

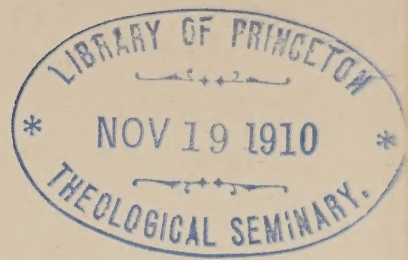
BR 749 .S42 1899
Searle, William George.
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings
and nobles

ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.



Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.



ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS
AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE
KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

✓
WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1899

All rights reserved

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Introduction	vii	II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or	
I. Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees.....	I	doubtful sees	205
1. Canterbury	2	England.....	206
Rochester	14	Scotland	208
London	24	France	209
East Anglia	36	Germany	209
Dunwich	38	Norway	209
Elmham and Thetford	44	Denmark	210
the South Saxons	52	Sweden	210
Selsey and Chichester	54	III. Bishops of unknown sees	211
West Saxon Dorchester.....	62	IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon	
Winchester	64	bishops.....	223
Sherborne and Salisbury	76	Prætermissa et Pseudonyma	245
Ramsbury	86	V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies	247
Wells	90	A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes	249
Crediton	96	The genealogy of Woden	251
Cornwall	100	The descendants of Woden	254
Exeter	104	Kent	257
Hereford	106	Sussex	269
Worcester	116	Wight	272
the Mercians	126	Essex	273
Lichfield	128	East Anglia	281
Leicester	142	Mercia	289
Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln...	146	The ealdormen of Mercia	300
Lindsey	152	Bernicia and Northumbria.....	301
Mayo of the Saxons	158	Deira	321
Llandaff.....	160	Lindsey	325
2. York	162	Wessex and England	329
Ripon.....	174	The Anglo-Danish kings	353
Hexham	174	The house of Godwine	357
Lindisfarne	180		
Chester-le-Street	186	The Hwiccian rulers	361
Durham.....	190	The earls of Northumberland.....	369
Whithern in Galloway	194	The descendants of Ragnar	
Glasgow.....	198	Lodbrog.....	377
Addenda et Corrigenda	201	B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles	381
		Index of names	465

INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions :

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest ;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families ;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates ; such catalogues are found appended to the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester (FlW) in the Monumenta Historica Britannica (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's Earliest English Texts (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum* ; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England ; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops ; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum* (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's *Codex Diplomaticus* (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the *Dictionary of Christian Biography* (DCB) down to the year 800, and the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel- and Wulf-, noticed by Wharton (*Anglia Sacra* j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf- and Wulf-, Ead- and Eald-.

The three themes Ælf-, Ealh-, and Heah- are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.

In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatory.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and

2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signatories to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909 \times 926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946 \times 964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023 \times 1038, Beorhtmær of Lichfield 1020 \times 1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few *Prætermissa et Pseudonyma* come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered *Addenda et Corrigenda* (pp. 201—204) necessary¹.

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are :

- the kings of Kent,
- the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
- the kings and lords of Wight,
- the kings of Essex,
- the kings of East Anglia,
- the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
- the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
- the kings and under-kings of Deira,
- the princes of Lindsey,
- the kings of Wessex and of England,
- the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

¹ The Itinerary of William of Worcester (Nasmith) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,
the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),
the earls of Northumberland, and
the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found
also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of . . .', 'd. a. . . ' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on Ingulf, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel *Hereward the Wake*; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in Thorpe's *Diplomatarium* (pp. 457—601).

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (*Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur*, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader:

ASChr	Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
FIW	Florence of Worcester
SymD	Symeon of Durham
LVD	Liber vitæ of Durham
LVH	Liber vitæ of Hyde Abbey
HSt	Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents
[RS]	The Rolls series of English chronicles
NSA	Napier-Stevenson, <i>Anecdota Oxoniensia</i> 1895
'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's <i>History</i> , translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's <i>Antiquarian</i> series.	

The following works are frequently quoted:

Potthast (A.)	<i>Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi.</i> 8vo. Berlin 1896.
Earle (J.)	<i>Land charters.</i> 8vo. Oxf. 1888.
Robertson (E. W.)	<i>Historical Essays.</i> 8vo. Edinb. 1872.
Theopold (Ludw.)	<i>Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh.</i> 8vo. Lemgo 1872.

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's *Onomasticon* pp. xxxij—lvij.

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

I.

ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

ARCHBISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Augustinus DCB j 225 HSt ij 3-60 Beda-Plummer Index Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff. Wharton AS Indices Potthast 1178	at Arles Beda j 27 16 Nov 597 Thorn (Twysden) 1760	Dorovernensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3 FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Laurentius DCB ij 631 HSt ij 61-70 ASChr F (a. 995) [RS] ed. Thorpe p. 244 ff. Potthast 1419	a. 604 (Indiction vij) before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1 Beda ij 4	after 26 May ... Beda ij 4 FIW a. 604 Thorne a. 605 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Mellitus DCB ij 900 HSt ij 71 Potthast 1480	Winter 601 X Summer 604 London	.....a. 619 Beda ii 7 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Justus DCB ij 592 HSt ij 72-81	.....a. 604 Rochester	after 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 8 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Honorius DCB ij 153 HSt ij 82-93 Potthast 1377	after 10 Nov. a. 627 Beda ij 18	Cantuariorum episcopus Beda ij 25 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 167 l. 2
Sede Vacante HSt ij 93-98	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653
Deusdedit Frithonas Elmham [RS] 192 DCB j 821 HSt ij 99-108 Potthast 1267	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 Beda ij 20	archiepiscopus cathedræ Doru- vernensis Beda ij 20 FIW Cat. VI Sw. p. 167 l. 2

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 4 5 6 7 (a. 605) KCD 2* 3* 4* 5*	vij Kal Jun 26 May ... Beda ij 3 FIW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604 HSt Mason Thorn Bright a. 605 ASChr (om.) Matth Westm. a. 608
BCS 9 HSt iij 61 KCD — (a. 604 × 610)	BCS 13 (a. 618) KCD 6*	iv Non Feb 2 Feb ... Beda ij 7 ASChr F Beda-Plummer a. 619 FIW 2 Feb 621
.....	.....	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 7 ASChr EF
BCS 14 [Beda ij 8] KCD — (after 624)	.....	iv Id Nov 10 Nov ... Beda ij 18 ASChr EF a. 627
BCS 18 19 [Beda ij 17 18] KCD — — (a. 634)	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653 Beda iij 20
.....	.....	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655
.....	BCS 22 (a. 664) KCD 984*	ij Id Jul 14 July 664 Beda iv 1

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wigheard DCB iv 1176	abp elect Beda ij 29 iv 1	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Sede Vacante HSt ij 108-113		ij Id Jul 14 July 664
Theodorus DCB iv 926 HSt ij 114-213 Potthast 1595	at Rome vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 668 He reached England, vj Kal Jun 27 May 669 Beda iv 1 2	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Sede Vacante HSt ij 214-227		xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690
Beorhtweald DCB j 315 HSt ij 228-310 (Brihtwald) Potthast 1224 (Brithwald)	at Lyons ij Kal Jul 29 June 693 enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693 elected 1 July 692 Beda v 8	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Tatwine DCB iv 804 HSt ij 311-334 Potthast 1590	[iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' 731 Beda v 23 ASChr DEF FIW SymD a. 732	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Nothhelm DCB iv 54 HSt ij 335-339 JMM Index Potthast 1496	.....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 167 l. 3
Cuthbeorht DCB j 720 729 HSt ij 340-396 JMM Index	.....a. 736 Hereford	.....a. 740 Contin Bedæ FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 167 l. 3 Wharton AS ij 75 a. 742
Breguwine DCB j 334 HSt ij 397-401 Osberni Liber de Vita Breg- wini Wharton AS ij 75 ff. Eadmeri Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 184 ff. JMM Index Potthast 1221	St Michael's day 29 Sept 759 ASChr FIW Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 761	FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 167 l. 3

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	at Rome a. c. 665
		Beda iij 29 iv 1
		FIW HSt iij 110 a. 667
.....	.....	.....a. 668
BCS 24 HSt* iij 116 (a. 668)	BCS 67 (a. 686)	xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690
KCD —	KCD 27	abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d.
		Beda iv 2
BCS 43 (a. 676)		d. æt. 88 Beda v 8
KCD 12		
.....	.....	iij Kal Jul 29 June 693
BCS 85 (a. 693)	BCS 116 (a. 706)	v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan 731
KCD 36	KCD 56	abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d.
		Beda v 23
	BCS 134 (a. 716)	FIW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731
	KCD 65*	ASChr DEF HSt iij 228
		Id Jan 13 Jan 731
	BCS 141 (a. 724)	SymD a. 732
	KCD 72*	
Alive in 731, when Bede closes his history. Beda v 23	BCS 148 (a. 732)	iij Kal Aug 30 July 734
	KCD 77	FIW SymD
		Contin Bedæ ASChr a. 734
BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)	BCS 159 (a. 738)	.....a. 739
KCD 82	KCD 85	HSt iij 335 Contin Bedæ
		bp 4 y. SymD a. 739
		ASChr F a. 740
		FIW xvij Kal Nov 17 Oct 741
BCS 160 (a. 740 corr.)	BCS 327 (a. 808 corr. 758)	vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758
KCD 86	KCD 193*	ASChr FIW HSt iij 340
BCS 174 175 (a. 747)		Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 760
KCD — 96		Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761
		viiij Kal Nov 25 Oct ...
		Wharton AS j 53
BCS 189 (a. 761)	BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765)	ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762
KCD 106*	KCD 114	ASChr F FIW
		Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ...
BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764)	BCS 195 (a. 764)	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 764
KCD 112*	KCD 111*	SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765
		Wharton AS j 3
BCS 191 192 (a. 762)		viiij Kal Sept 25 Aug ...
KCD 108 109		

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Jaenbeorht	Purif B V M 2 Feb ... ASChr ABC FIW	..... FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Eanbriht ASChr B a. 764	HSt iij 402 a. 766	
Eadbriht ASChr BC 763 790	ASChr ABC FIW a. 763	
Lamberht SymD [RS] ij 43	ASChr DEF a. 762	
53 Chron Mailros		
Twysden (Index)	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 765	
DCB iij 336		
HSt iij 402-466		
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelheard	xij Kal Aug 21 July 793 FIW Theopold p. 34	..... FIW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 4
DCB ij 223	electus a. 790	
HSt iij 467-555	ASChr FIW	
JMA Index	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792	
Coins [Keary]		
Wulfred	[Sunday 3] Aug 805 HSt iij 559 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17	..... FIW Cat. xv Sw. p. 167 l. 4
DCB iv 1195	electus BCS 321 (a. 805)	
HSt iij 556-608	KCD —	
Coins [Keary]		
Feologild	'Sunday' (!) v Id Jun 9 June 829 ASChr F Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 832	..... FIW Cat. xvi Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus)
Swithred MHB p. 616	el. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829	
HSt iij 609	ASChr F	
DCB ij 504		
HSt iij 609		
Ceolnoth	vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830 Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 833	..... FIW Cat. xvii Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name)
Ceolred ASChr E a. 852	el. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830 Wharton AS j 85	
DCB —		
HSt iij 610-660		
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelred	... × 870 Wiltshire (not Ramsbury) Wiltunscire biscop ASChr [A]F a. 870	.....a. 870 ASChr FIW FIW Cat. xviii Sw. —
DCB —		
HSt iij —		
Coins [Keary]		
Plegmund	.....a. 890 ASChr [A]E FIW	..... FIW Cat. xix
Potthast 1530		
Coins [Keary]		

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS 221
KCD 129* (a. 766?)

BCS 196
KCD 113 (a. 765)

BCS 201
KCD 116 (a. 767)

BCS 265
KCD 159* ['spurious'] (a. 793)

BCS 269
KCD 164 (a. 794)

BCS 265
KCD 159* HSt iij 485
(a. 795 corr.)

BCS 316
KCD 187* (a. 804!)

BCS 322
KCD 190 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805)

BCS 404
KCD 228 (a. ...)

BCS 411
KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

BCS 529
KCD — (a. c. 871)

BCS 536
KCD — (a. 873)

BCS 571
KCD 322* (a. 895)

Late Dates

Legatine council a. 786
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
KCD —
JMA 10

BCS 257
KCD 157 (a. 789)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803
BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.
KCD 1024

BCS 319 Earle BMF
KCD 189 (a. 805)

BCS 400 (831 c. 1 Sept)
KCD 227

BCS 519
KCD 296 (a. 868 corr.)

BCS 550
KCD 1065 (a. 882)

BCS 625
KCD 1094 (a. 909)

BCS 638
KCD — (a. 914 corr.)

Death or Translation]

ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790
FlW Wharton AS j 85
SymD a. 791

Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792

ij Id Aug 11 Aug ...
Wharton AS j 53

iv Id Mai 12 May ...
Wharton AS j 53
ASChr FlW a. 803

Theopold p. 34 35
HSt iij p. 467 corr. a. 805

ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ...
Wharton AS i 53
ASChr FlW a. 829

Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557
corr. a. 832

ij Kal Sept 30 Aug 829
ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS
j 3
Wharton AS j 790
corr. a. 832
Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept
[...]

ij Non Feb 4 Feb ...
Wharton AS j 53

ASChr FlW a. 870

bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349

ij Kal Jul 30 June ...
Wharton AS j 53

ASChr C FlW a. 889

ASChr ABDEF a. 888

2 Aug 914
Stubbs Reg. p. 12
Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug
2 Aug ...
Wharton AS j 53
ASChr [A] a. 923!

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelhelm Athelm FIW a. 914	.....a. 909 Wells	.....a. 914 FIW FIW Cat. xx
Wulfhelm	.....a. 914 Wells	.....a. 923 ASChr EF a. 925 FIW Cat. xxi
Oda Osbernī Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff. Potthast 1499	923 × 927 Ramsbury	.....a. 942 FIW Cat. xxii
Ælfsige Ælfsinus cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85 Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Wharton AS j 101	.....a. 951 Winchester	.....a. 959 FIW (a. 958) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28 FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 —
Beorhthelm Brithelmus Wharton Wharton AS j ij Indices Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv	.....a. 956 Wells Beorhthelm bp Winch. 958-963	.....a. 959 Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS 1045 FIW a. 959 FIW Cat. —
Dunstan Memorials of Saint Dunstan [RS Stubbs] Introd. Potthast 1277	.....a. 957 Worcester London a. 959 'Ordinatio B. Dunstani archie- piscopi' xij Kal Nov 21 Oct Memorials p. xcj Wharton AS j 54	.....a. 960 FIW Cat. xxiii Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvj Wharton AS j 54
Æthelgar Lotarius Wharton AS j 54 Mem St Dunst [RS] Index	.....a. 980 Selsey	c. Sept 988 ASChr FIW FIW Cat. xxiv
Sede Vacante	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb 990

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 637 (a. 923)
KCD 1098

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)
KCD — 1099

BCS 769 (a. 941)
KCD 390*

BCS 772 775 (a. 942)
KCD — 392

BCS 768 770 771 (a. 941)
KCD 389 1140 —

BCS 1029 (a. 956 corr.)
KCD 472
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n.

BCS 1032 (a. 958)
KCD 1213

BCS 1046 (17 May 959)
KCD 1224 Abingd.

vi Id Jan 8 Jan ...
Wharton AS j 53

Stubbs Reg. p. 13 923

ij Id Feb 12 Feb ...
Wharton AS j 53

Stubbs Reg. p. 13 942

iv Non Jun 2 June ...
Wharton AS j 54 101

FIW a. 958

'Odo died probably in 958'
Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p.
xcv
ASChr [A]F a. 961

959

FIW
Wharton AS j 86

BCS 1045 (a. 959) with
KCD — Beorhthelm bp
Winch.

dep. Wells 959

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)
KCD 1221

BCS — — — (a. 987)
KCD 657 658 659

Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May 988
FIW SymD

BCS 1051 (a. 959)
KCD 1225

BCS — (a. 988)
KCD 664

BCS — (a. 988)
KCD 663

Id Feb 13 Feb 990
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383
LVH p. 270
Wharton AS j 790

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30
ij Non Dec 3 Dec ...

Wharton AS j 54 989
abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988

BCS — (a. 988)?
KCD 665

990

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Sigeric, Siric	.....a. 985 Ramsbury	.....a. 990 ASChr CD ASChr EF FIW a. 989 FIW Cat. xxv
Ælfric Potthast 1154	.....a. 990 Ramsbury	Easterday 21 Apr 995 ASChr F FIW Cat. xxvi electus BCS — (a. 995) KCD 692
Ælfheah surnamed Godwine ASChr A a. 984 St Alphege Potthast 1288	.....a. 984 Winchester Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov	.....a. 1005 Stubbs Reg. p. 17 Wharton AS j 54 ASChr a. 1006 FIW Cat. xxvii
Sede Vacante	.....	19 Apr. 1012
Lyfing 'qui et Æthelstanus ' FIW a. 1005 Ælfstan also called Lifing ASChr D a. 1019	.....a. 999 Wells	.....a. 1013 ASChr FIW Wharton AS j 106 FIW Cat. xxviii
Æthelnoth 'qui Bonus appellabatur' FIW a. 1020	Id Nov 13 Nov 1020 ASChr D consecration BCS — KCD 1314	..... FIW Cat. xxix
Eadsige Æti BCS — KCD 784 Potthast 1278	.....a. 1035 St Martin's Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35 BCS — — (a. c. 1036) KCD 1323 1325 bp Battely's Somner Part II p. 131 Evidentiæ eccl. Chr. Cant. [Twysden] col. 2223	.....a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW FIW Cat. xxx

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS —
KCD 673* (a. 990)
BCS —
KCD 684* (a. 993)
BCS —
KCD 686* (a. 994)

BCS — —
KCD 688 690 (a. 995)

BCS —
KCD 1303 (a. 1007)

BCS — — —
KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012)
without the name of any abp

BCS —
KCD 1309 (a. 1014)
BCS —
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)
as episcopus

BCS —
KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS —
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — —
KCD 749 752 (a. 1033)

BCS — —
KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)

Late Dates

BCS —
KCD 687 (a. 994)

BCS — —
KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)

BCS —
KCD 715* (a. 1006)

BCS —
KCD 1306 (a. 1009)

BCS — —
KCD 729 730 (a. 1019)

BCS — —
KCD 735* 1322 (a. 1035)

BCS —
KCD 761* (a. 1038—1039)

BCS — —
KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)

BCS —
KCD 796 (a. 1052)

BCS —
KCD 800 (a. 1054)

Death [or Translation]

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...
Wharton AS j 54
ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17
a. 994

ASChr CDEF a. 995
ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ...
Wharton AS j 790

xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ...
Wharton AS j 54
ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17
a. 1005

ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1006
Earle p. 224

Will BCS — Earle
KCD 716 a. c. 1000

xij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1012
ASChr CD FIW

abp 6y. 7m.
WMalm [RS] GP c. 20

..... a. 1013

ij Id Jun 12 Jun ...
Wharton AS j 54

ASChr CEF FIW a. 1020
ASChr D a. 1019

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1038
FIW

ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov
[1038]

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...
Wharton AS j 54

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1050
ASChr C
EAF ij 119

ASChr E a. 1047

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Siweard	..... a. 1044 Upsal ASChr	Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige Gervase [RS] ij 362 Wharton AS j Index WMalm [RS] GP Index FIW Cat. —
Robert Champart of Ju- miéges	..... a. 1044 London	..... a. 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr D ASChr CF Midlent 1050 ASChr E a. 1048! FIW Cat. xxxi
Stigand	..... a. 1043 Elmham Winchester a. 1047	..... a. 1052 He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547 FIW Cat. xxxii
Lanfranc ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff.] Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1418	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1070 ASChr A FIW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error]	..... FIW Cat. xxxiii
Anselm Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1169	4 Dec. 1093	..... FIW Cat. xxxiv

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1045)
KCD 776 780 781 archiepis-
copus

BCS — — — (a. 1053)
KCD 799

BCS — — — (a. 1055)
KCD 801 1339

Late Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1046)
KCD 783 1335 archiepiscopus

BCS — — — (a. —) episcopus
KCD 948 Abingdon

BCS — — — (a. 1060)
KCD 808

BCS — — — (a. 1061)
KCD 811

BCS — — — (a. 1065)
KCD 817

Death [or Translation]

res. Sept 1048

d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct 1048
ASChr C [RS] ij 138

ASChr E a. 1040
ASChr F a. 1047

iiij Kal Nov 30 Oct ...
Wharton AS j 55

exp. 14 Sept 1052
FIW

a. c. 1058
R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34;
id. [ed. Delisle] j 48
26 May 1055

dep. (in Octavis Paschæ)
11 Apr 1070
FIW

EAF iv 331
FIW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly
‘[4 Apr],’ which is the day
on which Easter fell in 1070

d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ...
Wharton AS j 790
a. ...

Thursday ix Kal Jun
24 May 1089
ASChr FIW

v Kal Jun 28 May ...
Wharton AS j 55

Wedn. xj Kal Mai
21 Apr 1109
ASChr FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Justus	.....a. 604	.....
DCB iij 592	Beda ij 3	FLW Cat. I
Ernulf Collectanea	ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	Sw. —
Wharton AS j 329 ff.		
Beda-Plummer Index		
Romanus	.....a. 624	Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda ij 8
DCB iv 553	Beda ij 8	FLW Cat. II
		Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	624 × 625
Beda ij 20		
Paulinus	.....a. 625	after 12 Oct 633
DCB iv 248	York	Beda ij 20
Potthast 1514		FLW Cat. III LVH I
		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Ithamar	.....a. 644	antistes ecclesiæ Hrofensis
DCB iij 323 '[MARSAN]'!	Beda iij 14 20 FIW	Beda iij 20
Potthast 1406		FLW Cat. IV LVH II
Beda-Plummer Index		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Damianus	655 × 664	.....
DCB j 785	shortly after a. 655	FLW Cat. v LVH —
	Beda iij 20 DCB j 785	Sw. p. 168 —
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. c. 664
Putta	c. a. 666 × 27 May 669	.....
DCB iv 521	Beda iv 2 (fin.)	FLW Cat. VII LVH III
		Sw. p. 168 l. 10

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 3 KCD 1 (28 Apr 604)		Canterbury a. 624
BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610)		..... 624 × 625 Drowned in the 'Italicum mare' Beda ij 20
		.....a. 633
		vj Id Oct 10 Oct 644 Beda ij 14 FIW
He consecr. abp Deusdedit 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20	BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) Medesh.	..... 655 × 664 Beda iij 20 Ithamar 'died shortly after AD 655' HSt iij 100 n. Wharton AS j 329 n.
		..... a. c. 664 Beda iv 2 (fin.)
		..... c. 666 × 669
BCS 28 KCD 13* (a. 672)	Council of Hertford Sept 673 BCS 30 KCD — Beda iv 5 HSt iij 118	res. 676 Hereford 676 Beda iv 12

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cwichelm DCB j 720	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH iv Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Gebmund Gefmund Sw. p. 561 DCB ij 616	.....a. c. 678 Beda iv 12	..... FIW Cat. viii LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Tobias DCB iv 1036	693 × 706 after June 693 Beda v 8 after 696 DCB iv 1036 FIW a. 693	Hrofensis eccl. præsul Beda v 23 FIW Cat. ix LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Ealdwulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 MSS CCCC 173 183 Alduulf Beda v 23 Aldulf DCB j 79 (2) Eldulf SymD [RS] ij 28 DCB ij 69 Eadwulf! Stubbs Reg. p. 5 173 ed. 2 p. 235 DCB ij 9 (1) Adulfus DCB ij 28	.....a. 727 Beda v 23 (init.)	Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23 FIW Cat. x LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 10
Dunn DCB j 911	.....a. 741 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. xi LVH viii Sw. p. 168 l. 11
Eardwulf DCB ij 18 JMM Index	.....a. 747	..... FIW Cat. xii LVD — Sw. p. 168 l. 11

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693)	BCS 88 90 KCD 39* 41* (a. 696)	res. a. c. 678
	Council of Berghamstede HSt iij 233 ff. [a. 696]	d. ... 'post non multum Temporis' Beda iv 12
	BCS 99 KCD 44* ['spurious' HSt iii 245] (8 Apr 699)	ASChr DEF FLW a. c. 693
	'subs. 693, 699' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6	HSt iij 241 DCB ij 617 after 696
Privilegium Wihtredi 696 x 717	BCS 135 KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl.	.....a. 726 Beda v 23
BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 ff.		
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)		
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	BCS 152 KCD 78 (a. 734)	.....a. 739 SymD FLW a. 741
	BCS 159 KCD 85 (a. 738)	
	Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186	
	HSt iij 340 342 n.	
.....	Council of Clovesho Sept 747	after Sept a. 747
	BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360	
BCS 175 KCD 96 (a. 747 corr.)	BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765) [signed by Badenoth episco- pus]	..... 765 x 772
	BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765)	

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Deora DCB j 854	765 × 772	..... FIW Cat. XIII LVD IX Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diora)
Wærmund I DCB iv 1175	781 × 785	..... FIW Cat. XIV LVD X Sw. p. 168 l. 11
Beornmod DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund)	Oct 803 × 805 ASChr AB a. 802 Theopold p. 42 corr. 804 Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 315 HSt iij 550 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xv LVD XI Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name) Ernulfus xv (Wharton AS j 331)
Tatnoth DCB —	.....a. 844 electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844)	..... FIW Cat. — LVH XII Ernulfus xvi
Beadunoth The same as Wærmund II Stubbs Reg. p. 12 A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins. DCB j 236 'The title [<i>episcopus</i> in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error' Stubbs DCB j 236	.....	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus xvii
Wærmund II DCB —	845 × 862	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 208 KCD — HSt iij 402 (a. 772)	BCS 228 KCD 135 (a. 779)	..... 781 × 785
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	
	BCS 242 KCD 144* (a. 781)	
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 308 312 HSt iij 541 KCD 183 1024 545	..... Oct. 803 × 805
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Uuaremundus		
BCS 318 319 (a. 805) KCD 191 189	BCS 439 (a. 842) KCD 254	..... 842 × 844
Council of Celichyth a. 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		
BCS 445 446 (a. 844) KCD 256 1047	.....	..... 845 × 862
BCS 538 (a. 874! corr. 844) KCD —		
BCS 448 449 (Nov 845) KCD — 259		
BCS 196 (a. 765, in the time KCD 113 of bp Eardwulf)	.....	.....
BCS 502 (a. 790 corr. c. 861) KCD 285 grant to bp Wærmund of land at Rochester by Æthelbeorht k. of Wessex 860—866	.....	..... 860 × 868

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthwulf	862 × 868 Cuthwulf bp Heref. 836 × 866	Hrofensis eccl. episcopus BCS 518 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus xviii
Swithwulf	868 × 880 Swithwulf bp Lond. (?) 860 × 898	Hrofensis eccl. præsul FIW a. 897 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus xix
Ceolmund	897 × 904	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus xxi (sic)
Cynefrith	909 × 926	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus xxii
Burhric	933 × 934	..... FIW Cat. xvi LVH xiii Ernulfus xx (sic)
Beorhtsige	'946 × 949' ['Rochester?'] Stubbs Reg. p. 15 'See unknown' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om.	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Daniel [see: Cornwall] Stubbs Reg. ed. 2	'951 × 955' ['Rochester, or Selsey'] Stubbs Reg. p. 15	..... FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
Ælfstan Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690	946 × 964 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-996 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970-981	Hrovensis episcopus BCS 1134 FIW Cat. xvii LVH xiv Ernulfus xxiii

RÓCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868)	.....	..... 868 × 880
BCS 548 KCD 312* (a. 880)	BCS 562 KCD — Earle p. 152 (a. 889)	..... 894 × 897 ASChr ABCD FIW a. 897
BCS 611 1338 KCD 1082 — (a. c. 904)	BCS 620 627 628 KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909)	..... 909 × 926
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 674 677 KCD 1102 353 (a. 931)	..... 933 × 934
	BCS 695 696 KCD — — (a. 933)	
BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)	BCS 813 KCD 407 (a. 946)	..... 946 × 964
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec. 934)		
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895!)		
BCS 880 KCD 425 Earle p. 185 (a. 949) Kent	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II p. 373 (a. 951) Berks	..... 955 × . . .
	BCS 909 911 KCD 433 — (a. 955) Hunts Derby	
.....
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964) with the bp Lond.	BCS — — (a. 982), with KCD 632 633 the bp Lond.	..... a. 995 charters
BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973),	BCS — — (a. 995), with KCD 689 690 the bp Lond. Æthelstan (both)	
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979), BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981), with the bps Lond. Ramsb.	BCS — (a. 995) with the KCD 691 bp Lond.	

RÔCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Godwine I	.....a. 995	biscop on Hrofeceastre
ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1011	Godwine bp Lichf. c. 1002-1020	BCS — KCD 929
Godwine bp. Roch. 1001-1028		FIW Cat. xviii LVH xv (last name)
Astle, LVH p. 17 n.		Ernulfus xxiv
Godw.-Rich. ij 104		
Godwine II	995 × 1046	.....
	1009 × 1012	FIW Cat. xix LVH —
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	Ernulfus xxv
Siweard	..... a. 1058	.....
	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. xx Ernulfus xxvi
Arnost	..... a. 1076	.....
Hernostus ASChr A Latin app. (Thorpe j 387)	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxi Ernulfus xxvii
Gundulf	Sunday 19 M'ch 1077	.....
Vita Gundulfi ep. Roff. Wharton AS ij 273 ff. Potthast 1358 Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxii Ernulfus xxviii (Wharton AS j 333)
Radulphus (Ralph d'Escures)	v Id Aug 9 Aug 1108 Wharton AS j 333 n.	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	FIW iij Id Aug 11 Aug SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240	FIW Cat. xxiii Ernulfus xxix
Ernulf (Earnwulf)	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 1115 FIW	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249	FIW Cat. xxiv

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 688 (a. 995)	BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307	vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ... Wharton AS j 332 n.
BCS — KCD 696 (a. 996)	(no signatures between a. 1012 and a. 1019)	..... 995 × 1046 (a. 1046 is the latest date of the two bps Godwine)
BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004),		
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005),		
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007),		
BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the bp Lichf.		
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019)	BCS — KCD 828 (a. 1042 × 1050)	ij Id Apr 12 Apr ... Wharton AS j 332 n.
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044)	..... 1046 × 1058
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	
(no signatures between a. 1022 and a. 1044)		
BCS — KCD 810* (a. 1061)	BCS — — (a. 1066 KCD 824* 825* Westm.)	..... a. 1075 Wharton AS j 332, 342 (FIW a. 1067?)
.....	.....	15 July 1076 Wharton AS j 332 n. Gervase [RS] ij 367
.....	.....	Non Mart 7 M'ch 1108 FIW
.....	.....	Canterbury a. 1114
.....	.....	d. 20 Oct 1122
.....	.....	Id Mart 15 M'ch 1124

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Mellitus	Winter 601 × Summer 604 Stubbs DCB iij 900	Lundoniæ episcopus Beda ij 4, 7
DCB iij 900	Beda ij 3 a. 604	FLW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 167 l. 6
H. Wharton Historia de epi- scopis et decanis 8° Lond. 1695	ASChr AEF FLW a. 604	Wharton I
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. 617
Cedd	a. c. 654	'episcopus Orientalium Saxo- num' FLW a. 664
DCB j 430	Beda iij 22, 23	FLW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wini	.....a. 662	.....a. 666
DCB iv 1190	Winchester Beda iij 7 Dorchester a. 663	Beda iij 7 FLW FLW Cat. III LVH — Sw. p. 167 —
Eorconweald	a. c. 675	.....
DCB ij 177	Beda iv 6 FLW	FLW Cat. IV LVH III Sw. p. 167 l. 6
BCS 735 736 KCD 1126* 1127* (a. c. 940)		
Wealdheri	.....a. 693	antistes Lundoniæ civitatis Beda iv 11
DCB iv 1170 HSt iij 274	Beda iv 11 FLW (a. 675)	FLW Cat. v LVH IV Sw. p. 167 l. 6

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 6 KCD 4* (a. 605)	BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618)	exp. c. 617 Beda ij 5, 6
BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610)		Canterbury a. 619
.....	.....	a. c. 654
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685 !)	BCS 127 KCD 62* (a. 710 !)	vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 664 FlW Beda iij 23
BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690 !)		
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664 !)	.....	res. in ..., 3 y. before his death. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 192, but see Beda iij 7
		d. 666 × 675
BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (a. 676) Frignualdus	BCS 81 KCD 35 (M'ch a. 692 or 693)	commem. 30 Apr a. c. 693
	BCS 87 KCD 38* (a. 695 !)	DCB ij 178
	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 696 !)	
BCS 48 KCD 990* (a. c. 680 !)	BCS 111 KCD 52 Earle (June 704)	..... c. June 705 × 716
BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.	BCS 115 KCD — (Sw. ch. 2 (c. June 705)	
S.	25	4

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ingweald Ingwulf Ingulf BCS 135 (Croyl.) KCD 66* DCB iij 242	705 × 716	Lundoniæ episcopus Contin Bedæ a. 745 FIW Cat. vi LVH v Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (incwald)
Ecgwulf Ecguuld LVH vi DCB ij 34 63	.....a. 745	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH vi Sw. p. 167 l. 6
Wigheah Wighehus FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. v Sigeheah Sw. LVH MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221 Wighedus Wharton p. 20 Siheh FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj DCB iv 1176	766 × 772	..... FIW Cat. viii (wighehus) LVH vii (sigheh) Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighaeh)
Eadbeorht MSS CCCC 173 183 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221 DCB j 88 [Aluberht (1)], ij 3 [Eadberht (7)], 6 [Eadbriht (2), Ead- brith]	772 × 781 Eadbeorht bp Leic. 764-c. 783	..... FIW Cat. ix (eadbrihtus) LVH viii Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Eadgar DCB ij 7	787 × 789	..... FIW Cat. x LVH ix Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Coenwealh DCB j 591	789 × 793	..... FIW Cat. xi LVH x Sw. p. 167 l. 7

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS 117
KCD 57* (a. 706) 'spurious'
HSt iij 280 **Hin-**
wald (taken as
Ingweald)

BCS 124
KCD 60* (a. 709) 'spurious'
HSt iij 280

Council of Clovesho a. 716
confirm.

BCS 91
KCD — HSt iij 300

Council of Clovesho Sept 747

BCS 174
KCD — HSt iij 360 362

BCS 177
KCD 98* (a. 748)

BCS 208
KCD — (a. 772) Sussex
Righeah with his successor?

BCS 208
KCD — (a. 772) (eadbertus)
Suss.

Synod of Brentford a. 781

BCS 241
KCD 143 HSt iij 438 ff. with
the bp Leic.

BCS 255 257 (a. 789)
KCD 155 157

BCS 267
KCD 162* (a. 793)

BCS 274
KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796)

Late Dates

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history. Beda v 23

BCS 156
KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)

BCS 171
KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745)

BCS 327
KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)

BCS 188
KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764)

BCS 221
KCD 129* (a. 766)

Legatine council a. 786

BCS 250
KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.

Fadberchus

'subs. 772-786'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13
[775-786 p. 221]

Death [or Translation]

..... 745
Contin Bedæ SymD

..... 766 × 772

..... 772 × 781

..... 787 × 789

..... 789 × 793

..... 793 × 796

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeald DCB ij 2	793 × 796	..... FIW Cat. XII LVH XI Sw. p. 167 l. 7 (In LVH a bp Heahstan suc- ceeds as no. XII)
Heathubeorht Edbert DCB Roger Wend DCB ij 849	796 × 798	..... FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII (sic) Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Osmund DCB iv 160	801 × 803	..... FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Æthelnoth DCB ij 226	805 × 811 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-829 BCS 333 HSt iij 568 KCD —	Lundoniæ civitatis episcopus BCS 358 FIW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Ceolbeorht DCB j —	816 × 824 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 376 HSt iij 592 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name)
Deorwulf Ceorulfus FIW Cat.	845 × 862 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 498 HSt iij 650 KCD —	Lundoniensis episcopus Profession FIW Cat. xvii LVH xvii Sw. —

LONDON.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 267
KCD 162* (a. 793)
DCB ij 847 (s.v. **Heabert**)

BCS 289
KCD 175 (a. 798)

BCS 293
KCD 1020 (a. 799)

BCS 308
KCD 183 (a. 803)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803
BCS 312 HSt iij 545
KCD 1024

BCS 338
KCD 197* (a. 811)

BCS 340
KCD — (a. 812)

BCS 343 Earle (a. 814)
KCD 207

Council of Clovesho
(a. 824 FIW a. 822)
BCS 378 Sw. HSt iij —
KCD —

BCS 502
KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862)

BCS 201 (endorsent
KCD 116 a. 799 × 802)

BCS 321 322 (a. 805)
KCD — 190

BCS 357 (a. 816)
KCD 210

Council of Calchyth July 816
BCS 358 HSt iij 579
KCD —

BCS 421 423 (a. 839)
KCD 240 1054

BCS 448 (Nov. 845)
KCD —

BCS 1210 (a. 867!)
KCD 1259* **Dornulphus**

In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of thæm londe aforon' ASChr A (a. 794). FIW says: 'unde Ceolwulfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond.

..... d. 796 × 798

.....a. 801
SymD

..... 805 × 811

..... 816 × 824

..... Nov 845 × 862

..... 860 × 898

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Swithwulf MS CCCC 173	860 × 898 (?)	Londoniensis episcopus Ingulf Searle FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160 Wharton xviii
Heahstan	860 × 898	..... FIW Cat. xix LVH — (In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. xii) Wharton xix
Heahstan ASChr A a. 898 Wharton Ealhstan ASChr BCD a. 898 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22 Elfstan (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222 BCS 571 KCD 322*		
Wulfsgige	..... a. c. 900 Wulfsgige I bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901	..... FIW Cat. xx LVH xx (sic) Wharton xx
Æthelweard	c. 909 × 921 Æthelweard bp Sherb. 910 × 918	..... FIW Cat. xxi LVH xix (sic) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — Wharton xxi
Ealhstan	c. 909 × 921	..... FIW Cat. xxii (Ealhstan) LVH xxi? WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan) Wharton xxii
Healhstanus II Wharton Leofestan MS CCCC 140 Leofusta LVH xxi MHB p. 617 MS CCCC 173 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222 FIW a. 900 Elfstan (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 160		
Theodred	c. 909 × 921	..... FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxiii Wharton xxiii

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 461 KCD 265* (a. 851!) Croyl.		.....860 × 898 (?)
.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895?) with other sign. of very mixed dates	ASChr a. 898 FIW a. 900 ed. Thorpe Heahstanus MHB Healhstanus
BCS 585 596 KCD 329* 332* (a. 901)	BCS 620 627 629 KCD 342* 1093 1096 (a. c. 909)	..... c. 909 × 921
BCS 600 KCD 335 (a. 903)		
BCS 602 604 611 613 KCD 336* 337 1082 1085 (a. 903-904)		
.....	.....	..... c. 909 × 921
.....	.....	..... c. 909 × 921
BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II (a. 951)	..... 955 × . . .
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 910 KCD 435 Earle II (a. 955 corr.)	His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960) KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?)
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (a. 934)		

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfstan I	... × ...	Lundoniæ ecclesiæ pontifex FIW Cat. xxiv LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160
Beorhthelm	... × 950	..... FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxii
	Beorhthelm bp Selsey c. 954–c. 960 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956–973	
Dunstan	.....a. 957 Worcester	.....a. 959 Lundoniensium episc. FIW (a. 959) FIW Cat. xxvi LVH — bp of both Worc. and London Memorials [RS] 37
Ælfstan	.....a. 961	biscop on Lundene BCS 1097 KCD 1288 FIW Cat. xxvii LVH xxiv (last name)
Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690		
Æalhstanus III Wharton		
	Ælfstan bp Roch. (q.v.) c. 950–995 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970–981	
Wulfstan II	.....a. 996 ASChr F Wulfstan I bp Worc. abp Y. 1003–1023	..... FIW Cat. xxviii

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 897 (a. ...) an undated letter)	.....	... X ...
BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast.	BCS 1051 (a. 959) with the	.....a. 959
KCD —	KCD 1225 bp Wells	charters
BCS 899 900 (a. 953)		
KCD 1168 1169		
BCS 902 (a. 953 X 955) with the bp Selsey		
KCD 1178*		
BCS 903 (a. 955) Som.		
KCD —		
BCS 972 (a. 956) Kemble		
KCD 1201 Saxons ij 410		
BCS 927 934 966 974		
KCD 452 446 448 1187 (a. 956) with the bp Wells		
BCS 1052 (a. 959)	.....	Canterbury a. 960
KCD 480		
BCS 1101 (a. 963)	BCS 1301 1303 1309 (a. 974),	..... 995 X 996
KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	KCD 584* — 1275*	
BCS 1134 1142 (a. 964)	BCS — (a. 979) with the bps	
KCD 1251 1253	KCD 621 Roch. Ramsb.	
BCS 1189 (a. 966) with the bp Roch.	BCS — — (a. 995) with the bp Roch.	
KCD 1257	KCD 689 690	Æthelstan
BCS 1175 (a. 966)	BCS — (a. 995) with the bp	
KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	KCD 691 Roch. Ælfstan	
	'subs. 961-995'	
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
BCS — (a. 996)	BCS — — (a. 1002)	..... 1002 X 1004
KCD 1291	KCD 707 1297	Stubbs Reg. 1003 X 1004
BCS — (a. 997)	'subs. 997-1003'	
KCD 698	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31	
S.	33	5

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfhun	1002 X 1004	.....
charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n.	ASChr FIW a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun)	FIW Cat. xxix (ælfhunus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
Alhunus MHB		
Elfwinn Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160		
Ælfwine Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Ælfwin p. 222		
Ælfwig	St Juliana's day 16 Feb 1014 ASChr D (ælfwig)	..... FIW Cat. xxx (ælfwius) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinus)
Ælfweard	..... a. 1035	.....
Ælfwold BCS — — KCD 871 872	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2 p. 35 222	FIW Cat. xxxi
Robert Champart , or of Ju- miéges	Aug. 1044 EAF ij 71 ASChr FIW —	b. on Lundene ASChr D (a. 1051) Lundoniensis episcopus FIW a. 1050 FIW Cat. xxxii Wharton xxxii
Spearhafoc	el. Midlent 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr CF a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1051	..... FIW Cat. —
William	..... a. 1051 FIW ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr F a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1052	Lundoniæ præsul FIW Cat. xxxiii Wharton xxxiii
Hugo d'Orivalle	..... a. 1075	.....
EAF iv Index		FIW Cat. xxxiv Wharton xxiv

LONDON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation
BCS — — KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)	BCS — — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	..... 1012 × 1014
BCS — — KCD 1300 (a. 1004)	BCS — — KCD 1310 (a. 1015)	
BCS — — KCD 714 (a. 1005)		
BCS — — KCD 1310 (a. 1015) Ælfhun!	BCS — — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	..... a. c. 1035
'subs. 1015-1035' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	BCS — — KCD 753* (a. 1035)	
BCS — — KCD 734 (a. 1022)		
BCS — — KCD 737* (a. 1023) Ælfwinus		
BCS — — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)	BCS — — — KCD 763 764 (a. 1042)	Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July FIW a. 1044 ASChr D a. 1045 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ...
BCS — — KCD — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)	BCS — — — KCD 869 870 (a. 1042 × 1044)	
BCS — — — KCD 779* 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — — KCD 791* 792 793 (a. 1050)	Canterbury a. 1051
	BCS — — KCD 800 (a. 1054?)	
.....	.....	dep. c. Oct 1051 before consecration ASChr E (a. 1048 bis) ASChr D (a. 1051) FIW a. 1050 d. ...
BCS — — — KCD 851 861 (a. 1051 × 1065)	BCS — — KCD 817 (a. 1065)	..... a. 1075
BCS — — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	BCS — — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) Westm.	
.....	.....	12 Jan 1085 Wharton Hist ep Lond.

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Felix DCB ij 489 Wharton AS j 403 (Bartho- lomæus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus)	..... a. c. 630 Beda ij 15	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20 East-Anglorum episcopus FIW a. 647 FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Thomas DCB iv 1021	647 × 650 Beda iij 20 FIW a. 647	..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Beorhtgils cognomine Bonifatius Beda iij 20 Beorhtgisl MS CCCC 173 DCB j 315	652 × 654 Beda iij 20 (berctgils)	..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 27
Bisi DCB i 318	..... a. c 669 Beda iv 5	episcopus Orientalium Anglo- rum Beda iv 5 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 27

EAST ANGLIA.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		commem. 8 M'ch FIW bp for 17 years (no dates) Beda ij 15, iij 20 a. 647
		..... 652 × 654 bp 5 y. Beda iij 20
		..... a. c. 669 bp 17 y. Beda iv 5
	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118	res. Beda iv 5 FIW a. 673 d. ...

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æcci DCB ij 242 (etti)	..... after 673 Beda iv 5 FLW	episcopus Dommocensis FLW Cat. FLW Cat. i (æcce) Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Alric DCB — HSt iij 232 n.	678 × 693 'probably [bishop] of Dunwich' HSt iij 232 n.	..... FLW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. —
Æscwulf Asthwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158 WMalm [Savile] p. 237 The same as 'Aldberht Beda v 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5, ed. 2 p. 9 A different person (?) Stubbs Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76 DCB —	705 × 747	..... FLW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 28 WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (asculfus)
Eardred 'Eardred or Eardulf' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 Stubbs Reg. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — DCB ij 17	693 × 716	..... FLW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp Æscwulf) WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (edredus)
Ealdbeorht I Beda v 23 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (no. 8) DCB j 76	716 × 731	..... FLW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death or Translation]
.....	BCS 113 OSF (a. 705) KCD —	..... 705 × 747
.....	BCS 85 HSt iij 232 (a. 693) KCD 36	..... 693 × ...
.....	.....	..... 705 × 747
Council of Clovesho July 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — Heardred	.....	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	..... 731 × 747

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eardwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 6 'Eardred or Eardulf'; p. 168 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p. 230 Eadulf DCB ij 18	731 × 747	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS 174 KCD — FLW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —
Cuthwine DCB j 732	747 × 775	..... FLW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp Eardred)
Ealdbeorht II DCB j 76 ij 5	747 × 775 Ealdbeorht bp Heref. 777-787	..... FLW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Ecglaf DCB ij 34	775 × 781	..... FLW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Heardred DCB ij 848	775 × 781	..... FLW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 29
Ælfhun MS CCCC 183 Aelhun Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Alhun WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB j 87 (Alhun)	789 × 793 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 (ælfhun) a. 790	..... FLW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 30
Tidfrith Tilfrith BCS 338 KCD 197* DCB iv 1026 JMA Index	.....a. 798 ASChr F Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 286 HSt iij 511 KCD —	Dom mucensis episcopus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 FLW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β)

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 162 (a. 742)? KCD — Redwulf HSt iij 340 n. Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — Herdulfus Heardulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 5		747 × 775
		747 × 775
BCS 209 (a. 775 corr.) KCD —		775 × 781
BCS 210 (a. 775) KCD 120		
		775 × 781
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	BCS 257 (a. 789) KCD 157	789 × 793
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Harchelus		
BCS 265 HSt iij 485 [A.D. KCD 159* 795] 'spurious' (a. [790] 793 corr.)		798 (797) ASChr F a. 798
BCS 274 Sweet BMF KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796)		
BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162*		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 357 358 (a. 816) KCD 210 —	816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 309 310 312 HSt iij KCD 184 185 1024 541 ff.		

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wærmund DCB iv —	816 × 824	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (a)
Wilred	.....a. 825 electus BCS 384 (a. 825) KCD 220	..... FIW Cat. xi (last name) Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name)
Husa	... × 836 bp Dunw. or Elmham; see Cunda bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelweald Æthelwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230 Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt iij 659	845 × 870 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 528 HSt iij 659 KCD —	Domuciensis episcopus Profession FIW Cat. — Sw. —

DUNWICH.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FIW a. 822]	.....	..... 824 × 825
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592		
BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)	..... 845 × 870
BCS 416 KCD 237 Earle (a. 836)	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....	.....	..... a. ...

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beaduwine	.....a. 673 Beda iv 5 FIW	..... FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Bedwin Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168 Wharton AS j 404 DCB j 236		
Nothbeorht	693 × 706	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Rothberht FIW Cat. MS Cott. Tib. B v Wharton AS j 404 DCB iv 54		
Heathulac	716 × 731	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 28
Huetlac BCS 162 HSt ij 340 KCD — note d Netholacus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB ij 849		
Æthelfrith	.....a. 736 SymD	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 29
DCB ij 223		
Eanfrith	736 × 758	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. 11 230
Lanferd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB ij 16		

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693 × ...)	..... 693 × 706
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	..... 731 × 736
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 KCD — Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d	'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB ij 223)	..... 736 × 758
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396	.....	..... 758 × 781

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelwulf DCB ij 230	758 × 781	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168
Ealhheard MS Cott. Tib. B v MS CCCC 183 Alherd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Hunfrith Hunferthus FIW Cat. vii predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230 Alcarus Godw.-Rich. ij 4 DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealgheard) JMA Index	781 × 785	Elmhamis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 312 FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf) Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (prede- cessor of bp Sibba)
Sibba MS CCCC 183 Sigga WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB iv —	805 × 814	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 —
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 [Hunfrith deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)]	816 × 824 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 375 HSt iij 591 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. vii ix Sw. p. 168 —
Hunbeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 74	816 × 824 Hunbeorht bp Lichf. 828-c. 836	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard)
Cunda	... × 836 bp Elmh. or Dunwich See Husa bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615	...............

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024	..... 805 × 814
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij* 447 ff. KCD —	BCS 322 (a. 805) KCD 190	
Alchardus	BCS 338 (a. 811) Winch- KCD 197* combe	
BCS 257 265 (a. c. 790) KCD 157 159*		
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	..... 816 × 824
	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	
.....	.....	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 BCS 379 HSt iij 592 KCD 218	Coronation of Eadmund k. of EAnglia 25 Dec 857 Asser [Gale] a. 856	20 Nov 870 SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107
Council of Kingston BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 with the bp Lichf.		
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....
.....

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	... × 933 bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	.....
	Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	
Æthelweald	... × 945 bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	..... FLW Cat. —
Eadwulf Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231	942 × 956 Profession to abp Odo 942-959	Helmhamensis episcopus BCS 1134 (1112)
Adulf BCS 919 1112 Athulf FLW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters	BCS 918 KCD — (eadulfus)	FLW Cat. XII (sic) in continua- tion of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham
Wharton AS j 405		Athulfus Wharton AS j 405 n° XXVI (sic)
Ælfric I Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231	964 × 974	..... FLW Cat. XIII (ælfricus) WMalm [RS] c. 74
'Wulfric 963-970' BCS 1121 1269 'perhaps' the KCD 1247 1270 same as the above Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.		
Sigegar (!) BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a.969)		
Theodred I Tedredus Wharton AS j 405	964 × 974	..... FLW Cat. XIV
Theodred II WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Theodredi ' Wharton AS j 405	979 × 982	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus KCD 688 FLW Cat. xv

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 697 KCD 363 (a. 933) Elured	BCS 702 703 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 352* 1110 with the bp Sherb.	..... 934 × . . .
BCS 808 KCD 404 (a. 945)	BCS 876 883 (a. 949) KCD — 424	..... 949 × . . .
BCS 812 815 (a. 946) KCD 410 411		
BCS 919 984 (a. 956) KCD 1208 1204	BCS 1134 (a. 964) KCD 1251	..... 964 × 974
BCS 1112 KCD 500* (a. 963) (adulf)	BCS 1164 (a. 965) (eaðulf) KCD 516*	
.....	.....	..... 964 × 974
BCS 1303 (a. 974) KCD —	BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	..... 979 × 982
BCS 1314 (a. 975) KCD 589	'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30	
BCS — (a. 982) KCD 633	BCS — (a. 994) KCD 687	..... 995 × 997
BCS — (a. 993) KCD 684*	BCS — (a. 995) KCD 688	
	'Subs. 982-995' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30	

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan charters FIW Cat. WMalm GP Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti	995 × 997	Helmamensis episcopus Liber Eliensis ij 65 Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 698
Ælfstan Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231 BCS — Earle p. 215 KCD 699 (a. 997) Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.)	Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995	FIW Cat. xvi
Ælfgar the Alms-giver Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Lib Elien ij 72	..... a. 1001 charters	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 706 FIW Cat. xvii
Ælfwine monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86 Alwinus FIW a. 1021 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	..... a. 1021 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016 Ælfwine bp Winch. 1032-1047	..... FIW Cat. xviii
Ælfric II WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Elfrici ' Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231	1023 × 1038 1023 × 1030 Stubbs Reg. p. 19	b. on Eastenglum ASChr a. 1038 FIW Cat. xix
Ælfric III WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Wharton AS j 406	..... a. 1039	..... FIW Cat. xx
Stigand bishop elect Wharton AS j 406	..... a. c. 1040	..... FIW Cat. xxi
Grimcytel Wharton AS j 406	..... a. 1042 Selsey ASChr EF	..... a. 1043 bp Selsey and Elmham FIW Cat. FIW Cat. xxii

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	BCS 1059 KCD 955 (a. ...)	..... a. 1001 charters
BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999)	BCS — KCD 705 (a. 1001)	
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)	res. (?) 'relicto Helm. episco- patu' before a. 1016 Lib Elien ij 71 Wharton AS j pag. ult. Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012)		d. 25 Dec 1021 ASChr D FIW
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) Exeter	.....	..... 1023 × 1038
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)		
BCS — KCD 740 (a. 1021 × 1023)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)	.....	..... a. 1038 ASChr CEF FIW
		Will of bp Ælfric BCS — (a. ...) Thorpe KCD 759 (a. 1037)
.....	BCS — KCD 868 (a. 1042)	..... 1042 × 1043 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038
.....	.....	dep. a. 1042 before consecration (?) EAF j 505 See below.
BCS — KCD 1342 (a. 1042-1043)	BCS — KCD 832 (a. 1042-1043)	ej. from Elmham a. 1043 FIW a. 1038 Selsey (only)

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Stigand (rest.) FIW (a. 1038) See above	..... a. 1043 ASChr C Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 (the day of the Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf. [mistake?]) See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p. 168 169 ASChr EF a. 1042	..... FIW Cat. xxiii (sic)
Æthelmær	..... a. 1047 FIW (a. 1038)	..... FIW Cat. xxiv
Herfast EAF Indices	..... a. 1070 FIW FIW (a. 1038)	Helmhamensis episcopus FIW a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxv
William de Bellofago Wharton AS j 406	25 Dec 1086 ASChr A (Latin appendix) FIW Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FIW Cat. xxvi

BISHOP OF THE

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wilfrith 2 DCB iv 1179	..... a. 664 York	..... a. 680 Beda iv 13 15 FIW Cat. i LVH i Sw. —

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	Winchester a. 1047
	BCS — — KCD 851 852 (a. ...)	
BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055)	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	dep. a. 1070 FIW
	BCS — KCD 853 (a. 1052 × 1066)	EAF iv Index d. a. ...
	BCS — — KCD 873 884 (a. ...)	
.....	.....	[Thetford 1075] FIW (a. 1038)
		d. a. c. 1084 DNB xxvj 242
.....	.....	..... a. 1091

SOUTH SAXONS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683)	York a. 686 •
BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. ...)		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeorht	709 × 716(?) after the death of St Aldhelm Beda v 18 Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709	'primus antistes' Beda v 18 FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Eolla	716 (725) × 731 Beda v 18	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Sigga	.....a. 733 SymD Contin Bedæ	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Ealubeorht	747 × 765	..... FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Osweald, Osa	747 × 765	..... FIW Cat. vi LVH VI (bosa) Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa)
Gislhere	772 × 780	..... FIW Cat. VII LVH VII Sw. p. 168 l. 13

SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	BCS 144 Earle (a. 725 corr.) KCD 1000	..... 716 (725) × 731
BCS 132 [Stubbs DCB*] KCD 999 (a. 714)	Dead in 731, when Beda closes his history, at which time the See had been vacant for several years. Beda v 23	..... 716 (725) × 731
BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' KCD 1001		
BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' KCD 1001	Council of Clovesho Sept a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 KCD —	..... 747 × 765
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 (a. ...) KCD — 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. HSt iij 340 note d	BCS 211 (a. c. 774!) KCD 1010 Seffridus 'subs. 737-747' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10 234	..... 747 × 765
BCS 198 (a. 765 corr.) KCD 1008	BCS 206 (a. 770) KCD 1009 Osa archiepiscopus	..... 772 × 780
BCS 145 confirm. (a. c. 765) KCD 1001	BCS 208 (a. 772) KCD — Osweald	
BCS 237 1334 (a. 780) KCD 1012 —	BCS 262 (a. ... 'about 791' KCD 1016 K. !)	..... 781 × 787
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143		

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Tota	781 × 786	.....
Totta WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172 Tora BCS 250 DCB iv 1037		FIW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. p. 168 l. 13
Wihthun	787 × 789	.....
Weohtun MS CCCC 173 Pehtun WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 1177 1192		FIW Cat. ix LVH ix Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohtun)
Æthelwulf	805 × 811	.....
DCB ij 230		FIW Cat. x LVH x Sw. p. 168 l. 14
Coenred	816 × 824	.....
ASChr E (a. 852) Cynered Sw. MHB p. 619 n. DCB j —		FIW Cat. xi LVH xi Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name)
Guthheard	839 × 845	.....
MS CCCC 183 Cuthheard LVH MS CCCC 173		FIW Cat. xii LVH xii Sw. —
Wighelm	860 × 901	.....
Sigehelm (?) BCS 597 KCD —	‘[Selsey]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 172 ‘Possibly Selsey’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234	FIW Cat. — LVH —
Beornheah	.....a. 909	Sælesiensis episcopus
Bernechus FIW a. 823	Bp Leofric’s Missal (MS Bodl. 579) BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	FIW a. 923 FIW Cat. — LVH xiii
Wulfhun	929 × 931	.....
		FIW Cat. — LVH xiv

SELSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD — Tora	.....	..... 786 × 789
BCS 255 (a. 789) KCD 155	BCS 322 Earle II (a. 805) KCD 190	..... 805 × 811
Council of Clovesho a. 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024	BCS 321 Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805) KCD —	
Council of London a. 811 BCS 335 HSt ij 570 KCD 196	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD —	..... 816 × 824
BCS 79 confirm. (a. ...) Sussex KCD 1060* Renired	BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044	..... 839 × 845
BCS 378 379 (a. 824) KCD — 218	BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 240	
BCS 387 (a. 825) KCD 1034	ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!) [BCS 464 (a. 852) Ceored KCD 267 bp Leic.]	
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —	.....	..... 860 × 901
BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) KCD 285		
BCS 596 (a. 901 corr.) KCD 332* Hants	BCS 623 624 (a. 909) KCD 1090 1091 Hants	.....a. 909
BCS 611 (a. 904) KCD 1082		
BCS 641 (a. 925) Berneth KCD —	BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348	..... 929 × 931 FIW a. 923 succ. by Kenredus!
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099		
BCS 675 (a. 931) KCD 1103	BCS 753 758 (a. 940) KCD 385 1131	..... 940 × 944

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	940 × 944	..... FIW Cat. XIII LVH XV
	Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	
Daniel [see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28]	... × 955 ‘[<i>Rochester, or Selsey</i>],’ Stubbs Reg. p. 15	..... FIW Cat. — LVH —
Beorhthelm	953 × 956 Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 948-959 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973	bp ‘Chichester’ BCS (?) 930 Geuuisorum id est Australium Saxonum præsul BCS 997 FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Eadhelm Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 charters Ealdhelm Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234 BCS 1164 KCD 516*	956 × 963	Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus) FIW Cat. XIV LVH XVI
Æthelgar	vj Non Mai 2 May 980 ASChr FIW	Australium Saxonum episcopus FIW a. 988 FIW Cat. xv LVH xvii
Ordbeorht Osabriht BCS — KCD 1305	.....a. 989	Sælesiensis episcopus FIW a. 1009 FIW Cat. xvi LVH —
Ælfmær	..... a. 1009 FIW Ælfmær bp Sherb. 1017-1023	..... FIW Cat. xvii

SELSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 780 784 (a. 943) Kent KCD —	BCS 900 KCD 1169 (a. 953) Berks	..... 953 × 956
BCS 791 KCD — (a. 944) Kent		
BCS 807 KCD 403 (a. 945) Sussex		
.....
BCS 902 KCD 1178* (a. 953 × 955) with the bp Lond.	BCS 961 KCD 445 (a. 956) Sussex	..... 956 × 963
BCS 930 KCD 459* (a. 956) Sussex	BCS 997 KCD 464* (a. 957) Sussex	
BCS 1101 1125 (a. 963) KCD — 1250	BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	..... 979 × 980
BCS 1198 KCD — (a. 967)		
BCS 1282 KCD 570* Earle App. (a. 972)		
BCS — KCD 626 (a. 980)	BCS — KCD 658 (a. 987)	Canterbury c. Sept 988 ASChr FIW
BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990)	BCS — — (a. 1005) KCD 714 1301	..... a. 1009 FIW
	BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)	
BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307	BCS — (a. 1024) KCD 741 with Beorhtwine bp Sherb.	..... 1031 × 1032 FIW ... × 1019
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	
BCS — — (a. 1023) KCD 737* 739 NSA Index	BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)	

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelric I	..... a. 1032	Æ. on Suthsexum ASChr a. 1038
	Æthelric bp Dorch. 1016-1034	FIW Cat. XVIII
Grimcytel	..... a. 1039	Australium Saxonum episcopus KCD 784
	ASChr EF FIW a. 1038	FIW Cat. XIX
Heca	..... a. 1047	Æ. on Suthsexum
	ASChr FIW	ASChr D a. 1057
		FIW Cat. XX
Æthelric II	..... a. 1058	Suthsaxonum præsul
Wharton AS j 334 ff.	ASChr D FIW	FIW a. 1058
		FIW Cat. —
Stigand	..... a. 1070	.....
	FIW	FIW Cat. XXI
Godefridus	..... a. 1087	Cicestrensis ecclesiæ antistes
Gervase [RS] ij 367	ASChr A (Latin appendix)	ASChr A

SELSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) with the bp Dorch.	BCS — — KCD 751 752 (a. 1033)	..... a. 1038 3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 'die septimo' (FIW), 'die oc- tavo' (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FIW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)]
BCS — KCD 1327 (a. c. 1032)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	..... a. 1047 ASChr C FIW ASChr E a. 1045 ASChr F a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1048 He held Elmham also for a time FIW a. 1038
BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) Hoica	.....	..... a. 1057 ASChr D FIW ASChr EF a. 1058
BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052) Heka		
BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061)	.....	dep. May 1070 FIW EAF iv Index d. ... 'surviving in 1076' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 [Chichester 1075] FIW a. 1070 d. a. 1087 FIW 25 Sept 1088
.....	
.....	

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Birinus	.....a. 634	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes
DCB j 318	Beda iij 7 iv 12	Beda iv 12
Th. Ruddborne Hist Maj Wint	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. 1
Wharton AS j 190		LVH 1
		Sw. p. 168 l. 16
BCS 690		
KCD 1108 (a. c. 932)		
BCS 1150		
KCD 601 (a. c. 967)		
Agilbert	.....a. 650	bishop of the West Saxons
Ægilberht FIW Cat. MHB	Beda iij 7 iv 12	ASChr a. 650
p. 619 n. MS Cott Tib B v	(agilberctus)	FIW Cat. 11
Angilbertus WMalm [RS]		LVH 11
GP c. 75		Sw. p. 168 l. 17
DCB j 61		
Ætla	.....a. c. 660?	'perhaps...successor of Agil-
DCB j 53	675 × 685	berht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7
Sw. 480	Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv	perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.'
		Beda-Plummer ij 246
Beda iv 23	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)	
Beda-Plummer Index	a. 679	
FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)		
HSt iij 128		

DORCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec LVH p. 17 92 a. c. 650 FIW translation Beda iij 7
.....	res. a. c. 660 Paris a. 664 Parisiorum episcopus Beda iij 7 iv 1 d. a. 680 Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4 commem. 11 Oct
.....

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wini DCB iv 1190	.....a. 662 Beda iij 7 iv 12	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 17
Leutherius Hlothere ASChr ABCE (a. 670) DCB iij 708	.....a. 670 ASChr FIW Beda iij 7 iv 12	Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 Gewissorum episcopatus Beda iij 7 FLW Cat. iv LVH iv Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Hæddi Beda FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 Hædde MSS CCCC 173 183 LVH Headda Stubbs Reg. p. 3 Eddi BCS 47 DCB ij 847 873 (hedda)	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12 FIW Headda by Lichf. 691-c. 720	..... FIW Cat. v (headdi) LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 18
Daniel DCB j 786 JMM Index	.....a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Hunfrith DCB iij 179 JMM Index	.....a. 744 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 21

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation
		Dorchester a. 663 London a. 666
		Beda iij 7
BCS 25 KCD 7* (a. 670)	Council of Hertford a. 673 Beda iv 5	.....a. 676 FIW
	BCS 30 KCD — HSt iij 118	bp 7 y.
	BCS 37 KCD 11* (a. 675)	
	BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (6 Nov 676)	
BCS 50 KCD 18* (a. 680)	BCS 103 KCD 48 (a. 701)	commem. Non Jul 7 July
BCS 47 KCD 19 (a. 680)	BCS 112 113 KCD 49* — (a. 705)	a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW
		ASChr a. 703
BCS 113 114 KCD — 54* (a. 705)	BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	res. a. 744 FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 300	BCS 162 KCD — Earle Sw. (a. 742) 'sign. fabricated' Stubbs	d. a. 745 FIW
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	BCS 170 KCD 94* (a. 745)	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	BCS 179 180 KCD 1006 1007 (a. 749)	..... 749 × 754

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cyneheard DCB j 736 JMM Index	.....a. 754 ASChr FIW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus JMM FIW Cat. VIII LVH VIII Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Æthelheard DCB ij 223	759 × 778 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	..... FIW Cat. IX LVH IX Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Ecgbeald DCB ij 46	759 × 778	..... FIW Cat. x LVH x Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Dudd DCB j 910	781 × 785	..... FIW Cat. XI LVH XI Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Cynebeorht Cuniberctus JMA ep. 130 DCB j 734	781 × 785	..... FIW Cat. XII LVH XII Sw. p. 168 l. 21
Ealhmund DCB j 72 (alchmund)	801 × 803	..... FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII Sw. p. 168 l. 22
Wigthegn Wigferth ASChr DEF a. 833 Wignoth BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt iij 569 n. DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs) HSt iij 569-570 n.	805 × 814 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 334 HSt iij 569 KCD —	episcopus civitatis Wentanæ BCS 377 ad episcopalem sedem Uen- tanæ civitatis [electus] Profession FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 168 l. 22

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 181 KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757)	BCS 200 KCD 115* Stubbs, DCB j 736 'quest.' (a. 766)	..... 759 × 778
BCS 186 KCD 104 B (a. 759)	'subs. 755-759' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11	..... 759 × 778
.....
BCS 224 225 (a. 778) KCD — 133	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 785
.....	.....	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	BCS 269 (a. 794) KCD 164	..... 801 × 803
BCS 248 (a. 786) KCD —	BCS 302 (a. 801) KCD 1023	
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Chumbrechus		
BCS 308 (a. 803) KCD 183	BCS 321 322 (a. 805) KCD — 190	..... 805 × 814
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
BCS 338 HSt iij 572 (a. 811) KCD 197* Winchelcomb	BCS 395 (a. 823, corr. for the KCD 223 Indiction to a. 828)	d. a. 833 ASChr ABC
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	In the above charters Wigthehn signs alone; see below for his signatures with Herefrith	
BCS 358 (a. 816) KCD —		
BCS 377 378 379 (a. 824) KCD 1031 — 218		
BCS 384 386 389 (a. 825) KCD 220 219 1033		

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Herefrith DCB ij — iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen) HSt iij 595-596 n.	... × 825 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 388 HSt iij 595 KCD —	ad episcopalem sedem electus Wintanæ civitatis ecclesiæ Profession FIW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 168 l. 22 (last name)
Eadmund MSS CCCC 173 183 om. FIW Cat. MBH p. 616 Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ('Eadmund or Eadhun'), 161 ('Ead- mund') Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223, not p. 19 DCB —	833 × 838 '833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	..... FIW Cat. xvi LVH — (See: bp Eadhun) WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
Eadhun MSS CCCC 173 183 FIW Cat. MHB p. 619 n. Stubbs Reg. p. 11 (see above), not p. 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19, not p. 223 Wharton AS j 195	833 × 838 '833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	..... FIW Cat. — LVH xvi (See: bp Eadmund) WMalm —
Helmstan	.....a. 838 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 424 HSt iij 621 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xvii LVH xvii
Swithun b. vj Non Jul 2 July MHB p. 619 n. 42 HSt iij 633-634 n. Potthast 1588	iv Kal Nov 30 Oct 852 MS. Brit. Mus. Reg. 15 . C . 7 (Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20) Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 463 HSt iij 633 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii
Ealhfrith charters MS CCCC 173 Alfred Stubbs Reg. p. 12 161; Profession	862 × 868 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 517 HSt iij 658 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xix LVH xix

WINCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 390 (a. 825) KCD 1035	BCS 398 (a. 826) KCD 1039	d. a. 833 ASChr Rudborne Wharton AS j 195
BCS 391 392 393 (a. 826) KCD 1036 1037 1038		
Herefrith never signs without Wigthegn		
.....	..... 'subs. 836-838' Stubbs Reg. p. 11 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223	..... 833 × 838
BCS 418 421 423 (a. 838) KCD 239 240 1044	BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044 'subs. 836-838' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	.....a. 838 charters
BCS 421 (a. 839) HSt iij 624 KCD 240	BCS 437 (a. 841) KCD 252 BCS 447 (a. 844) KCD 1048 HSt iij 630 'quest.' 'subs. 839-844' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838-841' p. 223	..... 841 × 852 FIW a. 837 !
BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839 !) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.	BCS 504 505 (a. 862) KCD 286* —	Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July FIW a. 862 ASChr F a. 861 SymD a. 863
BCS 468 481 (a. 854) KCD 1054* 273*	BCS 508 (a. 863) KCD 1059 HSt iij 654 'very quest.'	
BCS 495 (a. 858) KCD 1058		
BCS 518 520 522 (a. 868) KCD 295 1061 298	BCS 543 ('A.D. 871 × 877') KCD 1062 witnessed by K. Ælfred Apr 871-901	..... 871 × 877
BCS 525 (a. 869) KCD 300		

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Tunbeorht Dunberhtus FIW a. 879	871 × 877	Wintoniæ præsul FIW a. 879 FIW Cat. — LVH xx
Denewulf	.....a. 879 FIW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus BCS 565 FIW Cat. xx LVH xxi
Frithustan	.....a. 909 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) ASChr A FIW a. 910	..... FIW Cat. xxi LVH xxii
Beornstan	iv Kal Jun 29 May 931 ASChr A	..... FIW Cat. xxii LVH xxiii
Ælfheah I Ælfegus cognomento Calvus FIW Ælfsige (?) BCS 652 654 KCD — — Will 'tempore regis Æthel- stani' 925-940 Potthast 1288	.....a. 934 ASChr A Ælfheah bp Wells 923-938	Wintanceastres biscop ASChr A (a. 951) FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxiv
Ælfsige I Ælfsige cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85	.....a. 951 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxiv LVH xxv
Beorhthelm	.....a. 960 FIW a. 958 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 Beorhthelm abp Cant. a. 959	Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 1077 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1231 1234 BCS 1054 1076 (a. 960, 961) KCD 1227 1230 Hants FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation
BCS 544 KCD 1063 (a. 877)	.....	..... 877 × 879
BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. 880 corr.)	BCS 604 611 613 KCD 337 1082 1085 (a. 904)	.....a. 909 ASChr FIW
BCS 550 KCD 1065 (a. 882)		
BCS 622 623 624 KCD 1088 1090 1091 (a. 909)	BCS 674 KCD 1102 (23 M'ch 931)	res. (23 M'ch × 29 May) 931 charters FIW a. 932 d. 10 Sept ... Wharton AS j 799 ASChr A a. 932 FIW a. 933 Stubbs Reg. p. 13
BCS 675 KCD 1103 (20 June 931)	BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)	All Saints 1 Nov ... FIW Stubbs Reg. a. 934 ASChr A a. 933 bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931)
BCS 699 705 (a. 934), KCD 1109 1110	BCS 892 KCD 430 (a. 951)	St Greg. 12 M'ch 951 ASChr A FIW
BCS 707 KCD 1111 (a. 935),		
BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937), with the bp Wells		
BCS 730 KCD 1116 (a. 938)		
BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.	BCS 1032 1033 1034 KCD 1213 474 1215 (a. 958)	Canterbury a. 959
BCS 895 KCD 451 (a. 952)		
BCS 1045 KCD — (a. 959) with the abp Cant.	BCS 1094 KCD 1239 (a. 962)	.....a. 963 FIW
BCS 1056 KCD — (a. 960)	BCS 1101 1118 1121 KCD — 1245 1247 (a. 963)	
BCS 1072 1073 KCD 488 486* (a. 961)	All these charters except the first have the signatures of the two bps Winch. and Wells	

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelweald I Wharton AS j Index (Ethelwoldus) Potthast Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald Lib Elien ij 1 ff.	Sunday 29 Nov 963 ASChr A FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxvi
Ælfheah II surnamed Godwine ASChr a. 984	xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW	enthroned 28 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW Cat. xxvi LVH xxvii
Ælfstan BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Wharton AS j Index (Elphegus) Potthast 1288	Ælfheah bp Lichf. 973-1004	
Coenwulf Wright BBL j 501	..... a. 1006 FIW ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf)	..... FIW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus) LVH xxviii
Æthelweald II	..... a. 1006 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxviii LVH xxix
Ælfsige II ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 223 Alfsin Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161 Ælsius FIW Æthelsige KCD 746 (?)	1012 × 1014 FIW a. 1015	biscop on Winceastre ASChr E a. 1032 FIW Cat. xxix LVH xxx
Ælfwine	..... a. 1032 ASChr FIW a. 1015 Ælfwine bp Elmh. 1021-c. 1035	..... FIW Cat. xxx LVH xxxi

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 1113 1125 (a. 963) KCD 504 1250	BCS — — (a. 984) KCD 641	Kal Aug 1 Aug 984 ASChr C
BCS — — (a. 985) KCD 647	BCS — — (a. 1005) KCD 714 1301	Canterbury Nov 1005
BCS — — (a. 1002) with KCD 707 1295 the bp Lichf.		
.....	.....	..... a. 1006 ASChr FIW
BCS — — (a. 1007) KCD 1303	BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 721	..... 1012 × 1014
BCS — — (a. 1014) KCD 1309	BCS — — (a. 1031) KCD 744	..... a. 1032 ASChr E
BCS — — (a. 1020) KCD 1316	BCS — — (a. 1032) KCD 746 Æthelsige (?)	
	BCS — — (a. 1032 Thorpe) KCD 1327	
	BCS — — (a. 1033) Winch. KCD 750 Ælfsinus (?)	
BCS — — (a. 1032) KCD 749 1318	BCS — — (a. 1046) KCD 784 1335	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1047 ASChr C
BCS — — (a. 1035) KCD 753*		ASChr E 29 Aug 1045
BCS — — (a. 1042) KCD 763		
S.	73	10

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Stigand	..... a. 1043 Elmham	..... a. 1047 EAF ij 95 FIW Cat. xxxi LVH xxxii
Ælfsige III ? LVH p. 96 n. 5	.....	..... FIW Cat. — LVH —
Walkelin Vauquelin Eadmer [RS] Index	30 May 1070 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxxii LVH xxxiii
William de Giffard Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxxiii LVD xxxiv

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS — — (a. 1049)
KCD 786* 787

BCS — — (a. 1050)
KCD 792

BCS — — Thorpe p. 321
KCD 922 (a. ...)

Late Dates

BCS — — (a. 1052)
KCD 796

BCS — — (a. 1053)
KCD 798

BCS — — (a. 1054)
KCD 800

Death [or Translation]

Canterbury a. 1052

He held Winchester with the
abpric EAF ij 347

dep. a. 1070
d. 22 Feb ...

a. ...

Sunday iij Non Jan
3 Jan 1098
FIW

viiij Kal Febr 25 Jan 1129
ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdhelm	.....a. 705	.....
S. Aldelmus	Beda v 18 FIW	FIW Cat. 1
DCB j 78		LVH 1
Sherborne Pontifical (Paris)		Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n.		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79		
JMM Index		
Forthhere	.....a. 709	.....
DCB ij 549	Beda v 18	FIW Cat. II
JMM Index	ASChr A	LVH II
		Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Hereweald	.....a. 736	.....a. 737
Herewardus BCS 185	SymD (heordwaldus)	FIW Cat. III
KCD 103		LVH III
DCB ij 911		Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Æthelmod	766 × 778	.....
DCB ij 226		FIW Cat. IV
		LVH IV
		Sw. p. 168 l. 24

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates		Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 108 109	(a. 704)	BCS 124	commem. 25 May
KCD 50* 51*		KCD 60*	ASChr A FIW a. 709
BCS 113	(a. 705)		
KCD —			
BCS 128		Alive in 731, when Beda closes	res.(?) a. 737
KCD 63	(a. 712)	his history. Beda v 23	ASChr FIW
Council of Clovesho a. 716		BCS 156 n. Earle HSt iij 337	d. a. ...
BCS 91	confirm. HSt iij 300	KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)	
KCD —		BCS 158	
		KCD 1002* (a. 737)	
BCS 156 n. Earle		BCS 185 327 (a. 758 corr.)	..... 766 × 778
KCD 82	(a. 736 × 737)	KCD 103 193* HSt iij 396	Stubbs DCB ij 911 226
HSt iij 337		Herewardus	
BCS 169		BCS 186	
KCD 93*	(a. 745)	KCD 104 ^B (a. 759)	
Council of Clovesho Sept 747		BCS 200	
BCS 174	HSt iij 360 362	KCD 115* (a. 766) ‘quest.’	
KCD —			
BCS 225		Legatine council a. 786	..... 789 × 794
KCD 133	(a. 778)	BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.	
Synod of Brentford a. 781		KCD —	
BCS 241	HSt iij 438	Adalmundus	
KCD 143		BCS 256 258 (a. 789)	
		KCD 156 158	

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Denefrith	.....a. 793	.....
Cenefrith FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib . B . v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 24
DCB j 813	BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (anonymous)	
Wigbeorht	793 × 801	West Seaxna biscop ASChr A a. 812
Sigberht FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib . B . v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 24
Uibert BCS 302 KCD 1023	BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (see above)	
DCB iv 1176 ASChr a. 812		
Ealhstan	.....a. 824	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW (a. 823 845)
MSS CCCC 173 183 charters	Alfstanus electus	
Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227	BCS 377 (a. 824) KCD 1031	FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name)
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		
Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 10 ed. 2 p. 19		WMalm [RS] GP c. 79
Ælfstan BCS 377 KCD 1031		
WMalm [RS] GP c. 79		
Æthelstan charters*		
DCB j —		
ASChr a. 823		
HSt iij 595 n.		
Heahmund	.....a. 868	.....
Hadmundus WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	Heahmund electus episcopus	FIW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. —
Edmund BCS 886 (?) KCD — (?)	BCS 519 Earle (a. 868 corr.) KCD 296	
Eahmund Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		
Æthelheah	.....a. 871	.....
		FIW Cat. ix LVH ix

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 265 KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.)	BCS 274 Sw. (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167	..... 796 × 801
BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	BCS 279 KCD 174* (a. 796)	
BCS 302 282 KCD 1023 180* (a. 801)	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	
BCS 384 KCD 220 (a. 825)	BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) KCD 285	.....a. 867 bp 50 y. ASChr ABDEF FlW Ethelwerd Asser
BCS 394 KCD 222* Chertsey BCS 409 KCD 233* Croyl. Æthelstan bp Sherb. (a. 827)	BCS 511 KCD 289* (a. 860 × 865)	ASChr C a. 868
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868 corr.)	BCS 525 (a. 869) KCD 300	k. at the battle of Merton a. 871 before the death of k. Æthel- red I 23 Apr 871 ASChr
BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869) Edmund		
BCS 531 532 (a. c. 872) KCD 310 Adelheach	BCS 543 (a. 871 × 877) KCD 1062	..... 881 × 889
	BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. c. 881 corr.)	

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfsgie I MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22 'Wulfsy, or Ælfsy' Stubbs Reg. p. 12 'Alfsy, or Wulfsy' Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Ælfsige FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 Alfsy Godw.-Rich. j 331	881 × 889 consecr. a. 883 Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Wulfsgie bp Lond. 900-c. 918	..... FIW Cat. x (alfsius) LVH x
Asser	892 × 901	..... FIW Cat. xi LVH xi
Æthelweard	.....a. 910 'A.D. 904 × 909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23 Æthelweard bp Lond. 909 × 921	..... FIW Cat. xii LVH xii
Wærstan Stubbs Reg. p. 13 n. ed. 2 p. 23	910 × 918 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) NSA no. vii p. 106 108	..... FIW Cat. xiii LVH xiii ('Hyde Register - p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24)
Æthelbeald	.....a. 918 FIW (Thorpe j 128 n.)	..... FIW Cat. xiv LVH xiv WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan
Sigehelm Swithhelm (?) FIW (a. 883) WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	918 × 925 918 × 926 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25	..... FIW Cat. xv LVH xv WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	BCS 567 KCD 320* (a. 892)	..... 892 × 901
BCS 590 KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 611 612 613 KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904)	.....a. 910 ASChr FIW a. 883 Asser being dead is succeeded by Swithhelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls the latter Sighelmus
BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 910)	.....	..... 910 × 918
In many other charters he seems to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g. BCS 620 629 KCD 342* 1095		
'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13 ed. 2 p. 227		
.....	.....	..... 910 × 918
.....	.....	..... 918 × 925
BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 689 692 KCD 1107 — (a. 932)	.....a. 933 charters
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)		

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfred	.....a. 933	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW a. 941
	Ælfred bp [Lindsey or Elmham] 933-934	FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi
	Ælfred bp Selsey c. 942-c. 954	WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald
Wulfsige II	.....a. 943	Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FIW a. 958
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n. MS CCCC 173	Wulfsige bp Cornw. 960 × 990	FIW Cat. xvii (alfsius) LVH xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 81
Ælfsige FIW Cat. a. 958 BCS 885		
Ælfweald I	.....a. 958	biscop on Dorsætum ASChr C a. 978 Dorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 978
	Ælfweald bp Cred. 953-972	FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 82
Æthelsige I	.....a. 978	Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665
FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. 5		FIW Cat. — LVH xix WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Wulfsige III	.....a. 992	Scirburnensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 688 692 biscop on Dorsætum KCD 704
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		FIW Cat. — LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
Æthelric	1001 × 1002	..... FIW Cat. xix LVH xx WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 697 (Dec 933) KCD 363	BCS 744 (a. 939) KCD 376	.....a. 943 charters FIW a. 941
BCS 702 705 (a. 934) with KCD 364 1110 the bp	BCS 789 (a. 943) KCD 1147	
BCS 783 (a. 943 corr.) KCD 396	BCS 1032 (a. 958) KCD 1213	.....a. 958 FIW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrht- helm
BCS 784 788 (a. 943) KCD — 1146		Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv
BCS 885 (a. 949) (ælfsgie) KCD —		
BCS 894 (a. 946 × 951) KCD —		
BCS 1072 (a. 961) KCD 488	BCS 1316 (a. 975) KCD 592	.....a. 978 ASChr A FIW
BCS 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1234		
BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the KCD 1270 bp Cred.		
BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	BCS — — (a. 990) KCD 672* 673*	..... 990 × 992
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 665		
BCS — (a. 993) KCD 684*	BCS — (a. 999) KCD 703	..... 1001 × 1002
BCS — (a. 994) KCD 687	BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 706	
BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692		
BCS — — (a. 998) KCD 701* 702*		
BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 707	BCS — (a. 1009) KCD 1306	..... 1009 × 1012
BCS — — (a. 1002) KCD 1295 1297		

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelsige II	1009 × 1012	..... FIW Cat. xx LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (ethelsius)
Beorhtwine I	1014 × 1017	.....
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227	1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	FIW Cat. XXI (brihtwinus) LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (brithwinus)
By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with a ? p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227	Beorhtwine bp Wells 1013-1027?	
Ælfmær	..... a. 1017	.....
Chronica W Thorn [Twysden] col. 1782	Ælfmær bp Selsey 1009-c. 1031	FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXI (last name)
Beorhtwine II	..... a. 1023	Scirburnensis episc. BCD 774
Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2 p. 34 227	ASChr D (June 1023) Beorhtwig bp Wells 1027-1033	FIW Cat. XXIII (byrhtwinus)
Ælfweald II	..... a. 1045	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 82		FIW. Cat. XXIV (the last of the bps of Sherborne)
Heremann	..... a. 1045	..... a. 1058
	Ramsbury	b. on Berrucscire (....), and on Wiltunscire (Ramsb.), and on Dorsætan (Sherb.) ASChr D (a. 1078)
		FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)
Osmund	..... a. 1078	b. of Searbyrig ASChr E

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014)	..... 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1302 (a. c. 1006 Kemble)	‘Subs. 1012–1014’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	
.....	.....	..... 1014 × 1017
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Everh.	.....	..... 1023 d. 18 Sept. a. ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33
The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017–1023 must be somewhat doubtful The two bps Ælfmær never sign together		
BCS — — KCD 737* 739 (a. 1023) with Ælfmær bp Selsey	BCS — — KCD 774 (a. 1044)	..... a. 1045
BCS — — KCD 744 1318 (a. 1031 1033) are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig	BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)	
BCS — — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)	..... a. 1058
BCS — — KCD 787 (a. 1049)	BCS — — KCD 801 (a. 1055)	
	BCS — — KCD 871 (a.) Kemble Saxons ij 67	
BCS — — KCD 810* 811 (a. 1061)	BCS — — KCD 817 (a. 1065)	[Sarum 1075]
	BCS — — KCD 840 841 (a.)	d. x Kal Mart 20 Feb 1078 ASChr D ASChr E 1077
.....	.....	3 Dec 1099 ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan DCB —	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Sunnungnensis ecclesiæ præsul FIW Cat. FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 I
Oda Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff.	923 × 927 Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant. Wharton AS ij 80	bp Sherborne BCS 660 FIW Cat. II LVH II WMalm II
Ælfric I Alfric Stubbs Reg. p. 15 Aelric Stubbs Reg. p. 165 Ælfric Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 42 227 (no dates)	.....a. 942 Ælfric bp Heref. 940-c. 960	..... FIW Cat. — LVH III WMalm —
Oswulf	949 × 950	Wiltoniensis præsul FIW a. 970 Sunningensis episc. BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW Cat. III LVH IV WMalm III

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. 909)	.....	..... 909 × 927
BCS 660 KCD 344* 1100 (a. 927)	BCS 770 KCD 1140 (a. 941)	Canterbury a. 942
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)		
BCS 635 KCD — (a. 931 corr.) NSA p. 74		
BCS 792 KCD 399 (a. 944) Earle ('probably of Ramsbury')	BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949) with the bp Heref. 'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27	..... 949 × 950
BCS 801 KCD 1151 (a. 944) Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27		
BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950)	BCS 1125 KCD 1250 (a. 963)	.....a. 970 FIW
BCS 891 KCD — (a. 951)	BCS 1268 1269 KCD 1269 1270 (a. 970)	
BCS 895 KCD 431 (a. 952)		
BCS 899 KCD 1168 (a. 953)		

RAMSBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfstan FIW Cat. (om. Wulfgar)	.....a. 970 Ælfstan bp Roch. c. 950-995 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995	Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW a. 981 biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981 FIW Cat. iv LVH v WMalm v (sic)
Wulfgar FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar) MS CCCC 173 Ælfgar FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. 981 ASChr C	b. on Wiltunscire ASChr C a. 981 FIW Cat. v (Ælfgar) LVH vi WMalm iv (sic)
Sigeric Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B v)	.....a. 985	Corviniensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665 FIW Cat. vi LVH vii WMalm vi
Ælfric II	.....a. 990	Wiltuniensium episcopus FIW Wiltunscire bisceop ASChr A Corvinensis parochiæ episcopus KCD 684* FIW Cat. vii LVH —
Beorhtweald	.....a. 995 FIW ASChr EF a. 1006 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 a. 1005	Corvinensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 1324 bp Sherborne KCD 742 FIW Cat. viii LVH viii (last name)
Heremann WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. 1045 ASChr CD FIW	Wiltuniensis episcopus FIW Cat. ix

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 1301 1303 1309 KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974)	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)	.....a. 981 ASChr C FIW (succ. by bp Sigeric)
BCS 1304 KCD 585* (a. 974) Wilton	This bp is recognisable only when signing with the other two bishops Ælfstan	
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)		
BCS — KCD 633 (a. 982)	BCS — KCD 641 (a. 984)	.....a. 985
BCS — — — KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983)	BCS — KCD 1283 (a. 985)	
BCS — KCD 655* (a. 986)	BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988)	Canterbury a. 990
BCS — KCD 657 (a. 987)		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — — — KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995)	Canterbury a. 995
BCS — — KCD 686* 687 (a. 994)		
BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)	BCS — KCD 772 (a. 1044)	x Kal Mai 22 Apr 1045 ASChr C FIW EAF ij 80
BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007)	BCS — — KCD 778 779* (a. 1045)	ASChr D a. 1046
BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)		
BCS — — — KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045)	.....	res. Ramsbury c. 1055 monk at St Bertin FIW a. 1055
		WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 Sherborne a. 1058 EAF ij 415

BISHOPS

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelhelm DCB — Wharton AS j 556	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	..... Wyllensis episcopus FIW Cat. I LVH — Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
Wulfhelm I	.....a. 914 FIW	..... FIW Cat. II LVH — WMalm
Ælfheah	.....a. 923 Ælfheah I bp Winch. 934- 951	..... FIW Cat. III LVH — WMalm
Wulfhelm II Ælsige? FIW a. 958	.....a. 938 Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923-942 Wulfhelm bp Heref. 938-940	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH — WMalm

OF WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	Canterbury a. 914 FlW
.....	.....	Canterbury a. 923
BCS 660 KCD 344* (a. 927)	BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937) with the bp Winch.	..... 937 × 938
BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)		
BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)		
BCS 699 KCD 1109 (a. 934) with the bp Winch.		
BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937) with the bp Heref.	BCS 905 909 KCD 1170 433 (a. 955)	..... 955 × 956
BCS 729 KCD 1117 (a. 938) with the abp Cant.		
BCS 767 KCD 388 (a. 941)		

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beorhthelm	.....a. 956	Sumertunensis episcopus
Wharton AS j Index	electus BCS 986 (a. 956)	FIW a. 973
	KCD 449	Sumorsetensium episcopus
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	FIW a. 959
	Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv	FIW Cat. v
		LVH II
		WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
	Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 950-	
	959	
	Beorhthelm bp Winch. 960-963	
 Cyneweard		
	973 × 974	Sumertunensis episcopus
	FIW a. 973	FIW a. 975
		FIW Cat. vi
		LVH III
 Sigegar	.....a. 975	Willanensis episcopus
Sigarus FIW a. 985	FIW a. 985	KCD 689 690
		FIW Cat. vii
		LVH I (sic)
 Ælfwine	.....a. 997	Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus
Elwine WMalm [RS] GP	Matth Westm	KCD 698
c. 90		FIW Cat. viii LVH v
 Lyfing	.....a. 999	.....
qui et Æthelstanus	FIW	FIW Cat. ix
FIW a. 1005	a. 1005	LVH —
		WMalm
Ælfstan BCS —		
KCD 709*		
qui et Elstan WMalm [RS]		
GP c. 90		
ASChr D a. 1019		
 Leofwine BCS —		
KCD 706		
 Æthelwine	..... a. 1013	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first		FIW Cat. x
mention)		LVH —
 Elwinus WMalm [RS] GP		
c. 89 (second mention)		
 Wharton AS j 558 n.		

WELLS.

Early Dates

BCS 927 974 (a. 956),
KCD 452 1187
BCS 1027 1030 1032 (a. 958),
KCD 1211 479 1212
BCS 1046 1051 (a. 959),
KCD 1224 1225
with the bp Lond.

BCS 1056 (a. 960),
KCD —

BCS 1121 (a. 963) with the
KCD 1247 bp Winch.

BCS 1303 (a. 974)
KCD —

BCS — (a. 979)
KCD 621

BCS — (a. 980)
KCD 624

BCS — (a. 997) Winch.
KCD 698

BCS — (a. 999) Abingdon
KCD 703

BCS — (a. 1001)
KCD 705

BCS — (a. 1001) Liefwine
KCD 706
Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus

BCS — (a. 1004) Ælfstan
KCD 1004*
Fontanensis ecclesiæ episcopus

BCS — (a. 1019)
KCD 729

See also charters of bp Beorht-
wine

Late Dates

BCS 1142 1143 (a. 964)
KCD 1253 1252

BCS 1217 (a. 968)
KCD 544

BCS 1292 (a. 973)
KCD 578

BCS 1314 (a. 975)
KCD 589

BCS — (a. 995)
KCD 691

BCS — — (a. 998)
KCD 700 701*

BCS — — (a. 1012)
KCD 719 1307

BCS — (a. 1013)
KCD 1308*

BCS — (a. 1021 × 1023)
KCD 736

Death [or Translation]

Canterbury a. 959
dep. a. 959

Wells a. 959

d. a. 973
FIW
Id Mai 15 May ...
WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale,
Script xv] p. 325

28 June 975
(ten days before the death of
king Eadgar, 8 July)
ASChr ABC

FIW a. 975

..... 995 × 997

d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325

Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997

..... 998 × 999

Canterbury a. 1013

According to WMalm [RS] GP
c. 90, Æthelwine was ej. in
favour of Beorhtwine, then
rest., and again ejected. See
also Wharton AS j 558

d. ... × 1027 ?

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Beorhtwine	..... a. 1013 Stubbs Reg. p. 166	..... FIW Cat. XI LVH —
	Beorhtwine I bp Sherb. c. 1015-1016	
	Beorhtwine II bp Sherb. 1023-1025	
Beorhtwig charters	..... a. 1027	b. on Sumersæton ASChr a. 1033
WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ec- clesiæ p. 323		FIW Cat. XII (byrhtwius) LVH VI (the last of the bps of Wells there given)
also called Merehwit WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 [‘Merewit qui et Brihtuui’] BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 742 ASChr EF a. 1033		
Duduc Bodeca FIW Cat. MSS	ij Id Jun 11 June 1033 Hunter Eccl Doc Bpric Somers- set p. 15	..... FIW Cat. XIII
Gisa Wharton AS j 559	Easter day 15 Apr a. 1061 Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 16 ASChr FIW BCS — (appointment) KCD 835	..... FIW Cat. XIV
John of Tours Wharton AS j 559	July 1088 Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 21 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088 Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FIW Cat. xv
Godefridus Wharton AS j 560	26 Aug 1123 FIW Contin Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 22 Gervase [RS] Index SymD [RS] ij 269 273	..... FIW Cat. xvi

WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD — Earle p. 421 (a. 1018) Devon,	.....	..... × 1027?
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw.,		d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558
BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset,		
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) Ely, all with the above bp Æthel- wine		
BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024)	BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)	..... a. 1033 ASChr EF
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033)	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033
BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)		
BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.)	xv Kal Feb 18 Jan 1060 Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 16
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060)	ASChr D FIW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061
BCS — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	
BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	.....	..... a. 1088
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)		
BCS — KCD 834 839 (a. —)		
BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) Westm.		
.....	.....	FIW Contin 29 Dec 1122
.....	.....	FIW Contin 16 Aug 1135

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadwulf DCB — Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall)	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579) BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	Cridiatunensis ecclesiæ episcopus FIW Cat. i LVH i Sw. —
Æthelgar Confounded in FIW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988	.....a. 934 charters	Cridionensis præsul FIW a. 953 FIW Cat. ii LVH ii
Ælfweald I	.....a. 953 FIW Ælfweald bp Sherb. 958-978	Domnaniæ præsul FIW a. 972 FIW Cat. iii LVH iii
Sideman	.....a. 973 Stubbs Reg. p. 16	Domnaniæ præsul FIW a. 977 Defnascire bisceop ASChr BC a. 977 FIW Cat. iv LVH iv
Ælfric	.....a. 977 FIW	..... FIW Cat. v LVH v
Ælfweald II Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FIW Cat gives two NSA Index	985 × 988	Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665 FIW Cat. vi LVH vi WMalm [RS] GP c. 94

CREDITON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	BCS 694 (a. 933) KCD 362	.....a. 934 charters FIW a. 931 d. 9 Nov. ... Kal Leofr Miss.
BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) NSA KCD — p. 74	BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364	
BCS 705 (a. 934) KCD 1110	BCS 899 (a. 953) KCD 1168	.....a. 953 bp 21 y. FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27 30 Apr ...
BCS 900 (a. 953) KCD 1169	BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the KCD 1270 bp Sherb.	.....a. 972 bp 19 y. FIW
BCS 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1234		
BCS 1305 (a. 974) KCD 1274	BCS 1316 (a. 975) KCD 592	ij Kal Mai 30 Apr 977 ASChr BC FIW a. 977
BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621	BCS — (a. 985) KCD 1283	..... 985 × 988
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 662	.....	..... 988 × 1008
BCS — (a. 988) KCD 665		Will of bp Ælfweald (II or III) BCS — NSA no. x (after KCD — a. 997) p. 125

CREDITON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ælfweald III Alwoto KCD 706 (a. 1001)	988 × 1008	Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 706 FIW Cat. VII LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 —
Eadnoth qui et Wine WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 NSA p. 76 ff.	1008 × 1012 Eadnoth bp Dorch. 1006–1016	..... FIW Cat. VIII LVH VII (last name)
Leofing, Lyfing	..... a. 1027 FIW a. 1031 [1027]	b. of Defenanscire KCD 758 FIW Cat. IX bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric	xiiij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1046 Kalendar in Leofric's Missal [Warren] ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044) F (a. 1045) FIW a. 1046	..... FIW Cat. X bp Crediton and Cornw. ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1046

CREDITON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Alwoto	BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)	..... 1008 × 1012 d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ... WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325 [Alfuoldus ep. Crid.]
BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012) 'Subs. 1012-1019' Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 The sign. between 1006 and 1016 may be doubtful	BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019)	..... 1019 × 1027
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026) BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)	BCS — — KCD 752 1318 (a. 1033)	Worcester a. 1038 ASChr EF FlW d. a. 1046 (see Worc.) 19 M'ch ... Kal Leofr Missal
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)	[Exeter a. 1050] BCS — Earle (a. ...) KCD 940 HSt j 691

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Kenstec DCB — HSt j 674	833 × 870 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 527 HSt j 674 iij 659 KCD —	bp Dinnurrin, Cornw. FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Æthelge[ard] Earle HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n. [Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626]	..... a. c. 950 Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6	..... In the time of K. Eadred 946-955
Conan Cunan BCS 689 KCD 1107 Caynan BCS 738 KCD 1119* HSt j 676 NSA p. 104 ff. Carne Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96)	... × 931	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167
Daniel [see Selsey, Roch.] NSA p. 81-2, 104-6 Thorpe p. 623	937 × 955	..... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229

CORNWALL.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation
.....	.....	a. . .
.....	.....	a. . . .
BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	..... 937 × 955
BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)		
BCS 702 703 KCD 364 352* (a. 934)		
BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 934 corr.) NSA p. 104		
BCS 917 (a. 955) Wilts KCD 436	BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221 Abingdon	..... 959 × . . . 'Daniel episc.' d. 956 WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl. p. 325
BCS 999 (9 May 957) KCD 465 æt Hælig		
BCS 1347 (999 B) NSA no. 5 KCD — (9 May 957)		

CORNWALL.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Comoere HSt j 681 682 Thorpe p. 630	959 × 963	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167 In the time of K. Eadgar 959-975
Wulfsige Æthelstan BCS 1179 KCD 528* Croyl. (a. 966 !) HSt j 677 ff. 683 NSA Index	959 × 963 Wulfsige II bp Sherb. 943-958	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167
Ealdred HSt j 683 ff.	980 × 993	Cornubiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 684* Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167
Æthelred HSt j 683	... × 1001	Cornubiensis episcopus KCD 706 Stubbs Reg. — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
Burhweald HSt j 679 683 688	1002 × 1018	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 Burwold
Lyfing HSt j 688 Carne p. 194	..... a. 1027 Crediton	a. ... bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047
Leofric HSt j 691 Carne p. 197	..... a. 1046 Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3-5 HSt j 691	..... a. 1046 bp Crediton and Cornw.

CORNWALL.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS — KCD 981 pp. 315 316	.....	..... × 963
BCS 1118 KCD 1245 (a. 963) NSA p. 104 n.	BCS — (a. 980) KCD 624	..... 980 × 993
BCS 1197 KCD 534 (a. 967)		
BCS — Earle II p. 295 (a. KCD — 977) Cornw.		
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 1297	..... 1002 × 1018
BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994) HSt j 683 ff.		
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	.....	..... 1001 × ...
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)	BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 730	..... 1019 × ... FIW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238)
.....	.....	Worcester a. 1038 see Worc. a. 1046
.....	.....	Exeter a. 1072

BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofric Carne p. 208 Earle p. 249 ff.	..... a. 1046 Crediton	..... BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 note b

EXETER.

Early Dates
BCS —
KCD 79^a (a. 1050)

BCS —
KCD 80ⁱ (a. 1055)

Late Dates
BCS —
KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a.
1059)

BCS —
KCD 81⁷ (a. 1065)

BCS —
KCD — Earle II p. 43ⁱ (a.
1068)

Death [or Translation]
iv Id Feb 10 Feb. 1072
Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren]
DNB xxxiiij 63

His will BCS —
KCD 94^o Earle

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Putta DCB iv 521	.....a. 669 Rochester	.....a. 676 FIW FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 169 l. 49 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Tyrhtel Tyrhthelm FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. MS CCCC 183 DCB iv 1058 not ment. by Beda	.....a. 688 FIW	..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Torhthere DCB iv 1037 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	.....a. 710 FIW	..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Wealhstod DCB iv 1170 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	727 × 731	..... FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston)
Cuthbeorht DCB j 720 729	.....a. 736 SymD	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 49

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 48 KCD 990* (a. 680)	BCS 57 KCD 21* (a. 681)	..... 676 × 688 FIW a. 688
BCS 82 85 KCD — 36 (a. 693)	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705)	..... 705 × 710
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	BCS 146 KCD 75 (a. 727 corr.)	..... 727 × 731
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	BCS 155 KCD 81* (a. 726 × 737) BCS 163 KCD 88* (a. 727 × 736)	..... 731 × 736
BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337	Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — signed by Cuthbeorht as abp and as bp 'Signatures...fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.	Canterbury a. 740 FIW

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Podda DCB iv 421	.....a. 741 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 49
Ecce Acce MS CCCC 183 Hecca Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171 DCB ij 31 872 (hecca)	747 × 758	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acce) WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
Ceadda Headda Sw. MS CCCC 183 Hedde BCS 206 KCD 1009 DCB j 426 ij 875	758 × 770	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda)
Ealdbeorht DCB j 76 (aldberht)	.....a. 777 electus BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131 Ealdbeorht II bp Dunw. 747 × 781	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Esne DCB ij 198	781 × 787	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Ceolmund DCB j 442	787 × 788	..... FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 50
Utel DCB iv 1072	793 × 798	..... FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 169 l. 50

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt ij 360 362 KCD —	..... 747 × 758
BCS 145 (a. . . .) 'quest.' KCD 1001	BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	..... 758 × 770
DCB ij 5 [s.v. Eadbert (7)]		
.....	BCS 206 (a. 770) Sussex KCD 1009 DCB ij 875 Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12	..... 770 × 777
	BCS 290 KCD 1018* (a. . . .)? DCB ij 875 (s.v. Hedde)	
	HSt ij 518 note b	
BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt ij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 787
.....	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 KCD — Aeine	..... 787 × 788
BCS 254 (a. 788) KCD 153	BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167	..... 793 × 798
BCS 256 (a. 789) KCD 156		
BCS 265 (a. 793 corr.) KCD 159*		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 201 endorsement (a. 801 KCD 116 HSt ij 531 n.)	..... a. 801 charters
BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020		

HEREFORD.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
Wulfheard MS CCCC 183 Wulfweard Profession DCB iv 1193	.....a. 801 Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 298 HSt iij 528 KCD —	FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name)
Beonna Benna W. Malm. DCB — BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	.....a. 824 electus BCS 378 Sweet ch. 57 KCD — (a. 824)	FIW Cat. XIV Sw. —
Eadwulf BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	825 × 832 before the d. of abp W. Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832) BCS 399 HSt iij 608 KCD — Eadwulf bp Lindsey 796–837	FIW Cat. xv
Cuthwulf BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	836 × 839 Cuthwulf bp Roch. 862 × 868	FIW Cat. xvi
Mucel The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be reason enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford. HSt iij [1871] 655 note b. Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171 ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233	..... 857 × 866 Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel)	FIW Cat. xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf
Deorlaf	..... 857 × 866 Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel)	FIW Cat. xviii

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest.' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530	BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	..... 822 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
Council of Celichyd a. 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		
BCS 378 379 (a. 824) KCD — 218	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 HSt iij 596 KCD 220	..... 825 × 832
	BCS 386 (a. 825) KCD 219	
.....	BCS 416 (a. 836) with the bp KCD 237 Lindsey	..... 836 × 839
BCS 421 (a. 839) KCD 240	BCS 487 488 489 (a. 855) KCD 277 — 278	..... 857 × 866
BCS 429 Earle p. 118 (a. c. KCD — 840)	BCS 492 (a. 857) KCD 280*	
.....
BCS 513 (a. 866) KCD 292	BCS 552 (a. 884) KCD 1066	..... 884 × 888
BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299		
BCS 535 (a. 872) KCD —		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cynemund	.....a. 888 electus BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	FIW Cat. XIX
Eadgar	888 × 901	..... FIW Cat. XX
Tidhelm	930 × 931	..... FIW Cat. XXI
Wulfhelm	.....a. 937 934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 [Wulfhelm bp c. 929-934] Wulfhelm II bp Wells 938-c. 955	..... FIW Cat. XXII
Ælfric	937 × 940 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941 Ælfric bp Ramsb. 942-952	..... FIW Cat. XXIII
Æthelwulf	951 × 955	.....
Athulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 Alwulf ? BCS 921 KCD 460* (a. 956) NSA p. 81	Athulf-Eadwulf bp Elmh. c. 950-c. 970	FIW Cat. XXIV

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	.....	..... 888 × 901
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)	..... 930 × 931
BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)	BCS 669 KCD 350* (5 Apr 930)	
BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	BCS 1343 KCD — NSA no IV (29 Apr 930)	
BCS 677 KCD 353 (a. 931)	BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* (Dec 937) Malmesb., with his successor and the bp Wells (no sees mentioned)	.....a. 937 charter
BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934)		
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934)		
BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* (Dec 937) with the bp Wells	'Subs. 939-940, also 934?' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Subs. 934-940' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 939-940 p. 233	.....937 × 940
	BCS 746 748 753 757 763 KCD — 380* 385 379 1136 (a. 940)	
	These reff. belong to the bp Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref. signs the charters	
BCS 746 748 753 KCD — 380* 385 (a. 940)	BCS 892 KCD 430 (a. 951) Berks	..... 951 × 955
BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949) with the bp Ramsb.	'Subs. 941-951' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27	
BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955)	BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)	..... a. 1012 charters
BCS 999 KCD 465 (a. 957) NSA p. 80	'Subs. 973-1012' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 NSA p. 81	
BCS 1173 KCD 562 (a. 961 × 969)		
BCS 1281 KCD — ASChr E a. 963 (a. 972)		
BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973)		
S.		

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelstan	..... a. 1012	..... FIW Cat. xxv
Leofgar	March a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxvi
Ealdred	..... a. 1044 Worcester	..... a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. —
Walter WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	Easter 15 Apr 1061 ASChr DE FIW a. 1060 1061	..... FIW Cat. xxvii
Robert de Losing	FIW 29 Dec 1079	..... FIW Cat. xxviii
Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	.....
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. 1101
Regenhelm Eadmer [RS] Index	11 Aug 1107	.....

HEREFORD.

Early Dates
BCS —
KCD 1307 (a. 1012)

BCS —
KCD 724 (a. 1016)

BCS —
KCD 760 (a. 1038)

.....

.....

BCS —
KCD 809* (a. 1060)

BCS —
KCD 813 (a. 1062)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Late Dates
BCS — —
KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)

BCS —
KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)

.....

.....

BCS —
KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)

BCS — —
KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066)
Westm.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Death [or Translation]
iv Id Febr 10 Feb 1056
ASChr CD FlW

blind for 13 y. FlW a. 1055

k. xvj Kal Jul 16 June 1056
ASChr C FlW
bp 11 w. 4 d.

York a. 1060
res. Hereford a. 1060
FlW

..... a. 1079
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37

vj Kal Jul 26 June 1095
FlW

York a. 1101
d. (see York) a. 1108

..... a. 1107

vj Kal Nov 27 Oct 1115
FlW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Bosel DCB j 331 Wharton AS j 469 See: Tatfrith [bp elect] DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23	.....a. 680 FIW Beda iv 23 (no date) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.)	antistes provinciae Wicciorum FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Oftfor DCB iv 71	.....a. 691 FIW Beda iv 23 691 × 693 after the death of abp Theodore (19 Sept 690) and before the arrival of abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693)	Wicciorum episcopus FIW FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Ecgwine DCB ij 35 62	.....a. 693 FIW a. 692	tertius Wicciorum episcopus FIW a. 717 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 46 Beda —
Wilfrith I DCB iv 1186	.....a. 718 FIW a. 717 (before the d. of Ecgwine) Wilfrith II abp Y. 718-732	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Mildred DCB iij 915 JMM Index	FIW 743 × 745 a. 743	..... FIW Cat. V Sw. p. 169 l. 46

WORCESTER.

Early Dates		Late Dates		Death [or Translation]	
BCS 28		BCS 57	58 59	res.	a. 691
KCD 13*	(a. 672 !)	KCD 21*	22* 23* (a. 681)	Beda iv 23	FIW
				d.	a. ...
BCS 75	(a. 691 × 692)	BCS 85	(after Aug 693)		after Aug 693
KCD 32		KCD 36	witnessed by abp Beorhtweald	FIW (a. 692)	
BCS 76	(a. 691 × 692)		(Aug 693-731)	DCB iv 71	a. ...
KCD 33*	[see DCB iv 71]				
BCS 77	(a. 692)	Council of Clovesho	a. 716	iiij Kal Jan	30 Dec. 717
KCD 34*		BCS 91	confirm. HSt iiij 300		FIW
		KCD —			
BCS 139	(a. 718)	BCS 137	(a. 716 × 717)		
KCD 69		KCD 67			
BCS 139	(a. 718)	BCS 171	Earle (a. 743 × 745)	..... 743 × 745	
KCD 69		KCD 95	with his successor	Contin Bedæ	a. 745
Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23				SymD	
BCS 156	(a. 736 × 737)			iiij Kal Mai	29 Apr 744
KCD 82				ASChr DE	
				DCB iv 1185	(s.v. Wilfrid
				(2) junior [bp Y.])	
BCS 171	Earle (a. 743 × 745)	BCS 217	(a. 774)	.....a. 775	
KCD 95		KCD 124		Stubbs	FIW
Council of Clovesho	a. 747			ASChr	a. 772
BCS 174	HSt iiij 360 362			Theopold p. 36	corr. 774
KCD —					
BCS 177	(a. 748)				
KCD 98*					

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wærmund DCB iv 1175	.....a. 775 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Tilhere DCB iv 1027	.....a. 777 FIW a. 778	Hwicciorum præsul FIW FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 46
Heathu red MS CCCC 183 Herefrith Roger Wend. Æthelred WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB ij 849	.....a. 781 FIW	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 47
Denebeorht DCB j 813	.....a. 798 FIW DCB ij 849 a. 800? Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 292 HSt iij 525 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 47
Heahbeorht FIW MS CCCC 183 Profession charters Eadbeorht Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170 Godw.-Rich. ij 30 BCS 387 KCD 1024 Herebeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB —	.....a. 822 FIW Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 369 HSt iij 588 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name)

WORCESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.)
KCD — 120

BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.)
KCD 131

BCS 847 (234 B) (a. 780)
KCD —

[BCS 216 (a. 774)
KCD 123
'episcopus' ? for 'abbas']

BCS 218 (a. 757 × 775)
KCD 125 'abbas']

BCS 239 240 (a. 781)
KCD 141* 142*

Council of Brentford a. 781
BCS 241 HSt iij 438
KCD 143

Legatine Council a. 786
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.
KCD —
Adoredus

BCS 302 (a. 801)
KCD 1023

Council of Clovesho Oct 803
BCS 312 HSt iij 545
KCD 1024

Council of Celichyd July 816
BCS 358 HSt iij 579
KCD —

BCS 308 endorsem. (a. 822)
KCD 183

BCS 370 (a. 822)
KCD 216
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19
(eadbert)

Council of Clobesham
BCS 387 (a. 825) Sussex
KCD 1024 (eaðberht)

Late Dates

BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778)
KCD 134

BCS 236 (Sept 780)
KCD 140

BCS 269 (a. 794)
KCD 164

BCS 289 (a. 798)
KCD 175

BCS 293 (a. 799)
KCD 1020

BCS 359 360 (a. 817)
KCD 211 212

BCS 433 (a. 841)
KCD 249

BCS 450 (a. 845)
KCD 258

Death [or Translation]

.....a. 777
FIW a. 778

..... 780 × 781

.....a. 798
FIW
DCB ij 849 a. 800?

.....a. 822
FIW

..... 845 × 848
FIW a. 848

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealhhun charters FIW (a. 848 872)	845 × 848 FIW a. 848	..... FIW Cat. XI (alhwinus) Sw. —
Aelhun Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232		
Ealh wine FIW Cat.		
Aluuinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 Godw.-Rich. ij 30		
Wærfrith	Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June 873 FIW a. 872	antistes Hwicciorem BCS 540 FIW Cat. XII
Æthelhun	.....a. 915	..... FIW Cat. XIII
Wilfrith II	.....a. 922 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XIV
Coenweald Cenwald charters	.....a. 929 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xv (Kinewoldus)
Kinewold Cinewald Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232 WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 FIW Cat.		
Dunstan Memorials St Dunst [RS] Intro.	.....a. 957 FIW	Hwicciorem episcopus FIW (a. 959) bishop of both Worc. and London FIW a. 957 959 Memorials [RS] 37 FIW Cat. XVI

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845) Alch hun	BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869)	.....a. 872 FIW
BCS 452 KCD 243 (a. 848 × ...)	BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)	
BCS 454 KCD 261 (a. 848 corr.)		
BCS 455 KCD 262 (a. 849)		
BCS 533 KCD — (a. 872)	BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903)	.....a. 915 FIW
BCS 540 KCD 306 (a. 875)	BCS 609 KCD — (a. 904)	
BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916)	.....	.....a. 922 FIW
BCS 636 KCD 1097 (a. 922)	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)	.....a. 929 FIW
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)		
BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929)	BCS 993 KCD 466 (a. 957)	.....a. 957 FIW
BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930)	BCS 1001 KCD 463 (a. 957)	
BCS 674 KCD 1102 (a. 931)	BCS 1042 KCD 1219 (a. 958) with his successor	
BCS 770 KCD 1140 (a. 941) Cynewald		
BCS 1036 1043 1044 KCD 1218 471 — (a. 958)	.....	London a. 959 Canterbury a. 960

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Oswald (St) Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.	.....a. 961 FIW a. 960	..... FIW Cat. xvii
Ealdwulf	.....a. 992 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. xviii
Wulfstan I	.....a. 1003 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xix
	Wulfstan II bp Lond. 996-c. 1004	
Leofsige	.....a. 1016 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xx
Beorhtheah Wharton AS j 473 n. Lib Elien ij 87	.....a. 1033 ASChr D FIW	..... b. on Wihra cestrescire ASChr C a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxi
Lyfing	.....a. 1027 Crediton	.....a. 1038 FIW bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc. FIW (a. 1046) FIW Cat. xxii
Ælfric Puttoc	.....a. 1023 York ASChr	.....a. 1040 FIW bp of both sees, Worc. and Y. FIW (a. 1040) FIW Cat. —

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 1066 KCD 487 (a. 961)	BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970)	York a. 972 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y.
	BCS — — KCD 677 678 (a. 991)	Wharton AS j 472 n. d. (see York) 992
BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993)	BCS — KCD 695 (a. 996) Worc.	York a. 995 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y.
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994)		Wharton AS j 473 n. d. (see York) 1002
.....	BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Worc. as abp Y.	York a. 1003 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 473 n.
		res. Worc. a. 1016 Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48 York only
		d. (see York) 1023
BCS — KCD 724 (a. 1016) Worc.	BCS — — KCD 734 1317 (a. 1022)	xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug 1033 ASChr FIW
BCS — KCD 751 (a. 1033)	.....	xiiij Kal Jan 20 Dec 1038 ASChr CD FIW
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	.....	dep. from the bpric of Worc. 1040 FIW see below
.....	.....	depr. of the bpric of Worc. 1041 FIW York only d. (see York) a. 1051

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Lyfing see above	.....	rest. a. 1041 Hwicciorum, Domnaniæ, et Cornubiæ præsul FIW a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1040
Ealdred	..... a. 1046 FIW ASChr D a. 1047 Hereford a. 1056	bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. xxiii
Wulfstan II (St) Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff. FIW a. 1062 Potthast	Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept 1062 FIW Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	..... FIW Cat. xxiv
Samson Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	..... FIW Cat. xxv

WORCESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 762* (a. 1042)	BCS — — — (a. 1045) KCD 777 778 781	x Kal Apr 23 M'ch 1046 FIW ASChr E a. 1044 ASChr F a. 1045 ASChr D a. 1047
BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044) 'an im- possible charter' EAF ij 570		
BCS — — (a. 1044) KCD 770 772 with his predecessor	BCS — — (a. ... × 1061) KCD 804 923 Worc. bishop	York a. 1061 bishop of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n.
BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	BCS — — (a. ... × 1061) KCD 806 807	res. Worc. a. 1062 York only
BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n.		d. (see York) 1069
BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054)		
BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)	BCS — — (a. 1066) KCD 824* 825*	Sat 18 Jan 1095 FIW
.....	.....	iiij Non Mai 5 May 1112 FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authority</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Diuma DCB j 864 Wharton AS j 424 (duima) Th. Chesterfield de episc. Lichf. MS Cott . Cleop D . ix	..... a. c. 656 Beda iij 21 24	bp of the Mercians, the Lindis- fari (men of Lindsey), and the Middle Angles FIW FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 168 l. 33
Ceollach DCB j 434 442	.....a. 658 Beda iij 21 24	..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah)
Trumhere DCB iv 1055	..... a. c. 659 Beda iij 21 24	..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 33
Jaruman Gearomon FIW Sw. DCB iij 341	.....a. 662 Beda iij 24 30 iv 3	..... FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 34

THE MERCIANS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
..... a. c. 658 'pauco sub tempore' after his consecr. Beda iij 21
.....	res. a. 659 Beda iij 24 d. a. ...
..... a. c. 662
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664)a. 667 Wharton AS j 425 Before 669 DCB ij 341

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ceadda DCB j 426 Wharton AS j 425	.....a. 664 York	.....a. 669 Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey) Beda iv 3 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Wynfrith DCB iv 1190	.....a. 672 Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus)	Merciorum episcopus FIW a. 675 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Seaxwulf DCB iv 590	.....a. 675 Beda iv 6	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 34
Headda DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691 Hæddi bp Winch. 676-c. 704	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 Beda —

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685 !)	.....	vj Non Mart 2 M'ch 672 Beda iv 3 (fin.)
.....	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118 BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690)	dep. a. 675 Beda iv 6 FIW d. a. ...
BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (a. 676)	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685)	DCB iv 591 a. c. 691 ASChr ABC FIW a. 705 [cf. BCS 111 (a. 704) KCD 52 DCB ij 874-5]
BCS 58 59 KCD 22* 23* (a. 681)		Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44) d. before 692
BCS 43 KCD 12 (a. 676 (sic) Stubbs DCB ij 875)	BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	..... 716 × 727
BCS 76 KCD 33* (a. c. 692)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 n. KCD — with Wor his successor	
BCS 82 85 KCD — 36 (a. 693)		
BCS 111 KCD 52 (a. 704) Earle Stubbs DCB ij 874		
BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705)		

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwine qui et Wor FIW Cat. SymD Sw. Wor charters DCB j 79	716 × 727 Beda v 23	Bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 38
Hwita DCB iij 182 Hwicca SymD [RS] ij 32	.....a. 737 SymD	..... FIW Cat. i (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Hemele DCB ij 892	.....a. 752 Wharton AS j 428 FIW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755	..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Cuthfrith DCB j 731	.....a. 765 SymD	..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Beorht hun DCB j 315 Wharton AS j 429	768 × 769	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 785 (by mistake) FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Hygebeorht DCB iij 51	.....a. 779 electus BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 HSt iij 300 n. KCD — with Headda his predecessor	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 BCS 154 (a. 736) KCD 80	.....a. 737 SymD
BCS 146 Earle (a. 727 corr.) KCD 75	BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82	
BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740) KCD 90 HSt iij 339	BCS 178 (a. 749) KCD 99	..... 749 × 752
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —		
BCS 183 (a. 757) KCD 102*	.....	.....a. 765 SymD
.....	BCS 201 (a. 767) KCD 116	..... a. c. 769 Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS j 438
BCS 213 214 (a. 774) KCD 121 122	BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131	..... 777 × 779
BCS 209 210 (a. 775 KCD KCD — 120 ij p. xj)	BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778) KCD 134	
BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Hugibrechtus	archbishop a. c. 787
BCS 239 241 (a. 781) KCD 141* 143		

ARCHBISHOP

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hygebeorht JMA 85 ('pater pius')	see above	..... a. c. 787 'probably' Stubbs DCB iij 51

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwulf DCB ij 9 (eadulf!)	799 × 803	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Herewine DCB —	814 × 816 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 354 HSt iij 577 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. vii . Sw. p. 168 l. 41

OF LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 253 (a. 788) KCD 152	BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530 with his successor	dep. 799 × 803
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175		Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024 signed by 'Hygberht abbas' 'probably the late occupant of the Archiepiscopal throne' HSt iij 547 n.
BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020	The archbishopric abolished 12 Oct 803 BCS 310 HSt iij 542 KCD 185	d. 803 × ...

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024	BCS 343 348 350 (a. 814) KCD 207 201 203	..... 814 × 816
BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530		
BCS 356 357 (a. 816) KCD 209 210	BCS 359 360 (a. 817) KCD 211 212	..... 817 × 818
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —		

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelweald	.....a. 818 Wharton AS j 431	..... FIW Cat. VIII (oithelwaldus) Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (oeðelwald)
Oeðelwald Sw. FIW Cat. BCS 379 386 MS Cott. Tib. B. v		
Herkenwald WMalm [RS] GP c. 172		
Æthelbeald ASChr DEF a. 828		
Hunbeorht	..... a. 828 (830 corr.) ASChr Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 397 HSt iij 607 KCD — Hunbeorht bp Elmh. c. 820-870	..... FIW Cat. IX Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (last name)
Cynefrith	828 (830) × 836 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 415 HSt iij 613 614 n. KCD — (anonymous?)	..... FIW Cat. x
Cinebert WMalm [RS] GP c. 172		
Tunbeorht	841 × 845 FIW a. 871! Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 441 HSt iij 627 KCD —	Licetfeldensis episc. FIW a. 928 FIW Cat. XI Sw. —
Tunfrith WMalm [RS] GP c. 172		
Eadbeorht	... × 869 ‘[Lichfield]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 ‘(Mercian see)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21	..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 386 KCD 220 219	.....a. 828 ASChr HSt iij 608 a. 830 corr.
BCS 373 (a. 823) KCD 217	BCS 387 (a. 825) HSt iij KCD 1034 606 n.	
BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 'quest' Wessex with the bp Elmh. HSt iij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth [Cynefrith]')	BCS 428 ('before 840' K.) KCD 242 Worc.	..... 828 (830 corr.) × 836
BCS 416 (a. 836) KCD 237	BCS 436 (a. 841) KCD 251	..... 841 × 845
BCS 443 (a. 843 or 844)? KCD 257 Hunbriht! KCD ij 24	BCS 488 489 (a. 855) KCD — 278	..... 857 × 925
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —	BCS 492 (a. 857) KCD 280* 'subs. 844-857' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226	FIW a. 928! 'd. 854' (sic) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not p. 226
BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.) KCD 261		
BCS 464 ASChr E (a. 852) KCD 267		
BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299 HSt iij 659	BCS 540 541 (a. 875) KCD 306 408	..... 875 × ...

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfred	<p>... × 880</p> <p>‘[<i>Lichfield</i>],’ Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164</p> <p>‘(Mercia),’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. —</p> <p>WMalm —</p>
Wigmund	<p>... × 901</p> <p>‘[<i>Lichfield</i>],’ Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 164</p> <p>‘(Mercia),’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. —</p> <p>WMalm —</p>
.....
.....
Ælfwine ‘Ælle qui et Ælfwinus’ FIW Cat.	<p>... × 925</p>	<p>succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle) FIW a. 928</p> <p>FIW Cat. XII (sic)</p>
Ælfgar ‘Wulgar’ Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 [‘Lichfield (?)’] ‘Algar, or Wulgar’ subscribing 941–948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164 ‘Alfgar, or Wulgar’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226	<p>935 × 941</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIII (ælfgarus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (elgar)</p>

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 547 (a. 880) KCD 311	BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068	..... 889 × ...
BCS 551 (a. 883) KCD 313	BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.) KCD 340	..... 909 × ...
BCS 597 (a. 901) KCD —	BCS 605 1338 (605 B) KCD 1087 — (a. c. 901 × 904, '901-909' K.)	
BCS 603 (a. 903) KCD 1081	'subs. 901-909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23	
.....
.....
BCS 632 Thorpe p. 174 KCD 343* (a. 916 corr.)	BCS 635 (a. 921 corr. NSA KCD — p. 74 to a. 931)	..... 935 × 941
BCS 642 (a. 925) KCD —	BCS 702 (a. 934) KCD 364	
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) (ælla) KCD — 1099	BCS 707 (a. 935) (ella) KCD 1111	
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937)	
BCS 769 KCD 390* (a. 941)	BCS 868 (a. 948) KCD 418	..... 948 × 949

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfgar se gildena FIW Cat. MHB p. 623 n. 'Wulfgar' 'subs. 941-948' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27	'935 × 941' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27	'Lichfield (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 FIW Cat. —
Cynesige Kinsy Stubbs Reg. p. 14 Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii n. 32	... × 931 Berkshire episcopus de Berrucscire BCS 687 688 BCS 674 675 677 687 688 KCD 1102 1103 353 1129 (a. 931) BCS 702 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 1110 BCS 716 (a. 937) KCD — BCS 771 (a. 942) KCD — BCS 812 (a. 944 × 976) KCD 410	.....a. 949 '[<i>Lichfield</i> 949]' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Berkshire (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 FIW Cat. xiv (cynsius) bp Lichfield Stubbs Reg. p. 164 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 — p. 226 ('subs. 949-963') 'possibly enough there were two persons of the name' Mem. of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviii
Wynsige Winsy Stubbs Reg. p. 16	963 × 964	..... FIW Cat. xv (wynsius)
Ælfheah	973 × 975 Ælfheah II bp Winch. 984-1005	..... FIW Cat. xvi
Godwine	1002 × 1004 Godwine I II bp Roch. 995-c. 1050	..... FIW Cat. xvii

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 765 KCD 1139 (a. 941 corr.)	BCS 815 KCD 411 (a. 946)	see above
BCS 771 KCD — (a. 942)		
BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948) Croyl. Lichfeldensis episcopus	BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963)	..... 963 × 964
BCS 876 880 KCD — 425 (a. 949)		
BCS 890 KCD — (a. 951)		
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964)	BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973)	..... 973 × 975
BCS 1189 KCD 1257 (a. 966)		
BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)	BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002) with the bp Winch.	..... 1002 × 1004
BCS — — KCD 654 1289 (a. 986, 995) with the bp Winch.		
BCS — — KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)	BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Warw.	..... a. 1020 Wharton AS j 432
BCS — — KCD 714 1303 (a. 1005, 1007),	BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Evesh.	
BCS — — KCD 1305 (a. 1008) with the bp Roch.		
'subs. 1004-1008' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226		

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofgar	..... a. 1020 Wharton AS j 432	..... FIW Cat. XVIII
Beorhtmær	1020 × 1026	..... FIW Cat. XIX
Wulfsige	..... a. 1039 ASChr C FIW	..... FIW Cat. XX
Leofwine Wharton AS j 433	..... .. a. 1053 ASChr CD	..... FIW Cat. XXI
Peter Wharton AS j Index	..... a. 1072 Stubbs Reg. p. 22 Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072 Gervase [RS] ij 366	..... FIW Cat. XXXI (sic)

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — Earle (a. c. 1024) KCD 803		..... 1020 × 1026 a. 1027 Wharton AS j 432
BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743	BCS — (a. 1033) KCD 751	..... a. 1039 ASChr C FIW Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038
BCS — (a. 1038 × 1039) KCD 761*	BCS — (a. 1052 × 1053) KCD 797	Oct 1053 FIW before All Saints' day 1 Nov ASChr D a. 1053
BCS — — (a. 1042) KCD 762 763*		
BCS — (a. 1052 K, 1053 KCD 956 Thorpe)	BCS — (a. 1062) KCD 813	..... a. 1067 His succ. was consecr. a. 1067 Ann. Burton [Fulman]
.....	.....	..... a. 1085

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthwine DCB j 732 HSt iij 127 ff. FlW (Thorpe j 240)	.....a. 679 Stubbs DCB j 732 Beda —	..... FlW Cat. I Beda — Sw. p. 168 —
Wilfrith DCB iv 1179 Eddius (see York)	.....a. 664 York	.....a. 692 FlW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 36
Headda DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691 Lichfield	.....a. 709 bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37
Ealdwine qui et Wor DCB j 79	716 × 727 Lichfield	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 38
Torhthelm charters BCS 165 178 327 KCD 90 99 193 Totta Sw. SymD WMalm BCS 188 DCB iv 1037 JMM Index	.....a. 737 SymD	..... FlW Cat. I (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta) WMalm [RS] GP c. 176

LEICESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		a. c. 691 ?
BCS 81 KCD 35 (a. 692 × 693)	BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	Hexham a. 705
BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.		d. (see Hexham) a. 709
see Lichfield		716 × 727
see Lichfield		a. 737 SymD
BCS 165 KCD 90 HSt iij 339 (a. 737 × 740)	BCS 183 KCD 102* (a. 757)	a. 764 SymD
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — HSt iij 340 'signatures fabricated'	BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	Chron Mailros [Fulman]
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362	BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764)	

LEICESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (9)	.....a. 764 SymD Eadbeorht bp Lond. c. 776-788	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Unwona DCB iv 1060	781 × 785	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39
Wernbeorht DCB iv 1175	801 × 803	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Rethhun DCB iv 544 FIW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes)	814 × 816 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 355 HSt iij 578 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40
Ealdred DCB —	'839 × 840' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40 WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
Ceolred Cenred ASChr E a. 852 by mistake Cyred BCS 524 KCD 299	839 × 840 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 440 HSt iij 626 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. VII Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name)

LEICESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 205 KCD 128* (a. 764 × 775)	Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438 with the bp Lond.	..... 781 × 785
BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767)		
BCS 216 KCD 123 (a. 774)		
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)		
BCS 1334 (237 B) confirm. KCD — after a. 780	BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020	..... 801 × 803
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	BCS 201 endorsement KCD 116 (a. 801 × 802)	
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —		
BCS 308 309 (a. 803) KCD 183 184	BCS 343 351 (a. 814) KCD 207 206	..... 814 × 816
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024		
BCS 356 (a. 816) KCD 209	BCS 421 (a. 839) KCD 240	..... 839 × 840
Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD —	BCS 423 (a. 839) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.	
BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216	BCS 432 (note) (a. 841) KCD 247 (om.)	
BCS 434 435 (a. 841) KCD 248* —	.....	..... 839 × 840
BCS 428 ('before 840' K.) KCD 242	BCS 513 (a. 866) KCD 292	..... 869 × 888
BCS 443 (a. 843 × 844) KCD 257	BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299	
BCS 464 (a. 852) KCD 267		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealhheard	869 × 888	biscop æt. Dorceceastre ASChr (a. 897) FIW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine) Sw. —
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. c. 896
Coenwulf FIW (Thorpe) p. 236 Leofric's Missal	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 (a. 905) KCD — (a. 905) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	..... FIW Cat. —
Ceolwulf Ingulf (a. 948) Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224		
Wynsige	909 × 925	Legecestrensis episcopus BCS 719 WMalm FIW Cat. — BCS 719 = WMalm [RS] KCD 1112* GP c. 250 GR c. 137
Oscytel	934 × 951 ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949	'leod bisceop' of 'Dorkeceastre' FIW Cat. —

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	..... 895 × 897 ASChr FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 12
.....	.....	.....a. 909
.....	BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948!) Croyl.	..... 909 × 925
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934)	..... 934 × 951
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937 corr. by the Indiction to 935)	
BCS 890 891 KCD — — (a. 951)	BCS 1042 1043 1044 KCD 1219 471 — (a. 958)	FIW York a. 958
BCS 895 KCD 431 (a. 952)		d. (see York) a. 971

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Leofwine	... × 953 Lindsey	.....a. 958 bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. VIII (sic)
Ælfnoth charters Eadnoth Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224	965 × 975	..... FIW Cat. IX (ælnothus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (elfnod)
Æscwig	975 × 979	..... FIW Cat. x
Ælfhelm	..... a. 1002	..... FIW Cat. XI
Eadnoth I Lib Elien ij 71	..... a. 1006 Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69 Eadnoth bp Cred. c. 1010-c. 1023	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1016 FIW Cat. XII
Æthelric Hist. Rames [RS] Index	..... a. 1016 Æthelric bp Selsey 1032-1038	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1034 (eathericus) FIW Cat. XIII (æthericus)
Eadnoth II	..... a. 1034 FIW	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 1049 (Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763) b. on Oxnafordscire ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050 FIW Cat. XIV

DORCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 1073 KCD 486* (a. 961)	BCS 1164 KCD 516* (a. 965)	..... 965 × 975
BCS 1310 1311 KCD 581* — (a. 974)	BCS — KCD 1276* (a. c. 977)	..... 975 × 979
BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975)		
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979)	BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002)	..... a. 1002 charters
BCS — KCD 1279 (a. 983)		
BCS — — KCD 1295 1296 (a. 1002)	BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)	..... 1005 × 1006
BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004)		
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012) Oxf. 'subs. 1012' Stubbs Reg. p. 18	.....	Battle of Assandun a. 1016 ASChr CDE FIW St Luke's day [18 Oct] Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497 'The mention of the day on which the battle was fought is due to the compiler' (Luard) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19
BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020)	BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) Oxf. with the bp Selsey	..... a. 1034 ASChr CDE FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8
BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)		
BCS — — KCD 763 1330 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046)	..... a. 1049 FIW ASChr E a. 1046 ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ulf	..... a. 1050 ASChr D FIW a. 1049	..... FIW Cat. xv
Wulfwig Wlslus SymD [RS] ij 185 BCS — — KCD 862 864	..... a. 1053 ASChr C Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36	..... FIW Cat. xvi (wulfwius)
Remigius	..... a. 1067 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	..... FIW Cat. xvii
Robert Bloett Eadmer [RS] Index	[12 Feb] 1094	..... FIW Cat. xviii

DORCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792 793	BCS — — (a. 1052) KCD 796	exp. Monday 14 Sept 1052 FIW suspended at the Council of Vercelli Sept 1050 Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta j 538 d. a. ...
BCS — — Thorpe (a. 1053) KCD 956	BCS — — (a. 1066) KCD 825*	..... a. 1067 ASChr D FIW
BCS — — (a. 1055) KCD 801		
BCS — — (a. 1062) KCD 813 (wlfwinus)		
.....	.....	[Lincoln a. 1092] d. 7 May 1092 FIW
.....	.....	iv Id Jan 10 Jan 1123 ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadhæth DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW a. 677	Northumbrian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (I) FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 43 WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus)
Æthelwine DCB ij 229	.....a. 680	Mercian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (II) FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Eadgar DCB ij 7	.....a. 693? electus BCS 82 (a. 693) KCD — Westm.	..... Beda iv 12 (III) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Cynebeorht Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225 Kinbert Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163 DCB j 734 738	716 × 731	episcopus Lindisfarorum Beda iv 12 (IV) FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Alwig Alowioh MS CCCC 183 DCB j 88	.....a. 733 Contin Bedæ SymD	..... FIW Cat. v. (alowiochus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alouuioh) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih)

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia Beda iv 12 Ripon a. c. 680
.....	.....	..... a. 692?
BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	..... 716 × 731
BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56		
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 732 Contin Bedæ (no date) SymD
BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740) KCD 90 HSt iij 339	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	.....a. 750 SymD
BCS 162 (a. 742) KCD — HSt iij 340*		

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdwulf charter SymD MS CCCC 183 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163 ed. 2 p. 11 225 Godw.-Rich. j 280 DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but 'The proper form of his name is unquestionably Ealduulf')	.....a. 750 SymD	antistes in Lindissi SymD a. 765 FIW Cat. vi (ealdwlfus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alduulf)
Ceolwulf Cheulf BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) DCB j 442 444	vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD a. 765 767	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 43
Eadwulf DCB ij 9	.....a. 796 electus BCS 277 278 279 KCD 170 171 174* (a. 796) Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 276 HSt iij 506 KCD — Eadwulf bp Heref. c. 829-c. 838	Lindisfarorum episcopus BCS 358 Syddensis civitatis episcopus BCS 312 Eboracensis episcopus (?) Profession FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name)
Beorhtred DCB —	836 × 838 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 425 HSt iij 622 KCD —	Lindisfarorum antistes Profession FIW Cat. ix (last name) Sw. —
Burgheard Stubbs Reg. —	... × 869 '(Lindsey?)' HSt iij 659	..... FIW —

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)	.....	.....a. 765 SymD
BCS 213 216 KCD 121 123 (a. 774)	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Edeulfus	.....a. 796 SymD
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.)	BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794)	
BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779)	'subs. 767-794' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024	BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825)	..... 836 × 838
Council of Celichyth July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579	BCS 416 KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Heref.	
BCS 421 KCD 240 (a. 839)	BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872)	..... 872 × ...
BCS 487 KCD 277 (a. 855)		
BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869) Mercia	.....	..... 869 × ...
.....

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
.....
Ælfred Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —	... × 933 bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943	.....
Leofwine	... × 953	bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII
Sigefrith	958 × 997 WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus' Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey'	Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 698 FIW Cat. —

LINDSEY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 697 (a. 933) (elured) KCD 363	BCS 702 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 1110 with the bp Sherb.	..... 934 × ...
BCS 899 900 (a. 953) KCD 1168 1167	BCS 1040 1042 (a. 958) KCD — 1219	Dorchester a. 958
BCS 908 KCD 1172 (a. 955)		
BCS — (a. 997) KCD 698	BCS — (a. 1004) KCD 710	..... 1004 × ... d. Non Apr .5 Apr ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31 (see p. 156)

BISHOPS OF MAYO

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Gerald DCB ij 651 Beda iv 4	.....a. 664	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
.....
Heathuwine Hadwine SymD Aedan [Eadwine?] Beda Plummer ij 210 DCB ij 843	.....a. 768 SymD	episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7) SymD [RS] ij 44 Migensis ecclesiæ antistes SymD a. 773
Hlothfrith Leuthfriht SymD [RS] ij 45 DCB iij 708	.....a. 773 SymD	.....
Ealdwulf DCB j 79	.....a. 786 SymD	Myiensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 250 KCD —

OF THE SAXONS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....a. 697
.....
.....a. 773 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.]
..... 773 × 786
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Aldulphus	..... 787 × . . .

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Gucan HSt j 287 Godw.-Rich. ij 179	963 × 972 a. 982 possibly for 972 HSt j 287	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Bledri HSt j 287 288 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	995 × 1005 a. 983 possibly for 993 HSt j 287 R. de Diceto [RS] j 158 a. 994 Consecr by abp Ælfric 995—1005	.....
Joseph HSt j 287 292 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518	Kal Oct 1 Oct 1022 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a. 1027 (‘Liber Landav.’) R. de Diceto [RS] j 171 a. 1020 × 1038	.....
Sede Vacante	.....	.....
Hereweald HSt j 292 ff. EAF ij 692	26 May 1056 R. de Diceto [RS] j 203	.....

LLANDAFF.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
..... a. 444
..... a. 1022 HSt j 287
..... a. 1043 HSt j 292
.....
.....	Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch 1104 HSt j 293

BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Paulinus DCB iv 248 WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor. [RS] j 222 (Twysden col. 77 ff.) [T. Stubbs] Actus pontif. Ebor. [Twysden] col. 1685 ff. Raine Hist. church Y. [RS] ij 312 ff. Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor. (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.)	xij Kal Aug 21 July 625 Beda iij 9	Eboraci antistes Beda v 24 Eburacæ episcopus Beda j 29 (St Gregory) FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 52
Sede Vacante for 30 years	.....a. 633	.....
Ceadda DCB j 426	.....a. 664 Beda iij 28	..... FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 54
Wilfrith I b. a. 634 DCB iv 1179 Vitæ: Raine Hist j 1 ff. Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr. [Gale] p. 38-90 FIW (Thorpe) j 244	.....a. 664 (at Compiègne) Beda iij 28	.....a. 669 FIW Cat. —
Bosa DCB j 331	.....a. 678 Beda iv 12 23 ASChr E	..... FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 18 KCD — Beda ij 17 (a. 634) HSt iij 83		res. a. 633
		Rochester a. 633 Beda ij 20
		a. 664
		res. a. 669
		Lichfield a. 669 Beda iv 3
		dep. a. 678 SymD [RS] j 223
		Selsey a. 680 see below
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 n.		exp. a. 686 Eddius c. 43 see below

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wilfrith I see above	see above	rest. HSt iij 169 a. 686
Bosa see above	see above	rest. HSt iij 220 n. a. 691
John of Beverley DCB iij 377 (no. 201) Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	.....a. 687 Hexham	.....a. 705 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58
Wilfrith II DCB iv 1185 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694	.....a. 718 Beda v 6 Wilfrith bp Worc. 718-c. 744	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Ecgbeorht DCB ij 34 50 JMM Index	.....a. 732 Contin Bedæ.....a. 734 ASChr DEF SymD a. 735	Eboraci antistes SymD FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Æthelbeorht ASChr Coena DCB j 590 FIW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt iij 435 436 Alberht SymD [RS] ij 47 DCB ij 217 JMM Index (s.v. Koaena) Alcuin l. 1396 ff.	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD (alberht) ASChr DEF (a. 766) FIW	Eboracæ ecclesiæ antistes SymD FIW Cat. vii (coena) Sw. p. 169 l. 60

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 72 KCD 994* (a. 688)		depr. a. 691 SymD [RS] j 223 Leicester a. 692
BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)		a. c. 705 DCB j 331
		res. a. 718 Beda v 6 (no date) d. Non Mai 7 May 721 Beda v 6 FIW DCB iij 378
	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	res. a. 732 DCB iv 1185 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224 d. iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 745 Contin Bedæ SymD [RS] ij 39 ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744
archbishop Contin Bedæ a. 735	BCS 184 KCD — (a. 757 × 758) HSt iij 394	xij Kal Dec 19 Nov 766 Contin Bedæ ASChr DE FIW SymD bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43 bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224 bp 37 y. ASChr D
		8 Nov a. 780 ASChr SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 7 FIW a. 781 De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l. 1584-85 vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB sæc. iv vol. i p. 152 8 Nov a. 14° DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 10 Nov 780

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eanbeald I	.....a. 780	archiep. Eboracensis ecclesiæ
DCB ij 11	SymD [RS] j 224	BCS 250
JMA Index	consecrated in the lifetime of	FIW Cat. viii
Alcuin l. 1515 ff.	his predecessor	Sw. p. 169 l. 60
	SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D	
	a. 779	
	ASChr EF	a. 779
Eanbeald II	xix Kal Sept 14 Aug 796	.....
DCB ij 11	ASChr DE [Sunday]	FIW Cat. ix
SymD [RS] j 224	SymD xvij Kal Sept 15 Aug	Sw. p. 169 l. 60
Coins [Keary]	[Monday 'die Dominica'!]	
Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1697		
JMA Index		
Raine Hist. church York		
['Stubbs'] ij 336		
Wulfsige	808 × ...	.....
DCB —		FIW Cat. x
Wulsius SymD [RS] j 224		Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last
Wulfwig Sw.		name)
Wigmund	.....a. 837	.....
SymD [Twysden] col. 78	SymD [RS] j 224	FIW Cat. xi
Coins [Keary]		Sw. —
Wulfhere	.....a. 854	.....
Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 338	SymD [RS] ij 71	FIW Cat. xii
SymD [Twysden] col. 79		
(Raine ij 254)		
Coins [Keary]		
Æthelbeald	.....a. 900	.....
Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339	SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92	FIW Cat. xiii
Raine ij 255		

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Legatine Council of a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —	iv Id Aug 10 Aug 796 ASChr DE SymD
Synod of Finchale SymD [RS] ij 60 61	a. 798 Ep. of pope Leo III a. 808 HSt iij 562 565 BCS 409 KCD 233* (a. 833!) Croyl.	..... 808 × ...
.....	BCS — HSt iij 615 KCD — (a. 830 × 837)	..... 830 × 837 11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York [‘Stubbs’] ij 338 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 831
.....	.....	.....a. 854 bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224 12 y. Raine ij 338
.....	.....	.....a. 900 bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225 ASChr E a. 893! Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 892
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895) sign. of mixed dates	He rec. the pallium in 904 SymD [RS] j 225	..... 904 × 928

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hrothweard charters	904 × 928 SymD [RS] j 225	..... FIW Cat. xiv (rodewardus)
Rodewardus FIW Cat. Redewardus FIW Cat. MHB p. 625 Rodewald Stubbs Reg. Lothewardus SymD [RS] j 225		
Wulfstan I	.....a. 931 SymD [RS] j 225	..... FIW Cat. xv
Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 340		
Oscytel	.....a. 950 Dorchester	Eboracensis basilicæ primas BCS 1047.....a. 956 ASChr BC (a. 971) FIW FIW Cat. xvi Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958
Edwaldus SymD [RS] j 226	.....a. 971 SymD [RS] j 226	..... FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. —
Adelwoldus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 (Raine Hist. ij 340)		
Osweald (St)	.....a. 961 Worcester	.....a. 972 FIW a. 972 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 472 n. ij 204 FIW Cat. xvii
Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff. Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 399 ff. ij 1 ff. Chron. Rames [RS] Index		
Ealdwulf	.....a. 992 Worcester	.....a. 995 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. Eboracensis ecclesiæ episcopus electus BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692 FIW Cat. xviii
Adulfus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341		

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 663 664 (a. 928) KCD 1101* —	BCS 667 669 (a. 930) KCD 346* 350*	.....a. 931 charters
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 687 (a. c. 931) KCD 1129	
BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 956 FIW SymD ASChr D xvij Kal Jan 16 Dec a. 957 (956) SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955
	BCS 931 (a. 956) KCD 1174	
BCS 937 (a. 956) KCD 451	BCS 1260 (a. 970) KCD 1268	All Saints 1 Nov 971 FIW
BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221		bp 22 y. ASChr BC bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226 a. 970
BCS 1051 (a. 959) KCD 1225		
.....	.....	res. a. 971 SymD [RS] j 226
		d. a. ...
BCS 1270 (a. 971) KCD 568*	BCS — (a. 991) KCD 678	Monday ij Kal Mart 29 Feb 992 FIW SymD ASChr (a. 992)
BCS — (a. 996) KCD 696	BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 707	ij Non Mai 6 May 1002 ASChr CDE FIW Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130 5 June 1002
BCS — (a. 997) KCD 698		

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Wulfstan II	..... a. 1003 Worcester (Wulfstan I)	..... a. 1003 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. FIW Cat. XIX
Ælfric Puttoc	..... a. 1023 ASChr EF FIW	bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. 1040-1041 FIW FIW Cat. XX
Æthelric Wharton AS j 702 'he was to bpe gehadod to Eoferwic' ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	iiij Id Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1041	'Her man hadode Ægelric b. to Eoferwic' a. 1041 ASChr D
Ælfric Puttoc see above	.....	rest. (?) a. 1041
Cynesige ASChr C a. 1053 Kynsige ASChr C FIW	..... a. 1051 FIW	ASChr C a. 1051 FIW Cat. XXI (kinsius)
Ealdred Wharton AS j 474 n. Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700 (Raine Hist. ij 344)	..... a. 1044 Worcester Hereford 1056-1060 (res.)	..... a. 1061 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n. el. 25 Dec 1060 FIW FIW Cat. XXII

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 1296 (a. 1002)	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)	v Kal Jun 28 May 1023 ASChr FIW
BCS — KCD 1299 (a. 1003)	BCS — KCD 738 (a. 1023)	
	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026!)	
BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032)	.....	Worc. a. 1040 depr. of the bpric of Worc. a. 1041 York only
BCS — — — (a. 1033) KCD 749 750 751		dep. (?) Wharton AS j 702
.....	.....	depr. a. 1042 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 'hit [the abpric] wæs mid un- rihte him ofgenumen, and man geaf him thaet b.rice on Dun- holme' Wharton AS j 702
.....		Durham
.....	BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)	York only
	BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n.	d. xj Kal Feb 22 Jan 1051 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 ASChr C 22 Jan 1050 ASChr D a. 1052
BCS — — (a. 1051 x 1060) KCD 806 807	BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	xj Kal Jan 22 Dec 1060 FIW
He rec. the pallium in 1055 ASChr D a. 1055		
BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055) Glouc.	.....	res. Worc. a. 1062 York only
BCS — KCD 808 (a. 1060)		d. Friday iij Id Sept 11 Sept 1069 FIW
BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061)		abp 10 y. all but 15 w. ASChr D
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)		

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Thomas I	..... a. 1070	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr	FIW
Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705	Appointed by the king Whits.	FIW Cat. xxiii
(Raine Hist. ij 355)	23 May 1070	
	EAF iv 339	
Gerard	..... a. 1096	..... a. 1101
Eadmer [RS] Index	Hereford	FIW (a. 1100)
		FIW Cat. xxiv

YORK.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov 1100 ASChr FIW
.....	xij Kal Jun 21 May 1108 ASChr FIW Raine Hist. ij 111 Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162

BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eadhæth DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 Lindsey	..... after 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW Cat. i

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton AS j 694	.....a. 678 Beda iij 26 iv 12	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 55
Tunbeorht Beda (tunberctus) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244 Trumbert DCB iv 1055 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181 Wharton AS j 694 ASChr EF a. 681 685 DCB iv 1055 1056 Wharton AS j 694	.....a. 681 Beda iv 12 FIW	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 —
Eata see above	see above	rest. a. 685 Beda iv 28 FIW Cat. iv (sic) Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota)

RIPON.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 a.

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	.....	Lindisf. a. 681 Beda iv 12
.....	.....	dep. a. 684 Beda iv 28 ASChr EF a. 685 d. a.
.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	commem. 26 Oct a. 686 Beda v 2

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
John of Beverley DCB ij 377 Beda iv 23 v 2-6 Raine Hist. j 239 ff.	25 Aug 687 Bright ed. 3 p. 398 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 12 Sept ... ASChr E a. 685 FIW a. 686	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 56
Wilfrith (St) DCB iv 1179 Beda v 19	.....a. 664 York (q.v.) Leicester a. 692	.....a. 705 Beda v 3 FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57
Acca DCB j 16	.....a. 709 Beda v 20 ASChr DEF a. 710	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Frithubeorht DCB ij 566 FIW a. 739	vj Id Sept 8 Sept 734 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 735	Hagustaldensis episcopus FIW (a. 766) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Ealhmund (St) DCB j 72 (alchmund)	viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD ASChr DE (a. 766)	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Tilbeorht DCB iv 1027	vj Non Oct 2 Oct 781 SymD	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 62
Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index (ep. 88)	.....a. 777 Whithern	.....a. 789 FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 62

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	York. a. 705
.....	.....	commem. 12 Oct a. 709 bp 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223 Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr
BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709) 'spurious' HSt iij 280	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	dep. or exp. a. 732 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 731 ASChr DEF FIW a. 733
BCS 127 KCD 62* (a. 710) 'spurious' HSt iij 281		d. xij Kal Nov 20 Oct 740 SymD
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300		
.....	.....	x Kal Jan 23 Dec 766 SymD Contin Bedæ
.....	.....	vij Id Sept 7 Sept 781 SymD
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Dilberchus	.....a. 789 SymD a. 790
.....	.....	xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct 797 ASChr DE

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Heardred DCB ij 8 (eadred !)	iiij Kal Nov 30 Oct 797 ASChr D SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16 29 Oct 797	..... FLW Cat. XII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Eanbeorht Eanbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 19 [Twysden 300] Eadbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 18 DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15	.....a. 800 SymD	..... FLW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Tidfrith DCB iv 1027 Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1 (Twysden 299 300)	.....a. 813 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806	..... FLW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name)

HEXHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		.....a. 800 bp 3 y. SymD
Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. June 802 SymD [RS] j 52a. 813 bp 14 y. Ric Hagust ASChr DEF a. 806
BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811)a. 821 Wharton AS j 699
Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith bp Dunwich is probably the bp meant		

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Aidan	.....a. 635	.....
DCB j 65 SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesie [RS] j 4 17 ff.	Beda iij 3 FIW	FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (aeðan)
LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2 Wharton AS j 691		
Finan	.....a. 651	.....
Fines Sw. MS CCCC 183	Beda iij 25	FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines)
DCB ij 516 ASChr — SymD [RS] j 23		
Colman	.....a. 661	.....
DCB j 599 (no. 23) SymD [RS] j 24	Beda iij 25 26	FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65
Tuda	.....a. 664	.....
DCB iv 1056 Wharton AS j 693 SymD [RS] j 25	Beda iij 26 'permodico tempore ecclesiam regens'	FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 53
Sede Vacante	.....	.....a. 664
SymD [RS] j 30		

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
		prid Kal Sept 31 Aug 651 Beda iij 14 17 FlW ASChr ABCF ASChr E a. 650
		a. 661 Beda iij 26 commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510 xiiij Kal Mart 17 Febr DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661 bp 10 y. Beda iij 26
		res. a. 664 Beda iv 1 bp 3 y. Beda iij 26 d. 8 Aug 676 DCB j 599
BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) ASChr E (a. 686)		a. 664 Beda iij 27. He died of a pesti- lence, the 'yellow plague' ASChr E FlW
		a. 678

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Eata	.....a. 678 Hexham	.....a. 681
DCB ij 21 Wharton [RS] j 694 SymD [RS] j 30		Beda iij 26 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cuthbeorht (St)	Easter day 26 M'ch 685 Hexham Beda iv 28 ASChr E FIW	.....a. 685 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadbeorht	.....a. 688 Beda iv 29 iij 25 (init.) FIW SymD [RS] j 36 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Eadfrith	.....a. 698 FIW	Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson] FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Æthelweald	.....a. 721 FIW SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9 Wharton AS j 696 a. 724	..... FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 65
Cynewulf	.....a. 740 Contin Bedæ SymD	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 66
Conuulfus Contin Bedæ a. 740 DCB j 736 737 (bis) SymD [RS] j 47		

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Hexham a. 685 Beda iv 28
.....	xiiij Kal Apr 20 M'ch 687 Beda iv 29 FIW
.....	Prid Non Mai 6 May 698 Beda iv 30 FIW Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43
BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels) KCD —a. 721 FIW
BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels) KCD —	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 740 Contin Bedæ SymD bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39 (18 y. j 39 n.) FIW a. 739
.....	res. a. 780 d. a. 783 SymD [RS] j 50 SymD [RS] ij 50

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Hygebeald	.....a. 781 SymD	Lindisfarnæ episcopus FIW
DCB iij 51	FIW a. 779	FIW Cat. x1
JMA Index	ASChr DEF a. 780	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
SymD [RS] j 50-52		SymD [RS] j 50
Ecgbearht	iij Id Jun 11 June 802 FIW	.....
DCB ij 34 52	ASChr DE 11 June 803	FIW Cat. x11
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] j 52 11 June 7 Heardwulf R.	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
		SymD [RS] j 50
Heathured	.....a. 821 corr.	.....
DCB ij 849	FIW a. 819	successor of Ecgbearht bp Lindisf. FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] ij 92 a. 891 !	FIW Cat. — (Whithern VII) Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern)
Ecgregd	.....a. 830	.....
Ecgfrith	SymD [RS] j 52	FIW Cat. —
Godw.-Rich. ij 303	22 Eanred R.	Sw. p. 169 —
DCB —	FIW a. 828	SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52		
Eanbearht	.....a. 845 FIW	Lindisfarnensis episcopus FIW
SymD [RS] j 53	SymD a. 846	FIW Cat. — SymD [RS] j 53
Eardwulf	.....a. 854 FIW	Lindisfarnensis præsul
SymD [RS] j 53-72	5 Osbearht R. SymD [RS] j 53	FIW Cat. x111

LINDISFARNĒ.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Hyguualdus		viiij Kal Jun 25 May 802 SymD [RS] j 52 bp 22 y. ASChr DE viij Kal Jul 24 June 803
		a. 821 FIW a. 819 In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbearht is succ. by 'Eadmund' (re- touched), not otherwise known. 'Eadmund' is the last name given by Sw. (see a. 1020) bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52
		a. 830 corr. FIW a. 828 bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52
BCS — HSt iij 615 KCD — (a. 830 × 837)		a. 845 5 Æthelred R. bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53
		a. 854 FIW
		[Chester-le-Street] a. 883 d. a. 899 SymD SymD [RS] j 72 FIW a. 900

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Cuthheard SymD [RS] j 72	.....a. 900 FIW SymD	..... FIW Cat. xiv SymD [RS] j 72
Tilred Milred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 74	.....a. 915 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xv SymD [RS] j 74
Wigred Wihtrred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 75	.....a. 928 FIW SymD a. 925	episcopus Lindisfarnensis FIW a. 944 FIW Cat. xvi SymD [RS] j 75
Uhtred SymD [RS] j 76	.....a. 944 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xvii SymD [RS] j 76
Seaxhelm SymD [RS] j 77	.....a. 944 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27.....a. 947 episcopus Sancti Cuthberti BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) episcopus... BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —	..... FIW Cat. xviii SymD [RS] j 77

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....a. 915 FIW bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74
.....a. 928 FIW bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353 BCS 702 703 (a. c. 934) KCD 364 352*	.....a. 944 bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76
.....a. ... SymD [RS] j 77
.....a. ... FIW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evolutis defungitur' SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot men- sibus'

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdred	.....a. ...	.....
SymD [RS] j 77 Wharton AS j 700	FIW a. 944	FIW Cat. xix SymD [RS] j 77
	Wharton AS j 700 a. 957 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
Ælfsige	.....a. 968	.....
Ailsi SymD [RS] ij 126 SymD [RS] j 78	FIW	FIW Cat. xx SymD [RS] j 78
Ealdhun	.....a. 990	.....
Ealdwine Godw.-Rich. ij 305 SymD [RS] j 78-84	FIW	FIW Cat. xxi SymD [RS] j 78

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS 911 (a. 955) KCD —		.....a. 968 SymD FIW
BCS 1042 1044 (a. 958) KCD 1219 —		bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304
.....a. 990 FIW
		bp 22 y. SymD [RS] j 78
.....	[Durham 995]

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Ealdhun Wharton AS j 701	see above	.....a. 995 FIW FIW Cat. xxi SymD [RS] j 78
Sede Vacante	.....	..... a. 1018
Eadmund SymD [RS] j 85 ff. Wharton AS j 701	..... a. 1020 FIW SymD	..... FIW Cat. xxii Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!) SymD [RS] j 85 ff.
Eadred SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 701	..... a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. a. 1041 FIW a. 1048	..... FIW Cat. xxiii SymD [RS] j 91
Æthelric Ægelricus FIW Cat. SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 702	consecrated to York a. ... ii j Id Jan 11 Jan 1042 ASChr D 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072	..... FIW Cat. xxiv

DURHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
..... a. 1018 bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84
..... a. 1020 SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis'
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039) a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 a. 1040 bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91 FIW a. 1048
..... a. 1042 SymD SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur'
.....	res. a. 1056 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92 d. Monday Id Oct 15 Oct 1072 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1073

DURHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelwine	..... a. 1056	.....
Ægelwinus FIW Cat.	ASChr D FIW	FIW Cat. xxv
SymD [RS] j 92		
Wharton AS j 702		
 Walcher	 March 1071	 Lindisfarnensis episcopus
Wharton AS j 703	FIW a. 1072	Twysden col. 1744 l. 50
		FIW Cat. xxvi

DURHAM.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
.....	dep. a. 1071 FIW SymD SymD [RS] j 105
		d. Nov ? 1071 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1072
.....	ij Id Mai 14 May 1080 ASChr FIW

BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Trumwini [Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth] Tuma Anon. vita Cuthb. DCB iv 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 116	.....a. 681 Beda iv 12 26 28	..... FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 —
Peohthelm DCB iv 280 HSt ij 7 iij 310 JMM Index	..... a. c. 730	‘primus antistes’ Beda v 23 Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 735 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (I)
Frithuweald DCB ij 566 575	xvij Kal Sept 15 Aug .....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW 6 Ceolwulf R. ASChr DE (a. 762)	Hwiternensis ecclesiæ antistes FIW a. 763 episcopus Candidæ Casæ SymD [RS] ij 42 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (II)
Peohtwine DCB iv 280	xvj Kal Aug 17 July 763 FIW ASChr DE 17 July 762 SymD a. 764	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (III)

IN GALLOWAY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166	res. a. 686 Beda iv 26 d. a. ... 'plurimo annorum tempore' after his resign. in 686
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 735 FIW
.....	.....	Non Mai 7 May 763 FIW ASChr DE a. 762 SymD a. 764
.....	.....	xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 776 ASChr DE FIW SymD a. 777

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index	xvij Kal Jul ASChr DEF FIW SymD	15 June 777 15 June 778 a. 777
		Candensis casæ episcopus BCS 250 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (iv)
Beaduwulf ASChr DE a. 795 SymD Baldwulf ASChr DEF (a. 791) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247 'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118 DCB j 236	xvj Kal Aug ASChr DEF SymD	17 July 791 FIW a. 790
		Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 791 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (v)
Heathured	.....a. 821 FIW (a. 819) really bp Lindisf.	..... FIW Cat. vii (by mistake) Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name re- touched

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Ædilberchus	Hexham a. 789 SymD (a. 790) Ric Hagust j 18 (Twysden col. 299)
Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North. 25 May 795 ASChr DE	Consecr. of Ecgbeorht bp Lin- disf. a. 802 SymD [RS] j 52	..... 802 x . . .
Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y. ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796		
.....

BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
Magswem HSt ij 11 Raine Hist. Ch. Y. [Stubbs] ij 343	..... a. 1053	.....
Johannes HSt ij 11	1053 × 1060	.....

GLASGOW.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

CANTERBURY.

- p. 2. **Augustinus**
col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris [RS]
- p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**
col. 1. **Ecgbeorht** HHunt a. 741
- p. 6. **Æthelheard**
col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP c. 8
- — **Ceolnoth**
col. 1. **Eylnothetus** Wharton AS j 83
col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19 27 Aug HSt iij 610
- p. 8. **Æthelhelm**
col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 641 (a. 925!)
KCD —
- — **Wulfhelm**
col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp a. c. 933
Wulfhelm bp Heref. 937—940
Wulfhelm bp Wells 938—c. 956
col. 4. BCS 635 (a. 921! corr. a. 931)
KCD —
NSA p. 74
- — **Beorhthelm**
app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar
- — **Æthelgar**
col. 6. d. a. 989 FlW
- p. 10. **Ælfric**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** abb. Eynsh. the Grammarian, E. Dietrich in Niedner Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol. 8° Gotha 1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.
- — **Ælfheah**
col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege Wharton AS ij 122 ff.
col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1020—1038)
KCD 974

- p. 12. **Siweard**
col. 1. EAF ij 69
- — **Stigand**
col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107
col. 6. d. a. 1072 at Winchester Ann de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard] iv) 372

ROCHESTER.

- p. 14. **Romanus**
col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 3
- p. 16. **Gebmund**
col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 (note) HSt
KCD 36 iij 232
- p. 18. **Beornmod**
col. 5. BCS 538 (a. 874 corr. 844?)
KCD —
- — **Tatnoth**
col. 4. dele: BCS 538 (as above)
KCD —
- p. 20. **Burhric**
col. 4. BCS 670 (a. 931 corr. 941)
KCD 354* NSA p. 88 note 2)
- p. 22. **Godwine II**
col. 4. 1. there are no signatures between a. 1023 and a. 1044

LONDON.

- p. 24. **Mellitus**
l. et decanis Lond.
- — **Eorconweald**
col. 4. **Ergnualdus** BCS 43 Earle

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 28. **Heathubeorht**
col. 5. 1. endorsement
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. 1. Celchyth
- p. 32. **Wulfstan II**
col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003
by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003
is signed by **Wulfstan** abp Y.
- p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035
col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS —
KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023
- — **Ælfweard**
col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043
KCD 788 EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

- p. 38. **Æcci**
col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242
Etti Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168
- p. 42. **Wærmund**
col. 4. 1. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

- p. 44. **Nothbeorht**
col. 1. Northbeorht FIW
- p. 52. **Æthelmær**
col. 4. BCS — dated (Chron Rames
KCD 853 [RS] p. 162) 14
Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

- p. 56. **Wihthun**
col. 1. **Weðun** BCS 237 261
KCD 1012 1015
- p. 58. **Ælfmær**
col. 6. see **Ælfmær** bp Sherb. p. 203
- p. 60. **Æthelric I**
col. 2. FIW a. 1019

- p. 60. **Æthelric II**
col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann
Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187
Aluricus Ann de Wintonia (Ann
Monast ij) 31
- col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058
ASChr FIW
- col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker
Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572]
p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro con-
stitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'
d. a. 1075
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

- p. 62. **Birinus**
col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3
- — **Agilbert**
col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see
DCB j 62
- — **Ætla**
col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

- p. 64. **Daniel**
col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ
ciuitatis Beda v 23
- p. 66. **Ealhmund**
col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)
- — **Wigthegn**
HSt iij 570 note a
- p. 68. **Swithhun**
col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a
- p. 70. **Beornstan**
col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 26
- — **Beorhthelm**
col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714
- p. 72. **Æthelweald I**
col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

- p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820
col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS]
a. 784!

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

p. 82. **Æthelric**

col. 1. **Æthelbrit** ^{BCS —}
KCD 709* (a. 1004)

p. 84. **Ælfmær**

col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on 18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk Winch. bp.... ('? Sherborne A.D. 1022' LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus, Monachus Glastoniæ.' The two contemp. bps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of Selsey are the only bps of that name.

RAMSBURY.

p. 86. **Ælfric I**

col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)

p. 88. **Beorhtweald**

col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221
col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW
a. 1045

WELLS.

p. 92. **Beorhthelm**

col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in Mem. St Dunst. p. xciv is called [KCD] 'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvi 'no. 469' (a. 958)

col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28
(Id Mai) 17 May (!)

— — **Ælfwine**

col. 6. d. iv Kal Sept 29 Aug ...
Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index

p. 94. **Duduc**

col. 2. EAF Index

— — **Gisa**

col. 5. ^{BCS —}
KCD 976 (Harold II a. 1066)

CREDITON.

p. 96. **Æthelgar**

col. 1. **Egger** ^{BCS 732}
KCD — Earle II. p.
416 420

HEREFORD.

p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**

col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788

p. 114. **Æthelstan**

col. 1. EAF ij 678

col. 5. ^{BCS —}
KCD 898 (a. ...) EAF ij 678

WORCESTER.

p. 116. **Wilfrith I**

col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of
Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps
4° Lond. 1736

col. 3. provinciæ Hwiccorum ep.

Beda v 23

p. 118. **Denebeorht**

col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS]
j 324

p. 120. **Ealhhun**

col. 1. **Ealhwine** ^{BCS 490}
KCD 279 (a. 855)

— — **Wærfrith**

col. 4. l. ^{BCS 533 534}
KCD — 303 (a. 872)

— — **Coenweald**

col. 6. d. 28 June ... WMalm Antiq
Glast [Gale] p. 325
Kenewaldus

p. 122. **Osweald (St)**

col. 3. Hwiccorum archiep. ^{BCS —}
KCD 649
(a. 985)

col. 6. bp of both sees ^{BCS — —}
KCD 637 644

p. 124. **Ealdred**

col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the
abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177
no. VII

— — **Wulfstan II**

col. 1. Hickes Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-
Sax p. 175

col. 2. el. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL
j 525

LICHFIELD.

p. 128. **Wynfrith**

col. 3. episcopus provinciæ Merciorum
Beda iv 5

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 128. **Seaxwulf**
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles
and Lindisfari
- p. 132. **Hygebeorht**
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222
KCD 130*
(a. 777!)
- p. 134. **Hunbeorht**
col. 6. l. 833 × 836
- — **Cynefrith**
col. 2. l. 833 × 836
- p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**
col. 5. l. BCS 868 (Alfgar)
KCD 418 (Wulfgar)
(a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

- p. 150. **Remigius**
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

- p. 152. **Alwig**
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS]
Index p. 404
- p. 156. **Sigefrith**
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

- p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

- p. 160. **Joseph**
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

- p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index
- p. 166. **Æthelbeald**
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethel-
werd Chron. a. 901

- p. 168. **Wulfstan I**
col. 6. deprived a. 952
restored a. 954
ASChr D FlW
- — **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.
BCS — KCD 637 644
- p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** the Grammarian,
abb. Eynsh.; see **Ælfric** abp Cant.
- — **Ealdred**
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS —
KCD 817
(a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

- p. 176. **Acca**
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118
KCD 58* (a. 706)
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

- p. 184. **Hygebeald**
col. 1. **Cynebeald** HHunt
- — **Heathured**
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381
note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

- p. 186. **Cuthheard**
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92
- p. 188. **Ælfsige**
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum
episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

- p. 194. **Peohthelm**
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29
HSt ij 7 n.

II.

BISHOPS

HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR
DOUBTFUL SEES.

ENGLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
BERKSHIRE		
Cynesige	see Lichf. p. 138	BCS 677 687 (a. c. 930) KCD 353 1129
Heremann	see Sherborne p. 84	d. a. 1078 ASChr D
CONGRESBURY		
Daniel	DCB j 787 (17)	a. c. 770
DORCHESTER (MERCIA)		
Ætla	see Dorchester-Wessex p. 62	Beda iv 23 a. c. 650
DORSETSHIRE		
Ælfsige Dorsetensium episcopus	? Wulfsige bp Sherb.	d. a. 958 FIW
Beorhthelm Dorsetensium episcopus	.....	bp a. 958 FIW
Æthelbeorht Scireburnensis eccl. ep.	.....	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
NORWICH		
Eadred Northwycensis episcopus	.....	BCS 57 ¹ KCD 322* (a. 895)
ST MARTIN'S	Wharton AS j 150 Battely's Somner Part II p. 129 ff.	
Eadsige episcopus	Battely p. 131 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35	BCS — — KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036)
Godwine episcopus Sancti Martini KCD 1338	Battely p. 132	BCS — — KCD 1338 (a. 1050-54)
b. æt Scē Martine ASChr E a. 1061	Stubbs Reg. —.	d. vij Id Mart 9 M'ch 1061 ASChr E Wharton AS j 798
ST DAVID'S		
Hubert the Saxon	.....	HSt j 207 (a. 871)
Asser	Wright BBL j 405	FIW a. 872
Wilfrith episcopus de Sancto David FIW	.....	FIW a. 1115
WELLS		
Cynesige	.....	LVH (p. 21) no. iv not in FIW a. ...
WILTSHIRE		
Æthelred Wiltunscire biscop	.....	el. abp Cant. ASChr [A]F a. 870
Wulfgar	.....	BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. 6 (a. 969)
Hermann	see Berkshire	

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street)		
Seaxhelm episcopus Sancti Cuthberti	.....	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)
Ælfsige	see Durham	
YORK SUFFRAGANS		
	HSt ij 8 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 BCS 665 KCD 347	
Æscbeorht BCS 665 702	.....	BCS 663 665 (a. 929) KCD 1101* 347
		BCS 702 (a. 934) KCD 364
Columban BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Earnwulf BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Seaxhelm BCS 702	see St Cuthbert's BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)	BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —
Wigred BCS 665	see Chester-le-Street	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
Eadweard Eadweald HSt ij 8 l. 1 (!)	NSA p. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25	BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wilts.) 1343 (Cred.) KCD 350* 1102 353 — (a. c. 930)

SCOTLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
Cynebeorht	DCB j 723 (cunibert)	d. a. c. 690
THE ISLES		
Wigmund episcopus Insularum	Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372	a. c. 1111

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

FRANCE.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
Liudhard Leodheard	Beda j 25	chaplain to qu. Bercta a. 597

GERMANY.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
OLD SAXONS		
Ealubeorht bp of the Ealdsexi	SymD [RS] ij 43 Stubbs p. 7 (Aldberht bp Lond.) ed. 2 p. 12	consecr. 24 Apr a. 767 SymD
FRISIA		
Swithbeorht a. 693—...	Beda v 11 DCB iv 745 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	a. 693

NORWAY.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus	WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325	d. Non Apr 5 Apr a. ... bur. at Glast. 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194
.....		
Rothwulf de Norwegia gente episcopus Wharton AS j 167	Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 195	abb. Abingdon ASChr CF a. 1050 E a. 1048

DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
SCANIA		
Bernhard	EAF j 442 n. Adam Brem. Pertz Scr. ix 325 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. 1022
FIONIA		
Reginbert Reinhart Stubbs Reinhere Lapp.-Otté	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. a. 1022
ROSKILDE		
Gerbrand	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Lappenb.-Otté ij 250	consecr. a. 1022 Lib Elien ij 82 BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734

SWEDEN.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
UPSAL		
Siweard	suffragan for Cant. Stubbs Reg. p. 20	consecr. a. 1044 d. 23 Oct 1048 ASChr

III.

BISHOPS

OF UNKNOWN SEES.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfgar	Æthelgar bp Cred. ?	BCS 732 (a. c. 937) Cred. KCD —
Ælfin	.....	BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) Athelney
Ælfred	bp Lindsey or Elmham	BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent) KCD 346* 364 (a. 934)
		BCS 703 1344 (Lanc.) (a. 934) KCD 352* —
Ælfred	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfric	.....	BCS 667 671 KCD 346* 355* (a. c. 930)
Ælfsige	'tempore regis Athelstani' a. 925—941	will BCS 652 653 654 (a. c. 935) KCD — — — Winch.
Ælfsige	Wulfsige bp Sherb. ? cf. FIW a. 958	BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949)
Ælfsige	.....	ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970) Hants.
Ælfweald	.....	BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfweald	.....	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham EAF ij 696
Ælfweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Ælfweard	bp London ?	BCS — KCD 931 (a. 1045)
Ælfwig	.....	BCS 995 KCD — (a. 957)
Ælfwine	.....	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) Som.
Ælfwyn	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfyn	.....	BCS 649 KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants.
Æthelbeald	.....	BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
Æthelbeorht	'bp Sherborne'	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Æthelmund	Æthelmod bp Sherb.	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 787)
Æthelred	'bp London'	BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375* (a. 843 corr. 934)
Æthelric	'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.'	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Æthelric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Æthelstan	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Æthelstan	'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.'	BCS 737 KCD 1127* (a. 933?)
Æthelstan	'bp Cornwall'	BCS 1179 KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants.
Æthelweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Æthelwine	.....	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 786)
Æthelwulf	'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Æthelwulf	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Alfrith	Ælfheah I bp Winch. ?	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 937)
Alla	.....	BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Kent
Athulf	Æthelwulf bp Heref. ?	BCS 1281 KCD — (a. 972) Peterb.
Athulf (Ithulf BCS)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd.
Beorhthelm	.....	BCS 986 KCD 449 electus (a. 956)
		BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957)
Beorhtmær	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Beorhtric	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants.
Beorhtweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
Beorhtwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019)
Beornhelm	abb. BCS 598	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Beorra	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss.
Botwine	.....	BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc.
Botwulf	.....	WMalm DCB j 332
Buga	.....	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)
Byrhred	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939 !)
Cadda	.....	BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh.
Ceadda	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 124 127 KCD 60* 62* (a. c. 706)
Coenred	bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah	FIW a. 923
Cyneheard	Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt iij 480	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia
Cyneweald	bp Worc. 929-957 (?)	BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Dornulf	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess.
Dorulf	.....	BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc.
Eadbeald	see Eadbeald bp Lond.	FLW a. 794
Eadbeald	Mercia	BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. c. 866)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.
		BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060* (a. 692)
Eadbeorht	.....	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Suss.
Eadfrith	.....	BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900)
Eadmund electus	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Eadmund	.....	BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869 [949] Wilts.)
Eadmund	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967?)
Eadric	.....	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)
Eadweald	HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following)	.....
Eadweard	see York suffragans NSA p. 73	..... (a. c. 930)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Eadwine abp	.....	Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. ...)
Ealdbeorht	.....	Hoveden (a. 767)
Ealdhelm	.....	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
Ealdred	.....	BCS 876 KCD — (a. 949)
Ealdsith	'abp Y.'	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)
Ealdwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ealhbeorht	'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh.	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Ealh hun	bp Worc. ?	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)
Ealphan	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Eanfrith	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Eaðun	.....	BCS 444 KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.)
Ecca	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss.
Ecglaf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ecgweald	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ecgwine	.....	BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 939?)
Ecgwine	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
Elfinus	.....	see Ælfwig
Elwinus	.....	see Ælfwine
Eodmund	Ceolmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants.
Esdred	.....	SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733)
Esne	.....	BCS 553 KCD 314 k. Ælfred's will (a. c. 883)
Frohelmus	.....	BCS 703 KCD 352* (a. 934?)
Germanus	Gefmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks.
Hacca	Acca bp Hexh. ?	BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
Hædde	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693)
Halmund	Ealhmund bp Winch. ?	BCS 322 KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805)
Helstan	Ælfstan bp Sherb. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Hereweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS 121 KCD 71 confirm. (a. ...)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Hirwold	.....	BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988)
Hunbeorht	.....	BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839)
Hunweald	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Hwætlac	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ithulf (Athulf KCD)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975)
Leotherius	.....	BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704)
Mancant	possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676	BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)
Osfrith offerdus	.....	BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939)
Rædwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Redun	.....	BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799)
Redwin	.....	BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)
Renired	Coenred bp Selsey ?	BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. ...)
Seaxwulf	'bp of the Mercians'	ASChr ABC FIW d. 705
Seaxwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Sebbi	.....	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 686)
Seffridus	.....	BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774)
Sigebed	Sigefrith bp Selsey ?	BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. c. 738)
Sigegar	'bp Elmham'	BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm.
Sigehelm	Wighelm bp Selsey ?	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Swithhun	Ræthhun bp Leic. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Sygedwoldus	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194	Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960) WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult.
Tata	.....	BCS 617 KCD 1086 (a. 894)
Thanan	.....	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)
Tunbeorht	bp Lichfield	FIW a. 871 × 928
Utel	.....	BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle (a. 743)
Uttel	.....	BCS 245 KCD 149* (a. 785)
Wiferth	.....	BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wigbeorht	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Wigfrith	.....	see Wiferth
Wighen	Wigheah bp Lond. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 903)
Wihtberd	Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ?	BCS 300 KCD 178* (a. 801)
Wihtred	.....	BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258 (a. c. 840)
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss.
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 603 605 KCD 1081 1087 (a. 903)
Wilmus (Wilhelmus?)	WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325	d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ...
Wita	.....	BCS 32 KCD — Earle (a. 674?)
Wulfhelm	.....	BCS 665 675 702 KCD 347 1103 364 (a. 929- 934)
Wulfhun	not bp Selsey	BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 Wulfhelm
Wulfric	.....	BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1040 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1121 (a. 963) Berks. KCD 1247 BCS 1211 (a. 968) KCD — see BCS 1211 note 1
Wulfric	'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	BCS 1269 (a. 970) Suff. KCD 1270
Wulfric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Wulfsige	Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt iij 656	BCS 503 (a. 862) KCD — BCS 513 514 (a. 866) KCD 292 291 BCS 535 (a. 872) Mercia KCD —
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Dorset
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 937 (a. 956) Worc. KCD 451
Wynbeorht	.....	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)

IV.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE
ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Acca Hexham 709—732	Ælfheah Wells 923—c. 938
Acca , see Ecca bp Heref.	Ælfheah I Winchester 934—951
Adalmundus , see Æthelmod bp Sherb.	Ælfheah Lichfield c. 973—c. 1004
Adelwaldus , see Edwaldus abp Y.	{ Ælfheah II Winchester 984—1005
Adulf , see Eadwulf bp Elmh., abp Y.	{ Ælfheah Canterbury 1005—1012
Æcci Dunwich c. 675—c. 730	Ælfhelm Dorchester 1002—c. 1006
Aedan , see Heathuwine bp Mayo	Ælfhun Dunwich c. 791—798
Ædelm , see Eadhelm bp Selsey	Ælfhun London c. 1002—c. 1014
Ægel— , see Æthel—	Ælfin 1009
Ægelberht , see Agilberht bp Dorchester— Wessex	Ælfmær Selsey 1009—c. 1032
Ælfegus , see Ælfheah bp Winch.	Ælfmær Sherborne 1017—1023
Ælfgar c. 937	Ælfnoth Dorchester c. 970—c. 977
Ælfgar Lichfield c. 938—c. 949	Ælfred (Stubbs Reg.), see Ealhfrith bp Winch.
Ælfgar Ramsbury 981—985	Ælfred Sherborne 933—943
Ælfgar Elmham 1001—c. 1016	Ælfred Lindsey or Elmham c. 933

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Ælfred	Selsey	
	c. 942—956	
Ælfred	Elmham or Lindsey	
	c. 933	
Ælfred	.....
	916	
Ælfred	.....
	c. 934	
Ælfric	.....
	c. 930	
Ælfric	Hereford	
	940—c. 954	
Ælfric I	Ramsbury	
	942—c. 950	
Ælfric I	Elmham	
	964 × 974	
Ælfric	Crediton	
	977—c. 986	
{	Ælfric II	Ramsbury
		990—995
{	Ælfric	Canterbury
		995—1005
{	Ælfric Puttoc	York
		1023—1051
{	Ælfric Puttoc	Worcester
		1040—1041
Ælfric II	Elmham	
	c. 1030—1038	
Ælfric III	Elmham	
	1038—c. 1043	
Ælfsige	.....
	a. 935	
Ælfsige	.....
	a. 949	
{	Ælfsige I	Winchester
		951—959
{	Ælfsige	Canterbury
		959
Ælfsige	Dorsetshire	
	...—968	
Ælfsige	Chester-le-Street	
	968—990	

Ælfsige .....	.....
	a. c. 970
Ælfsige II.....	Winchester
	c. 1012—1032
Ælfsige III.....	(?) Winchester
	1052 × 1070
Ælfsige, see	Wulfsige bps Sherb.
Ælfsige, see	Ælfneah I bp Winch. (?)
Ælfstan [I] Lond., see	Heahstan
Ælfstan	Rochester
	c. 955—995
Ælfstan [II]	London
	961—c. 996
Ælfstan	Ramsbury
	970—981
Ælfstan, see	Æthelstan bp Elmh.
Ælfstan, see	Ealhstan bp Sherb.
Ælfstan, see	Lyfing bp Wells
Ælfstan, see	Ælfneah II bp Winch.
Ælfweald .....	.....
	a. 950
Ælfweald I	Crediton
	953—972
Ælfweald I	Sherborne
	958—978
Ælfweald II.....	Crediton
	c. 986—c. 998
Ælfweald III	Crediton
	c. 998—c. 1010
Ælfweald II	Sherborne
	1045—1058
Ælfweald .....	.....
	a. 1062
Ælfweald, see	Ælfweard bp Lond.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ælfweard ? .....	.....	Æthelbeald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
	a. c. 909		
Ælfweard	London	Æthelbeorht	York
	1035—1044		767—780
Ælfweard .....	.....	{ Æthelbeorht	Whithern
	a. 1045		777—789
Ælfwig .....	.....	{ Æthelbeorht	Hexham
	a. 957		789—797
Ælfwig	London	Æthelbeorht	Sherborne
	1014—1035		a. 1004
Ælfwig, see Ælfwine, bp		Æthelfrith	Elmham
			736—c. 747
Ælfwine .....	.....	Æthelgar	Crediton
	a. 705		934—953
Ælfwine	Lichfield	{ Æthelgar	Selsey
	c. 920—c. 938		980—988
Ælfwine	Wells	{ Æthelgar	Canterbury
	997—c. 999		988—989
Ælfwine	Elmham	Æthelge[ard]	Cornwall
	1016—c. 1030		c. 950
Ælfwine	Winchester	Æthelheah	Sherborne
	1032—1047		871—c. 885
Ælfwine, see Ælfhun bp Lond.		Æthelheard	Winchester
			759 × 778
Aelhun, see Ælfhun bp Dunw., Ealhun bp	Worc.	Æthelheard	Canterbury
			793—805
Ælle, see Ælfwine bp Lichf.		{ Æthelhelm	Wells
			909—914
Ælric, see Ælfric I bp Ramsb.		{ Æthelhelm	Canterbury
			914—923
Æscbeorht	York suffragan	Æthelhun	Worcester
	c. 920—c. 940		915—922
Æscwig	Dorchester	Æthelmær	Elmham
	c. 977—1002		1047—1070
Æscwulf	Dunwich	Æthelmod	Sherborne
	705 × 747		c. 773—c. 791
Æthelbeald .....	.....	Æthelmund, see Æthelmod bp Sherb.	
	a. 856		
Æthelbeald	York	Æthelnoth	London
	900—c. 916		c. 808—c. 820
Æthelbeald	Sherborne	Æthelnoth	Canterbury
	918—c. 923		1020—1038

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

{	Æthelred	Wiltshire
	...	× 870
{	Æthelred	Canterbury
		870—889
	Æthelred .....	.....
		a. 939?
	Æthelred	Cornwall
		c. 1001
	Æthelric .....	.....
		a. 693
	Æthelric .....	.....
		a. 981
	Æthelric	Sherborne
		c. 1001—c. 1011
	Æthelric.....	Dorchester
		1016—1034
	Æthelric I.....	Selsey
		1032—1038
{	Æthelric	York
		1042?
{	Æthelric.....	Durham
		1042—1056
	Æthelric II	Selsey
		1058—1070
	Æthelsige I	Sherborne
		978—c. 991
	Æthelsige II.....	Sherborne
		c. 1011—c. 1016
	Æthelsige, see Ælfsige II bp Winch.	
	Æthelstan ?.....	.....
		c. 909
	Æthelstan	Ramsbury
		909—c. 918
	Æthelstan	London
		a. 933?
	Æthelstan	Cornwall
		966
	Æthelstan.....	Elmham
		c. 995—1001
	Æthelstan	Hereford
		1012—1056

Æthelstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb.

Æthelstan, see Lyfing bp Wells

Æthelstan, see Ælfstan bp Roch., Ælfstan
bp Lond.

Æthelweald..... Lindisfarne
721—740

Æthelweald..... Lichfield
818—830

Æthelweald..... Dunwich
845 × 870

Æthelweald || | | 930 |
Æthelweald	
		939
Æthelweald	Elmham?	
	c. 940—c. 953	
Æthelweald I.....	Winchester	
	963—984	
Æthelweald II	Winchester	
	1006—c. 1014	
Æthelweald, see Edwaldus abp Y.		
Æthelweard	London	
	909 × 921	
Æthelweard	
	c. 910	
Æthelweard	Sherborne	
	910—c. 915	
Æthelwine.....	Lindsey	
	680—692?	
Æthelwine	
	786	
Æthelwine.....	Wells	
	1013 × 1027?	
Æthelwine.....	Durham	
	1056—1071	
Æthelwulf.....	Elmham	
	c. 770—c. 783	
Æthelwulf.....	Selsey	
	c. 808—c. 820	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Æthelwulf [East Anglia] a. 811	Aluric, see Æthelric bp Selsey.
Æthelwulf 851	Alwig Lindsey 733—750
Æthelwulf Hereford c. 954—1012	Alwinus, see Ealhhun bp Worc.
Æthelwulf, see Æthelweald bp Dunwich, also Athulf	Alwoto, see Ælfweald III bp Crediton
Ætla..... Dorchester c. 650	Alwulf, see Æthelwulf bp Heref.
Agilbert..... Dorchester—Wessex 650—c. 660	Angilbertus, see Agilbert bp Dorch.—Wessex
Aidan Lindisfarne 635—651	Anselm Canterbury 1093—1109
Ailsī, see Ælsige bp Chester-le-Street	Arfast, see Herfast
Albert, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.	Arnost Rochester 1076
Alcarus, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.	Asser St David's c. 880
Alchmund, see Ealhmund bps Winch. Hexh.	Asser... Sherborne c. 895—910
Aldelm, see Ealdhelm bp Sherb.	Athelm, see Æthelhelm
Alfred, see Ealhfrith bp Winch.	Athulf (see Æthelwulf bp Heref.)..... 972
Alfric, see Ælfric I bp Sherb.	Athulf, see Eadwulf bp Elmh.
Alfrith, see Ælfheah I bp Winch.	Augustinus Canterbury 597—c. 605
Alfsin, see Ælsige II bp Winch.	Badenoth, see Beadunoth bp Roch.
Algar, see Ælfgar bp Lichf.	Beadunoth Rochester? c. 765
Alherd, see Ealhheard bp Elmh.	Beaduwine Elmham 673—c. 700
Alla 925	Beaduwulf Whithern 791—c. 805?
Alowioh, see Alwig bp Lindsey	Bealdwulf, see Beaduwulf bp Whithern
Alric 'Dunwich' c. 693	Bedwin, see Beaduwine bp Elmh.

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Beonna, Benna	Hereford
	824—c. 829
Beorhtgils	East Anglia
	c. 652—c. 669
Beorhttheah	Worcester
	1033—1038
Beorhthelm	London
	c. 940—959
Beorhthelm .....	....
	c. 950
Beorhthelm	Selsey
	c. 956
Beorhthelm	Wells
	956—973
Beorhthelm	Dorsetshire
	958
Beorhthelm	Canterbury
	959
Beorhthelm	Winchester
	960—963
Beorhthun	Lichfield
	c. 768—c. 779
Beorhtmær .....	....
	693
Beorhtmær	Lichfield
	c. 1024—1039
Beorhtred	Lindsey
	c. 836—c. 880
Beorhtric .....	....
	1002
Beorhtsige	Rochester?
	c. 947—c. 960
Beorhtweald	Canterbury
	693—731
Beorhtweald	Ramsbury
	1005—1045
Beorhtweald .....	....
	1026
Beorhtweald, see	Burhweald bp Cornw.
Beorhtwig	Wells
	1027—1033

Beorhtwig, see Beorhtwine bp Sherb.

Beorhtwine	Wells
	1013—1027?
Beorhtwine I	Sherborne
	1014 × 1017
Beorhtwine II	Sherborne
	1023—1045
Beorhtwulf .....	....
	1019
Beornheah	Selsey
	909—c. 931
Beornhelm .....	....
	901
Beornmod	Rochester
	804—c. 844
Beornstan	Winchester
	931—934
Beorra .....	....
	c. 725
Bernechus, see	Beornheah bp Selsey
Bernhard	Scania
	1022
Birinus	Dorchester—Wessex
	634—c. 650
Bisi	East Anglia
	c. 669—673
Bledri	Llandaff
	c. 999—1022
Bodeca, see	Duduc bp Wells
Bonifatius, see	Beorhtgils bp East Anglia
Bosa	York
	678—c. 705
Bosa, see	Osa bp Selsey
Bosel	Worcester
	680—691
Botwine .....	....
	775

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Botwulf.....	...	Ceolbeorht	London c. 820—c. 853
Breguwine	Canterbury 759—765	Ceollach.....	Mercia 658—659
Brihtwy, see Beorhtwine bp Sherb.		Ceolmund	Hereford c. 788—c. 796
Buga	928	Ceolmund	Rochester c. 900—c. 915
Burgheard	Lindsey? c. 869	Ceolnoth	Canterbury 833—870
Burhric.....	Rochester c. 933—c. 955	Ceolred	Leicester c. 839—c. 878
Burhweald	Cornwall c. 1010 × 1025	Ceolred, see Ceolnoth abp Cant.	
Burwold, see Burgweald bp Cornw.		Ceolwulf	Lindsey 767—796
Byrhred	939!	Ceolwulf, see Coenwulf bp Dorch.	
Cadda, see Eadda bp		Ceorulfus, see Deorwulf bp Lond.	
Caynan, see Conan bp Cornw.		Cheulf, see Ceolwulf bp Lindsey	
Ceadda	York 664—669	Kinbert, see Cynebeorht bp Lindsey	
Ceadda	Lichfield 669—672	Cinebert, see Cynefrith bp Lichf.	
Ceadda .....	.... c. 706	Kinsy, see Cynesige bp Lichf.	
Ceadda	Hereford c. 755—c. 775	Coena, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.	
Cedd	London c. 654—664	Coenred	Selsey c. 820—c. 843
Cenefrith, see Denefrith bp Sherb.		Coenred	Selsey (FlW) 923—...
Kenired, see Coenred bp Selsey		Coenweald	Worcester 929—937
Kenstec.....	Cornwall c. 850—...	Coenwealh	London c. 791—c. 795
Cenred, see Ceolred bp Leic.		Coenwulf	Dorchester 909—c. 917
Cenwald, see Coenweald bp Worc.		Coenwulf	Winchester 1006

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Colman	Lindisfarne 661—664	Cynebeorht	Scotland c. 670
Columbanus	York suffragan 929	Cynebeorht	Lindsey c. 723—732
Comoere.....	Cornwall c. 959—c. 963	Cynebeorht	Winchester c. 783—c. 803
Conan	Cornwall c. 920—c. 945	Cynebeorht, see	Cynefrith bp Lichf.
Conuulfus, see	Cynewulf bp Lindisf.	Cynefrith	Lichfield c. 834—c. 843
Cunan, see	Conan bp Cornw.	Cynefrith.....	Rochester c. 916—c. 934
Cunda	East Anglia (Elmham?) c. 836	Cyneheard.....	Winchester 754—c. 770
Cunibeorht, see	Cynebeorht bp Scotland	Cyneheard .....	.... 793
Cuniberctus, see	Cynebeorht bp Winch.	Cynemund	Hereford 888—c. 895
Cuthbeorht	Lindisfarne 685—687	Cynered, see	Coenred bp Selsey
{ Cuthbeorht	Hereford 736—740	{ Cynesige	Berkshire c. 925—949
{ Cuthbeorht	Canterbury 740—760	{ Cynesige	Lichfield 949—c. 964
Cuthfrith	Lichfield 765—c. 769	Cynesige	York 1051—1060
Cuthheard	Chester-le-Street 900—915	Cynesige	Wells x c.
Cuthheard, see	Guthheard bp Selsey	Cyneweald, see	Coenweald bp Worcester
Cuthwine	Leicester 679—c. 691?	Cyneweald .....	.... 958
Cuthwine	Dunwich 747 × 775	Cyneward.....	Wells c. 973—975
Cuthwulf	Hereford c. 837—c. 862	Cynewulf	Lindisfarne 740—780
Cuthwulf	Rochester c. 865—c. 874	Cynred, see	Coenred bp Selsey
Cwichelm.....	Rochester 676—678	Kynsige, see	Cynesige abp Y.
Cynebeald, see	Hygebeald bp Lindisf.	Cyred, see	Ceolred bp Leic.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Damianus	Rochester	Dunn	Rochester
	c. 660—c. 664		741—747
Daniel	Congresbury	Dunstan	Worcester
	c. 690		957—959
Daniel	Winchester	Dunstan	London
	705—744		959—960
Daniel	Cornwall	Dunstan	Canterbury
	c. 950—c. 965		960—988
Daniel	Rochester	Eadbeald	London
	955		793 × 796—c. 798
Daniel	Selsey	Eadbeald .....	.....
	955		794 (see the bp Lond.)
Debertus , see Denebeorht bp Worc.		Eadbeald	[Mercia]
			c. 866
Denebeorht	Worcester	Eadbeorht	Lindisfarne
	798—822		688—698
Denefrith	Sherborne	Eadbeorht .....	.....
	c. 793—c. 798		c. 690
Denewulf	Winchester	Eadbeorht	Selsey
	879—909		c. 712—c. 728
Deora	Rochester	Eadbeorht	Leicester
	c. 768—c. 783		764—c. 783
Deorlaf	Hereford	Eadbeorht .....	.....
	c. 862—c. 886		770
Deorwulf	London	Eadbeorht	London
	c. 853—c. 875		c. 775—c. 788
Deusdedit	Canterbury	Eadbeorht	Lichfield
	655—664		c. 863—c. 878
Diora , see Deora bp Roch.		Eadbeorht , see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.	
Diuma	Mercia	Eadbeorht , see Ealdbeorht I bp Dunw.	
	c. 656—c. 658	Eadbeorht , see Heahbeorht bp Worc.	
Dornulf .....	.....	Eadda, Cadda .....	.....
	967?		706
Dorulf .....	.....	Eadfrith	Lindisfarne
	777		698—721
Dudd, Dudda	Winchester	Eadfrith .....	.....
	781 × 785		900
Duduc	Wells	Eadgar	Lindsey
	1033—1060		693?—c. 723
Dunbeorht , see Tunbeorht bp Winch.			

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Eadgar	London	Eadric .....	.....
	c. 787—c. 791		1022
Eadgar	Hereford	Eadsige	St Martin's
	888 × 901—c. 931		1035—1038
Eadhæth	Lindsey	Eadsige	Canterbury
	678		1038—1050
Eadhæth	Ripon	Eadweald .....	.....
	678 × ...		...
Eadhelm	Selsey	Eadweald , see Edwaldus abp Y.	
	c. 960—c. 980		
Eadhun	Winchester	Eadweard	York suffragan
	833 × 838		929
Eadmund (elect) .....	.....	Eadwine .....	.....
	693		...
Eadmund	Winchester	Eadwulf	Lindsey
	833 × 838		796—c. 838
Eadmund .....	.....	Eadwulf	Hereford
	869 (949)		c. 828—c. 837
Eadmund .....	.....	Eadwulf	Crediton
	967?		909—934
Eadmund	Durham	Eadwulf	Elmham
	1020—c. 1040		c. 952—c. 969
Eadmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb. (?)		Eadwulf , see Ealdwulf abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf.	
Eadnoth I	Dorchester	Eadwulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	
	1006—1016		
Eadnoth	Crediton	Ealdbeorht I	Dunwich
	c. 1010—c. 1023		c. 730
Eadnoth II	Dorchester	Ealdbeorht II	Dunwich
	1034—1049		c. 761—c. 778
Eadnoth , see Ælfnoth bp Dorch.		Ealdbeorht .....	.....
			767
Eadred	Norwich	Ealdbeorht	Hereford
	895!		777—c. 784
Eadred	Durham	Ealdbeorht , see Eadbeorht bp Lond.	
	1042		
Eadred , see Eardred bp Dunw.		Ealdhelm Aldhelm	Sherborne
			705—709
Eadred , see Heathured bp Lindisf.		Ealdhelm , see Eadhelm bp Selsey	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ealdhelm	1018	Ealdwulf	Worcester 992—1002
Ealdhun	Chester-le-Street 990—995	Ealdwulf	York 995—1002
Ealdhun	Durham 995—1018	Ealhbeorht	811?
Ealdred	Leicester c. 839—c. 840	Ealhfrith	Winchester c. 865—c. 875
Ealdred	Chester-le-Street 944?—968	Ealhheard	Elmham c. 783—c. 810
Ealdred	949	Ealhheard	Dorchester c. 878—c. 897
Ealdred	Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010	Ealhhun	Worcester c. 846—872
Ealdred	Worcester 1044—1062	Ealhun	845
Ealdred	Hereford 1056—1060	Ealhmund	Hexham 767—781
Ealdred	York 1061—1069	Ealhmund	Winchester c. 801—c. 810
Ealdsith , see Ealdred abp Y.		Ealhmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
Ealdwig , see Alwig bp Lindsey		Ealhstan	Sherborne 824—867
Ealdwine , see Ealdhun bp Durh.		Ealhstan	London c. 909 × 921
Ealdwine	Lichfield 721—737	Ealhstan , see Ælfstan , Heahstan bps Lond.	
Ealdwine	Leicester 721—737	Ealhwine , see Ealhun bp Worc.	
Ealdwulf	Rochester 727—739	Ealphan	1002
Ealdwulf	742 (?)	Ealubeorht	Selsey 747 × 765
Ealdwulf	Lindsey 750—765	Ealubeorht	Old Saxons 767
Ealdwulf	Mayo 786—...	Eanbeald I	York 780—796
Ealdwulf	Lichfield c. 801—c. 816	Eanbeald II	York 796—c. 815

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Eanbeorht Hexham
800—813

Eanbeorht Lindisfarne
845—854

Eanfrith Elmham
c. 738—c. 770

Eanfrith
742 (?)

Eardred Dunwich
693 × 716—716 × 731

Eardwulf Dunwich
c. 740—c. 760

Eardwulf Rochester
c. 768

Eardwulf Lindisfarne
854—899

Eardwulf, see **Eardred** bp Dunw.

Earnwulf York suffragan
929

Earnwulf Ernulf Rochester
1115—1124

Eata Hexham
678—681

Eata Lindisfarne
681—685

Eata Hexham
685—686

Eaſun
844

Ecce
c. 725

Ecce Hereford
c. 752—c. 768

Ecce, see **Æcci** bp Dunw.

Ecgbæald Winchester
c. 768—c. 783

Ecgbæorht York
732—766

Ecgbæorht Lindisfarne
802—821

Ecgbæorht, see **Cuthbæorht** abp Cant., **Ead-
bæorht** bp Lindisf.

Ecgfrith, see **Ecgreg** bp Lindisf.

Ecglaf
742 (?)

Ecglaf Dunwich
775 × 781

Ecgreg Lindisfarne
830—845

Ecgrewald
683

Ecgwine Worcester
693—717

Ecgwine
939?

Ecgwine
1002

Ecgwulf London
745—c. 770

Edbert, see **Heathubæorht** bp Lond.

Eddi, see **Hæddi** bp Winch.

Edmund, see **Heahmund** bp Sherb.

Edwaldus York
971

Egger, see **Æthelgar** bp Cred.

Elcbertus, see **Æthelbæorht** abp Y.

Elfinus, see **Ælfwig** bp

Elricus, see **Æthelric II** bp Selsey

Elstan, see **Lyfing** bp Wells

Elwine, see **Ælfwine**, **Æthelwine** bps Wells

Eodmund
c. 902

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Eolla	Selsey	Gerald	Mayo
	716 × 731		664
Eorconweald	London	Gerard	Hereford
	c. 675—c. 693		1096—1101
Ergnualdus , see Eorconweald bp Lond.		Gerard	York
			1101—1108
Ernulf , see Earnwulf bp Rochester		Gerbrand	Roskilde
			c. 1025
Esdred .....	.....	Germanus.....	.....
	c. 733		c. 685
Esne	Hereford	Gisa	Wells
	c. 784—c. 788		1061—1088
Esne .....	.....	Gislhere	Selsey
	c. 883		c. 775—c. 784
Etti , see Æcci bp Dunw.		Godefridus	Selsey
			1087—1088
Felix	East Anglia	Godefridus	Wells
	c. 630—647		1123—1135
Feolugeld	Canterbury	Godwine I	Rochester
	832		995—...
Finan	Lindisfarne	Godwine II	Rochester
	651—661		...—c. 1051
Forthhere	Sherborne	Godwine	Lichfield
	709—737		c. 1002—1020
Frignualdus , see Ergnualdus		Godwine	St Martin's
			c. 1050
Frithonas , see Deusdedit abp Cant.		Godwine , see Ælfneah II bp Winch.	
Frithubeorht	Hexham	Grimcytel	Selsey
	734—766		1039—1047
Frithustan	Winchester	Grimcytel	Elmham
	909—933		1042
Frithuweald	Whithern	Gucan	Llandaff
	735—763		c. 968—...
Frohelmus .....	.....	Gundulf, Gundwulf	Rochester
	934?		1077—1108
Gearomon , see Jaruman bp Mercia		Guthheard	Selsey
			c. 842—c. 880
Gebmund, Gelmund , see Gefmund bp Roch.		Hacca , see Acca bp Hexh.	
Gefmund	Rochester	Hadmundus , see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
	c. 678—c. 693?		

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Hadwine , see Heathuwine bp Mayo	
Hædde c. 693	
Hæddi Winchester 676—705	
Halmund , see Ealhmund bp Winch.	
Headda , see Hæddi bp Winch.	
{ Headda Lichfield 691—c. 721	
{ Headda Leicester 709—c. 721	
Headda , see Ceadda bp Heref.	
Heahbeorht Worcester 822—c. 847	
Heahbeorht , see Heathubeorht bp Lond.	
Heahmund Sherborne 868—871	
Heahstan London c. 880—898	
Heahstan , see Ealhstan bp Lond.	
Heahstan , see Ealhstan bp Sherb.	
Heardred Dunwich c. 778—c. 791	
Heardred Hexham 797—800	
Heardwulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	
Heathubeorht London c. 796—801	
Heathubeorht , see Eadbeorht bp Leic.	
Heathulac Elmham c. 725—c. 734	
Heathured Worcester 781—c. 798	

Heathured Lindisfarne 821—830	
Heathured Whithern see Lindisfarne	
Heathuwine Mayo 768—773	
Heca Selsey 1047—1057	
Hecca , see Ecca bp Heref.	
Helmstan Winchester 838—c. 846	
Helstan 839	
Hemele Lichfield 752—765	
Herdulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw.	
Herebeorht , see Heahbeorht bp Worc.	
Herefrith Winchester c. 820—833	
Herefrith , see Heathured bp Worc.	
{ Hereman Ramsbury 1045—c. 1055	
{ Heremann Berkshire ...—1078	
{ Hereman Sherborne 1058—1078	
Hereweald Sherborne 737—c. 772	
Hereweald Llandaff 1056—1104	
Hereweald 839	
Hereweald , see Hereweald bp Sherb.	
Herewine Lichfield c. 814—c. 818	
Herfast Elmham 1070—1084	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Herkenwald, see <i>Æthelweald</i> bp Lichf.	Hygebeorht Lichfield 779—c. 800
Hirwold c. 988	Hyguuald, see <i>Hygebeald</i> bp Lindisf.
Hlothfrith Mayo 773—c. 780	Hymbert, see <i>Hygebeorht</i> abp Lichf.
Hlothhere, see <i>Leutherius</i> bp Winch.	Jaenbeorht Canterbury 766—790
Honorius Canterbury 627—653	Jarumann Mercia 662—667
Hrothweald, see <i>Hrothweard</i> abp Y.	Ingweald London c. 710—745
Hrothweard York c. 915—931	Ingwulf, see <i>Ingweald</i> bp Lond.
Hugo London 1075—1085	{ Johannes Hexham 687—705
Hunbeorht Elmham c. 820—870	{ Johannes York 705—718
Hunbeorht Lichfield c. 828—c. 835	Johannes Glasgow c. 1057—...
Hunbeorht 839	Johannes Wells 1088—1122
Hunfrith Winchester 744—c. 752	Joseph Llandaff 1022—1043
Hunfrith Elmham 816 × 824	Ithamar Rochester 644—c. 660
Hunfrith, see <i>Ealhheard</i> bp Elmh.	Ithulf (<i>Athulf</i> KCD) c. 975
Hunweald 742	{ Justus Rochester 604—624
Husa Dunwich ? c. 836	{ Justus Canterbury 624—627
Hwætlaç 742	Lamberht, see <i>Jaenbeorht</i> abp Cant.
Hwetlac, see <i>Heathulac</i> bp Elmh.	Landfranc Canterbury 1070—1089
Hwicca, see <i>Hwita</i> bp Lichf.	Laurentius Canterbury 604—619
Hwita Lichfield 737—c. 750	Leodheard Gaul c. 590
Hygebeald Lindisfarne 781—802	Leofgar Lichfield 1020—c. 1023

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Leofgar	Hereford	Magswem	Glasgow
	1056		1053—...
Leofing, see Lyfing		Mancant .....	....
			932
{ Leofric	Crediton	{ Mellitus	London
	1046—1050		604—619
{ Leofric	Cornwall	{ Mellitus	Canterbury
	1046—1072		619—624
{ Leofric	Exeter	Merehwit, see Beorhtwig bp Wells	
	1050—1072		
Leofsigc	Worcester	Mildred	Worcester
	1016—1033		c. 743—775
Leofusta, see Ælfstan bp Lond.		Milred, see Tilred bp Chester-le-Street	
{ Leofwine	Lindsey	Mucel	Hereford
	c. 945—958		857 × 866
{ Leofwine	Dorchester	Netholacus, see Heathulac bp Elmh.	
	958—c. 970		
Leofwine	Lichfield	Northbeorht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.	
	1053—1067		
Leofwine, see Lyfing bp Wells		Nothbeorht	Elmham
			c. 700—c. 725
Leotherius .....	....	Nothhelm	Canterbury
	c. 704		735—739
Leutherius	Winchester	{ Oda	Ramsbury
	670—676		c. 925—942
Leuthfriht, see Hlothfrith bp Mayo		{ Oda	Canterbury
			942—958
Liudhard, see Leodheard bp Gaul		Oethelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Lothewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.		Offerdus, see Osfrith bp	
{ Lyfing	Wells	Oftfor	Worcester
	999—1013		691—c. 693
{ Lyfing	Canterbury	Oithelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lindisf.	
	1013—1020		
{ Lyfing	Crediton	Ordbeorht	Selsey
	1027—...		989—1009
{ Lyfing	Cornwall	Osa	Selsey
	1027—...		c. 758—c. 776
{ Lyfing	Worcester	Osbeorht, see Ordbeorht bp Selsey	
	1038—1046		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Osbeorht, see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.	Rædwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
{ Oscytel Dorchester c. 942—958	Ræthhun Leicester c. 814—c. 840
{ Oscytel York 958—971	Redewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.
Osfrith 939	Redun, see Ræthhun bp Leic.
Osmund London c. 801—c. 808	Redwin 825
Osmund Sarum 1078—1099	Redwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw.
{ Osweald Worcester 961—992	Regenbeorht Fionia c. 1030
{ Osweald York 972—992	Regenhelm Hereford 1107—1115
Osweald, see Osa bp Selsey	Reinhart, Reinhere, see Regenbeorht
Oswulf Ramsbury c. 950—970	Remigius Dorchester 1067—1092
{ Paulinus York 625—633	Renired c. 850
{ Paulinus Rochester 633—644	{ Robert London 1044—1051
Pehthun, see Wihthun bp Selsey	{ Robert Canterbury 1051—1052
Peohthelm Whithern c. 730—735	Robert Hereford 1079—1095
Peohtwine Whithern 763—776	Robert Bloett Dorchester 1094—1123
Petrus Lichfield 1072—1085	Rodewald, Rodeward, see Hrothweard abp Y.
Plegmund Canterbury 890—914	Romanus Rochester 624—c. 625
Podda Hereford 741—c. 752	Rothberht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.
{ Putta Rochester c. 666—676	Rothwulf Norway c. 1050
{ Putta Hereford 676—c. 682	Samson Worcester 1096—1112
Radulphus Rochester 1108—1122	Seaxhelm York suffragan 935

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Seaxhelm... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's)
944

Seaxwulf Lichfield
675—c. 691

Seaxwulf
c. 700

Seaxwulf
1002

Sebbi
c. 686

Seffridus
c. 774

Sibba Elmham
c. 810—c. 820

Sicga Selsey
733—c. 756

Sideman Crediton
973—977

Sigarus, see Sigegar bp Wells

Sigberht, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.

Sigebed
c. 738

Sigebert, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb., Hyge-
beorht bp Lichf.

Sigefridus Norway
(see also Sigefrith bp Lindsey) ...

Sigefrith, see Sicga bp Selsey

Sigefrith Lindsey
c. 1000

Sigegar (see Ælfric I)..... Elmham
a. 969

Sigegar..... Wells
975—c. 997

Sigeheah (see Wigheah) London
c. 769—c. 776

Sigehelm Sherborne
c. 922—933

Sigehelm, see Sicga bp Selsey

Sigehelm, see Wighelm bp Selsey

{ Sigeric Ramsbury
985—990

{ Sigeric..... Canterbury
990—994

Sigga, see Sicga bp Selsey

Sigga, see Sibba bp Elmham

{ Siweard..... Upsala
1044—1048

{ Siweard Canterbury
1044—1048

Siweard Rochester
1058—1075

Spearhafoc (elect) London
1051

{ Stigand Elmham
c. 1040—1047

{ Stigand Winchester
1047—...

{ Stigand Canterbury
1052—1070

Stigand Selsey
1070—1087

Swithbeorht Frisia
c. 700

Swithhelm, see Sigehelm bp Sherb.

Swithhun
839

Swithhun Winchester
852—862

Swithred, see Feolugeld abp Cant.

Swithwulf? London
860 × 898

Swithwulf Rochester
c. 874—c. 895

Sygedwoldus
c. 960

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Tata c. 894

Tatfrith (elect) Worcester
680

Tatnoth .. Rochester
844—c. 853

Tatwine..... Canterbury
731—734

Thanan
921

Theodorus..... Canterbury
668—690

Theodred London
c. 915—c. 960

Theodred I Elmham
c. 970—c. 980

Theodred II..... Elmham
c. 980—c. 997

Thomas..... East Anglia
c. 648—c. 654

Thomas I..... York
1070—1100

Tidfrith Dunwich
798—c. 820

Tidfrith Hexham
813—821

Tidhelm..... Hereford
c. 930—937

Tilbeorht Hexham
781—789

Tilfrith, see **Tidfrith** bp Dunw.

Tilhere..... Worcester
777—c. 781

Tilred..... Chester-le-Street
915—928

Tobias Rochester
c. 700—726

Tora, see **Tota** bp Selsey

Torhthelm..... Leicester
737—764

Torhthere..... Hereford
710—c. 730

Tota..... Selsey
c. 785—c. 789

Totta, see **Torhthelm** bp Leic.

Totta, see **Tota** bp Selsey

Trumbeorht, see **Tunbeorht** bp Hexh.

Trumhere Mercia
c. 659—c. 662

Trumwine Whithern
681—686

Tuda Lindisfarne
664

Tuma, see **Trumwine** bp Whithern

Tunbeorht..... Hexham
681—684

Tunbeorht..... Lichfield
c. 842—c. 863

Tunbeorht..... Lichfield
871 × 928

Tunbeorht Winchester (FlW)
c. 875—c. 879

Tunfrith, see **Tunbeorht** bp Lichf.

Tyrhtel, Tyrhthelm..... Hereford
688—c. 707

Uhtred Chester-le-Street
944—...

Uibert, see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

Ulf Dorchester
1050—1052

Ulfo, see **Ulf** bp Dorch.

Unwona..... Leicester
c. 783—c. 803

Utel
...

Utel..... Hereford
c. 796—801

Uttel
785

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wærfrith.....	Worcester 873—915	Wigheah	London c. 770—c. 776
Wærmund	Worcester 775—778	Wigheard (elect)	Canterbury 664—665
Wærmund I	Rochester c. 783—c. 805	Wighed, see Wigheah bp Lond.	
Wærmund.....	Dunwich c. 820—c. 825	Wighelm	Selsey ...—909
Wærmund II.....	Rochester c. 852—c. 864	Wighen, see Wighelm bp Selsey	
Wærstan	Sherborne 910 × 918	Wigmund.....	York 837—854
Walcher	Durham 1071—1080	Wigmund	Lichfield c. 909
Walkelin	Winchester 1070—1098	Wigmund.....	The Isles c. 1111
Walter	Hereford 1061—1079	Wignoth, see Wigthehn bp Winch.	
Wealdhere	London 693—c. 710	Wigred	York suffragan 929
Wealdhere, see Walter bp Heref.		Wigred	Chester-le-Street 928—944
Wealhstod	Hereford c. 728—c. 733	Wigthehn	Winchester c. 810—833
Wecthelm, see Peohtelm bp Whithern		Wihtberd, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.	
Weohthun, see Wihthun bp Selsey		Wihthun	Selsey c. 787—c. 808
Werefrith, see Wærfrith bp Worc.		Wihtred .....	.... c. 840
Wernbeorht.....	Leicester c. 801—c. 816	Wihtred, see Wigred bp Chester-le-Street	
Wethun, see Wihthun bp Selsey		Wilfrith I	York 664—669, 686—691
Wiferth.....	.... c. 902	Wilfrith.....	South Saxons 680—686
Wigbeorht	Sherborne c. 797—c. 820	Wilfrith.....	Leicester 692—705
Wigbeorht .....	.... 851	Wilfrith	Hexham 705—709
Wigfrith, see Wigthehn bp Winch., Wiferth bp		Wilfrith II.....	York 718—732

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Wilfrith I Worcester 718—c. 745	Wulfgar Wiltshire 969
Wilfrith c. 770	Wulfgar, see <i>Ælfgar</i> bp Lichf.
Wilfrith 903	Wulfgar Ramsbury 981—985
Wilfrith II Worcester 922—929	Wulfheard Hereford 801—c. 824
Wilfrith St David's ...—1115	Wulfhelm I Wells 914—923
Wilhelm, see William	Wulfhelm Canterbury 923—942
William London 1051—1075	Wulfhelm c. 933
William Elmham 1086—1091	Wulfhelm Hereford 937—940
William Winchester 1107—1129	Wulfhelm II Wells 938—c. 956
Wilmus a. ...	Wulfhere York 854—900
Wilred Dunwich 825—c. 850	Wulfhun Selsey c. 929—c. 942
Wine, see <i>Eadnoth</i> bp Cred.	Wulfhun (not bp Selsey) 939
Winefrith, see <i>Wynfrith</i> bp Lichf.	Wulfred Canterbury 805—829
Wini Winchester 662—666	Wulfred Lichfield c. 877—c. 894
Wini London 666—c. 670	Wulfric c. 890
Winsy, see <i>Wynsige</i> bp Lichf.	Wulfric c. 960
Wita 674?	Wulfric c. 963—c. 968
Wita, Witta, see <i>Hwita</i> bp Lichf.	Wulfric, see <i>Ælfric</i> bp Elmh.
Wor, see <i>Ealdwine</i> bp Lichf.	Wulfric 970
Wulfgar Lichfield c. 938—c. 949	Wulfric c. 981

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wulfsige	York
	808—839
Wulfsige .....	....
	c. 860—c. 870
Wulfsige I	Sherborne
	c. 885—c. 895
Wulfsige	London
	c. 900—c. 915
Wulfsige, Wulfrige .....	....
	930
Wulfsige II	Sherborne
	943—958
Wulfsige	Cornwall
	c. 955—c. 986
Wulfsige .....	....
	956
Wulfsige III	Sherborne
	992—c. 1002
Wulfsige	Lichfield
	1039—1053
Wulfsige, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
Wulfstan I	York
	931—956
Wulfstan I	London
	... × ...
Wulfstan II	London
	996—c. 1004

Wulfstan I	Worcester
	1003—1023
Wulfstan II	York
	1003—1023
Wulfstan II	Worcester
	1062—1095
Wulfweard, see Wulfheard bp Heref.	
Wulfwig	Dorchester
	1053—1067
Wulfwig, see Wulfsige abp Y.	
Wulfwinus, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
Wulgar, see Wulfgar bp Lichf.	
Wulsius, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
Wynbeorht .....	....
	793
Wynfrith	Lichfield
	672—675
Wynsige	Dorchester
	c. 915—c. 942
Wynsige	Lichfield
	c. 963—c. 975

Adoredus, see Heathored bp Worc.

Aeine, see Esne bp Heref.

Agelaf, see Ecglaf bp Dorch.

Ælbertus, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.

Ælfmær.....d. 3 Apr ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfmær.....d. 18 Sept ...
LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

Ælfred II

934

Ælfric abp elect.....Cant.
EAF ij 590 120 1050

Ælfsige BCS 652 KCD —
925 × 940

Ælfstan

d. 13 Feb ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfstan (FIW)

Wilton
see **Ælfric II** or **Ælfstan** bp Lond. 992

Ælfwine (WMalm)

Worc. (Lichf.)
937

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS. (ADDENDA.)

Ælwold, see Æthelweald

Æstan, see Æthelstan bp Heref.

Æthelfel BCS 785 KCD 1143* abp Cornw.
943

Æthelgar (WMalm).....EAnglia (Cred.)
937

Æthelstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb.

Æthelstan (WMalm)... ..Ramsb. (Cornw.)
BCS 615 KCD — 905

Æthelstan BCS 627 KCD 1093
called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909

Astwulf, see Æscwulf bp Dunw.

Benedictus BCS 675 KCD 1103
931

Berneg, Bernethus, see Beornheah

Burgred, see Burgric bp Roch.

Ceadwalla (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's
Shrine), see Cedd

Ceolwulf (FIW).....Lindisf. (Lindsey)
794

Cerdic BCS — KCD 629*
981

Eadmund (Sw.).....Lindisf.
c. 820

Ealdwine, see Ælfwine bp Elmh.

Ealgheard (DCB), see Ealhheard bp Elmh.

Fadberchus, see Eadbeorht bp Lond.

Gelmund, see Gebmund bp Roch.

Haddi BCS 103 KCD 48.....
DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701

Harold BCS 571 KCD 321*.....Dorch.
895

Hondret..... (Cred.)
c. 935

Hubert the Saxon..... St David's
871

Hugibrechtus, see Hygebeorht bp Lichf.

Lanferth, see Eanfrith bp Elmh.

Leofing bp d. 19 Mar ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Letharius BCS 8 KCD 982*.....
c. 605

Luhing, see Leofing bp Cred.

Mawron (WMalm)
601

Plegmund, see Æthelhelm abp Cant.
ASChr A a. 923

Theodwulf, Theulf..... Worc.
1115—1123

Tidelus, see Tidhelm bp Heref.

Whelm, see Wighelm

Wilfrige BCS 585 KCD 327*.....
901

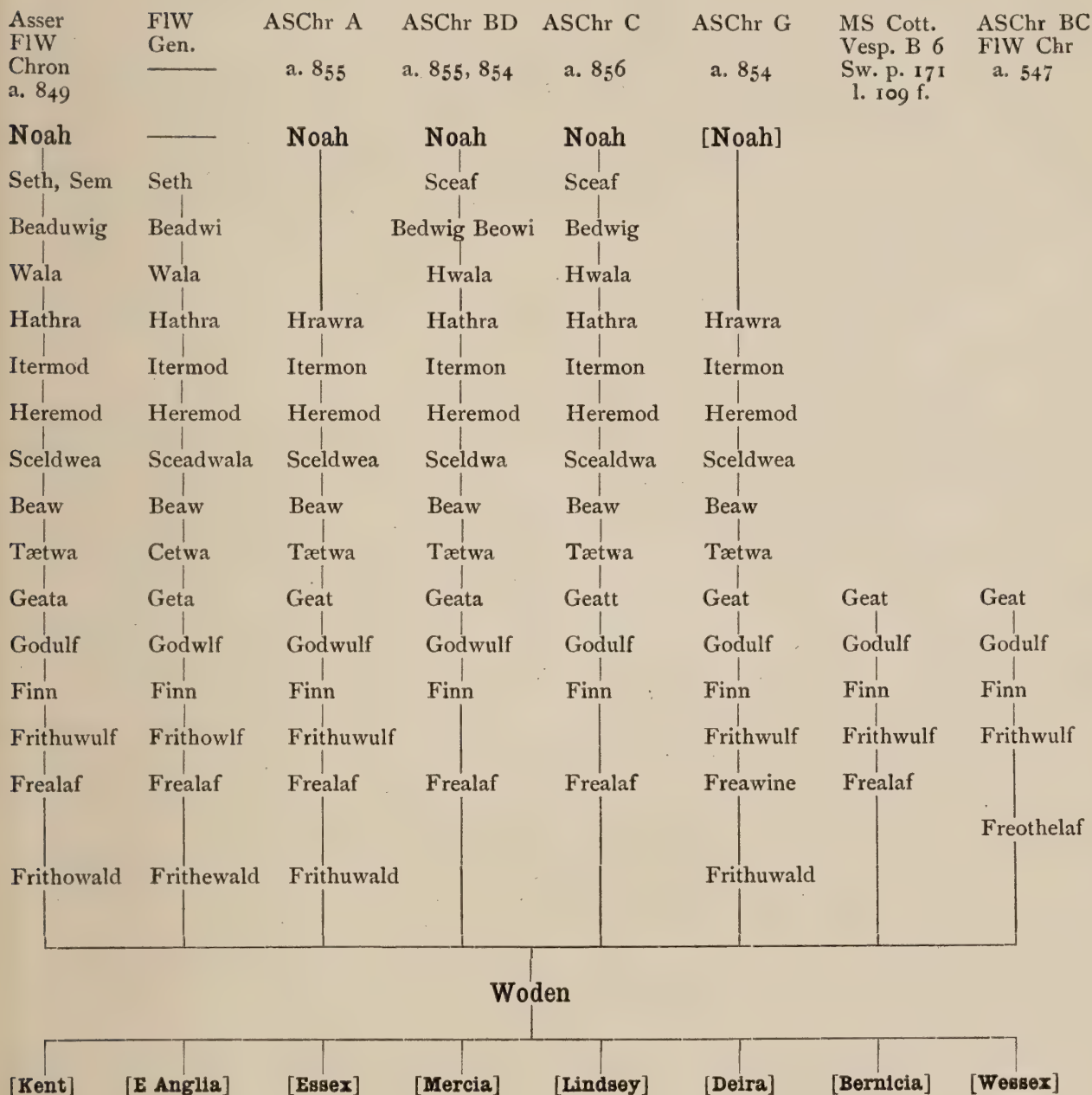
V.

ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS
AND PRINCES.

THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.



There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Scef (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Sceaf who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noæ in arca natus'. The accounts of Sceaf given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Sceaf is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafing occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafing, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

'Itermon Hrawing, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Sceaf' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

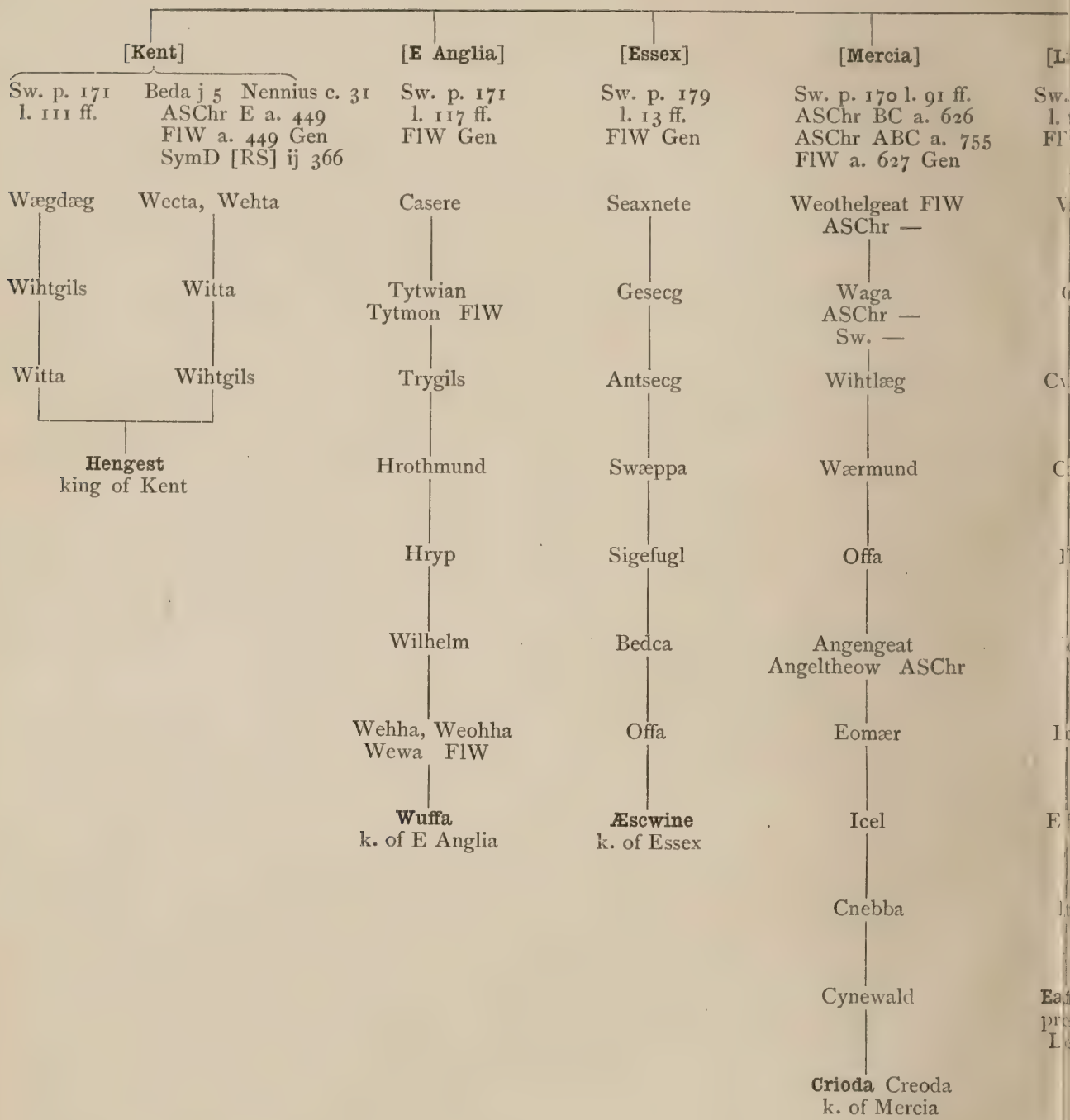
Grimm (Jacob), *Deutsche Mythologie*, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

Kemble (J. M.) *Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen*, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his *Kleinere Schriften*, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* 1836;

Kemble (J. M.), *A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf* (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.

THE DESCENDANTS

ANCESTORS OF THE MONARCH



ANTS OF WODEN,

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.

oden

sey]

170
ff.
Gen

a

ta

gils

æd

ba

a

op

ith

a

ith
e of
sey

[Deira]

Sw. p. 169 l. 72 ff.
ASChr BC a. 560
FIW a. 559 Gen

Wægdæg

Sigegar
Siggar Sw. FIW

Swæbdæg

Sigegeat
Siggeot Sw.

Sæbald

Sæfugl

Swæta
ASChr — Sw. —

Seomel
Soemel Sw.
ASChr —

Westorwalcna
Westerfalca ASChr

Wilgils

Uscfrea
Wyscfrea FIW

Yffi

Ælle
k. of Deira

[Bernicia]

FIW Gen ASChr BC a. 547
FIW a. 547
SymD [RS] ij 366 Sw. p. 170
l. 80 ff.

Bældæg

Brand

Beorn

Beornd

Wægbrand

Ingebrand

Alusa

Angengeat

Ingengeat

Æthelbryht

Oesa

Eoppa

Bældæg

Brand

Benoc

Aloc

Angenwit

Ingui

Esa

Eoppa

Ida
k. of Bernicia

Bældæg

Beornic

Wegbrand

Ingibrand

Alusa

Angengeat

Æthilberht

Oesa

Eoppa

[Wessex]

Sw. —
ASChr ABC 552 597
FIW a. 552 849
SymD [RS] ij 366.

Bældæg

Brand
Brond

Freothegar

Freawine

Wig
Witta SymD

Gewis

Esla

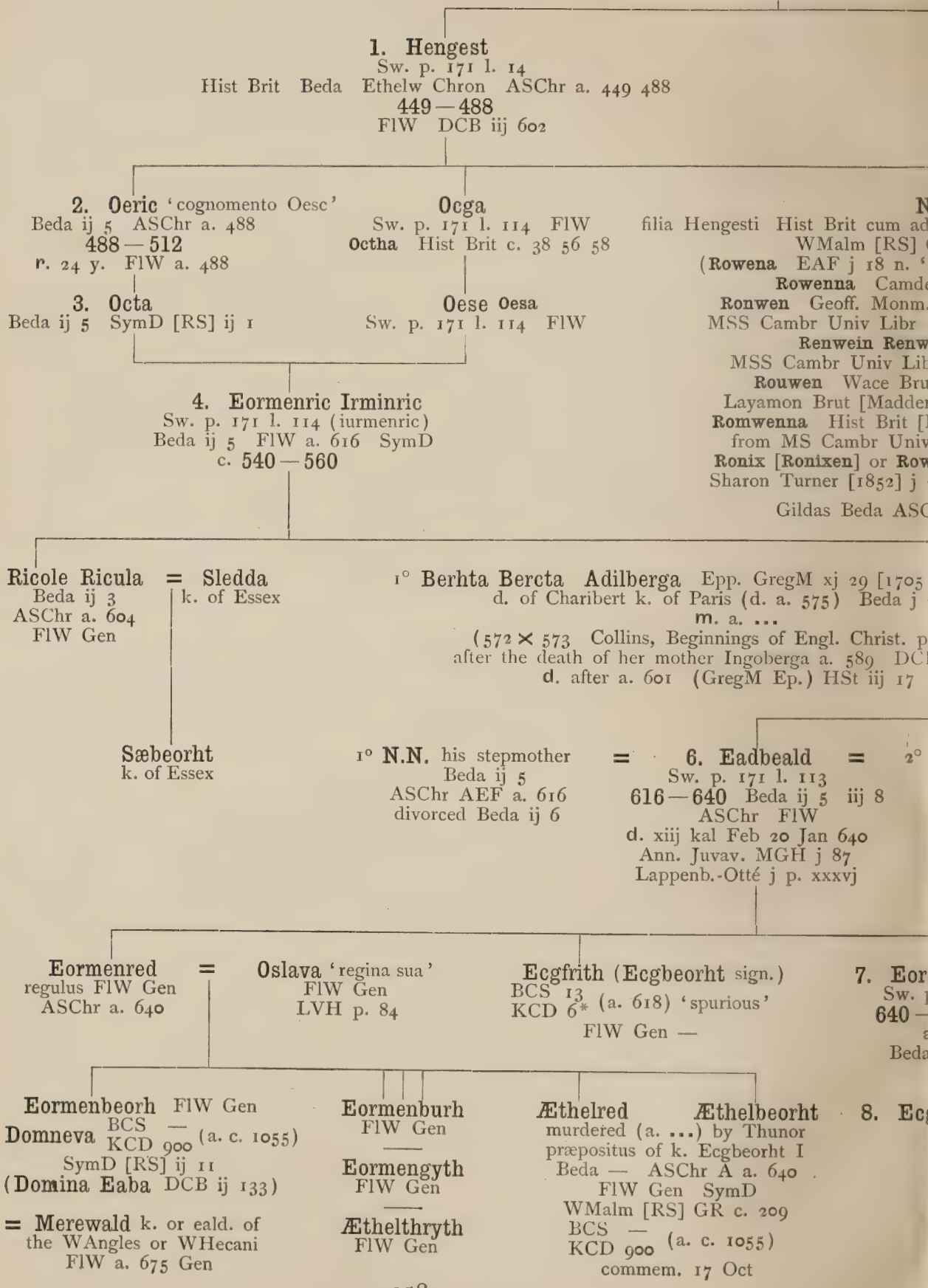
Elesa

Cerdic
k. of Wessex

KENT.

THE GENEALOGY OF

Witta



THE KINGS OF KENT.

Wihtgils

Ohta
frater of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

Horsa Beda j 15
k. a. 455 ASChr Ethelw Chron FIW

Nennii [Mommsen MGH] c. 36
. c. 7 HHunt
te absurdity,' Speed, etc.
Brit [1607] p. 230
a. 1154] Hist reg Brit
6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]
Geoff. Monm.
Ii i 14 Ii 4 4 [xij c.]
e Roux de Lincy];
MatthParis [RS] j 190
msen] p. 129 cap xxxvj
or Ff i 27² [c. 1225]
or **Ronowen** Holinshed
Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)
Ethelw FIW om.

= Wyr̥tgeorn, Uurtigernus,
Vortigern
k. of Britain
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5
ASChr a. 449 FIW a. 455

Ebissa Abisa fratruelis
of Otha Hist Brit c. 38
Ebusa
filius of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

112] n. = 5. Æthelbeorht I = 2° (after a. 601) N.N. d. of
Sw. p. 171 l. 113 Beda ij 5
b. 552 ASChr F
560 (561 FIW 565 ASChr E)—616 Feb 24
Beda ij 5
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FIW
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1

ma d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia
Beda-Plummer ij 88
regina BCS 13
KCD 6* (a. 618)
a. 642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

Æthelbeorg-Tate Sw. p. 533
Ædilberga [v. l. Ædilburga]
Beda ij 9 11 14 20
Ethelburga DCB ij 219
ASChr EF FIW a. 633 Gen
d. a. ...

= (a. 625) Eadwine k. of Deira
616—633

beorht = Seaxburh d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia
71 l. 113 Beda iij 8
4 July 14 abbes Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FIW
25° Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.
8 iv 1 d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July

Eanswith 'virgo sancta'
bur. at Folkestone FIW Gen
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

orht I Eorcongote
d. a. ...
in the monast.
of Brie
Beda iij 8
commem. 23 Feb
Eormenhild FIW Gen
Eormengilda FIW a. 675 DCB ij 134
= Wulfhere k. of Mercia (d. a. 675)
nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...
BCS 99
KCD 44* (a. 699)

9. Hlothhere rex Cantuariorum
673—685 Feb 6
Beda iv 5 26 ASChr FIW
BCS 45 (a. 679)
KCD 16
Richard
monk at Lucca Alford j 588

KENT (2).

N.N.
of royal descent
BCS 40 KCD 10*

Oswini
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae
... × 675 — 689 × ...
BCS 35 40 42 73
KCD 8* 10* 14* 30*

DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'

Coenbeorht
of the royal family of Wessex d. a. 661

Ceadwalla
k. of Wessex
685—688

Mul
'apparently set up
for a short time as
king' [of Kent]
Beda-Plummer ij 265
d. a. 687

10. Ead
BCS 45 Sw
KCD 16
685—
r. 1 y. 6 m
BCS 6
KCD 2

12. Eadbeorht I Beda v 23
725—748 ASChr AD (BC 747)
FIW a. 725 748

BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159 (a. 738) 193 (charter of k. Sigereð a. 762)?
KCD — 85 110*
[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

Eardwulf
s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture); 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]
d. before 794
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae
... × 747 — 765 × ...
BCS 175 176 199 (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)
KCD 96 1005 —

Sebbi rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]
BCS 42
KCD 14* (a. 676)

11b. Swæfheard (Sw. p. 486) Swæbheard (charters)
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
ASChr EF (a. 692) FIW (a. 691)
... × 692 — 692 × ...
BCS 41 42 (a. 676) 89 (a. c. 690)
KCD 15* 14* 40*
[Sifredus brother of Wihtred Matth Paris a. 692]
Beda-Plummer ij 284

↑

8. Ecgbearht I
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
664—673 July 4
a. r. 9^o
DCB ij 46
Beda iv 1 5 26
ASChr FLW Ann. Lindisf.

<p>4 (a. 679) Aug. Beda iv 26 a. 686)</p>	<p>1^o Cynegyth regina BCS 86 KCD 37* 'This person signing in a spurious charter ... may be set aside' HSt iij 242 n. 1</p> <p>2^o Æthelburh regina BCS 90 96 97 98 KCD 41* 42* 43 47 (a. c. 696)</p>	<p>= 11a. Wihtred = 3^o Werberga mother of Alric Sw. p. 171 l. 112 rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8 c. 690—725 Apr 23 r. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23 BCS 86 88 91 (HSt iij 238) KCD 37* 39* — BCS 97 98 (a. 694 697) 141 KCD 43 47 72* (a. 724)</p>
---	---	---

<p>13. Æthelbeorht II Sw. p. 171 l. 112 filius regis BCS 91 141 (a. 724) KCD — 72* 725—760 a. r. 36^o FLW Gen 748—760 ASChr [A] FLW a. 748 8—762 Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109 CS 148 159 160 175 191 CD 77 85 86 96 108 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)</p>	<p>14. Alric 760—794 Beda v 23 FLW a. 725 BCS 91 (a. c. 697 [sic]) KCD — HSt iij 240</p>
---	--

N.N.

Sigered

rex Cantiaë, rex dimidiaë partis provinciæ Cantuariorum

BCS 193 194 (a. c. 760)
KCD 110* 114

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigeræd, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date' [a. c. 798—824?] 'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbeorht rex Cantiaë a Rochester charter BCS 193
KCD 110* (a. 762).

N.N.

Eanmund rex

a. c. 760

BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765)
KCD 114

perhaps joint king with king Sigered, but according to Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.

KENT (3).

N.N.

Ecgbeorht II

rex Cantiaë BCS 196 228 260
 ... × 765 — 779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)
 BCS 196 208 227 228 260
 KCD 113 — 132 135 160

Heahbeorht

rex Cantiaë BCS 196
 a. c. 775

BCS 195
 KCD 111* (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbeorht
 BCS 196
 KCD 113 (a. 765) 260 (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbeorht II
 confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbeorht

N.N.

Eadbeorht Præn

794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FIW
 796—798 SymD [RS] ij 59
 BCS 288
 KCD — HSt iij 523 (496 note a.)

‘Edilbertus idemque Pren,’ ‘Edbrithus cognomine Pren’ WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95
 ‘Eadberhtus qui et Pren,’ br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbeorht II (d. a. 762) FIW Gen

Cuthbeorht

of the royal race of Mercia

Coenwulf

k. of Mercia 796—821 Conquered Kent a. 798
 brother (‘frater meus’) of Cuthred BCS 303 317
 rex Merciorum atque provinciae Cantiaë
 BCS 328 KCD — (a. 809)
 Kentish charters signed by k. Coenwulf alone
 BCS 289 (a. 798) to BCS 353 (a. 815)
 KCD 175 KCD —
 Charters signed by k. Coenwulf and k. Cuthred
 BCS 303 (a. 801) 317 316 321 (a. 805)
 KCD 179 188 187* —
 Charters granted by k. Cuthred cum consensu
 (licentia) Coenuwlf regis Merciorum
 BCS 318 322 1336 (a. 805 a. r. 8°)
 KCD 191 190 —

Ceolwulf I

king of Mercia
 821—823
 rex Merciorum
 vel etiam
 (seu etiam)
 Cantuariorum
 BCS 370 373
 KCD 216 217
 Sw. ch. 55 56
 (a. 822 823)

Cuthred

rex Cantuariorum
 coins: CVÐRED REX CANT
 796—804 ASChr C
 796—805 ASChr ABDEF
 FIW (a. 805) Gen. (a. r. 9°)
 Charter witnessed
 by k. Cuthred
 BCS 319 (a. 805)
 KCD 189
 According to BCS 303 317
 Cuthred was brother of
 Coenwulf king of Mercia.
 There is apparently no
 other notice of this re-
 lationship.

N.N.

Bealdred

king of Kent

coins: BALDRED REX CANT

805—823 (exp.)

ASChr FIW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368

There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.
 Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815
 and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

Eafa

of the royal race of Wessex

Ealhmund

f. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)
 rex Cantiae BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle II p. 410 (a. 784)
 subregulus FIW Gen

Ecgbeorht

k. of Wessex 802—839

conquered Kent a. 823

cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Pren HHunt (a. 823)

rex occidentaliū Saxonum necnon et Cantuariūrum

BCS 396 (a. 830 corr.)

KCD 224

rex Cantiae necnon et aliarum gentium

BCS 411 (a. 833 corr.)

KCD 234

Æthelwulf

king of Kent c. 825—839

rex Cantuariūrum, rex Cantiae BCS 395 396 407 419 (a. 828, 838)
 KCD 223 224 1041 —

king of Wessex and Kent 839—856

BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 (a. 844 ? corr.)

KCD — 255* 259 269 276 —

king of Kent only 856—858

BCS 497
KCD 282

Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent

Æthelstan

king of Kent Essex etc.

839—c. 850

BCS 444 460 (a. 850)

KCD 255* 264

rex BCS 426 (a. 839) to

KCD 241

rex Cantuariūrum BCS 444 (a. 844)

KCD 255*

rex Kanc'. BCS 460 (a. 850)

KCD 264

Æthelbeald

king of Wessex

856—860

BCS 459 (a. 850)

KCD 1049

Æthelbeorht

king of Kent 858—860

BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle

p. 125 Kent

king of Wessex and Kent, rex occi-

dentalium Saxonum seu Cant-

uariūrum 860—866

BCS 502 506 507 516 (a. 862, 867)

KCD 285 287 288 294

other sons

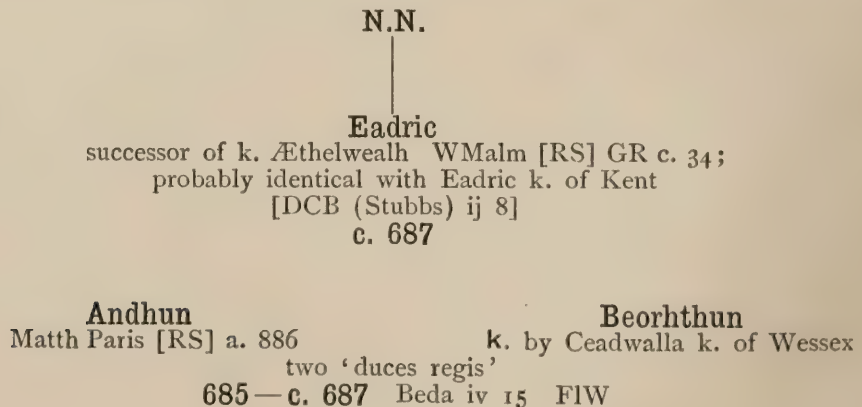
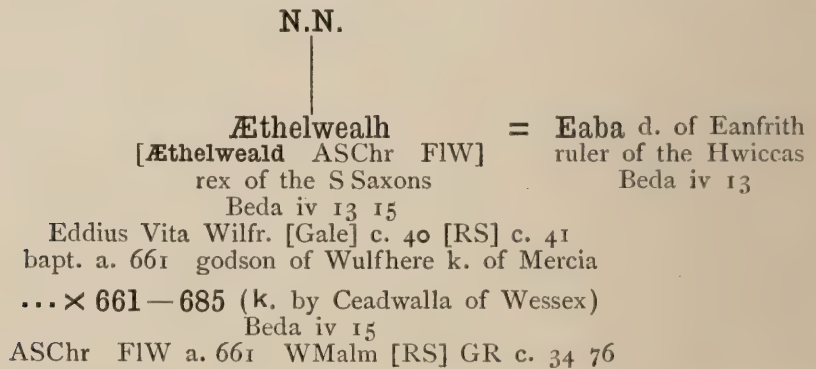
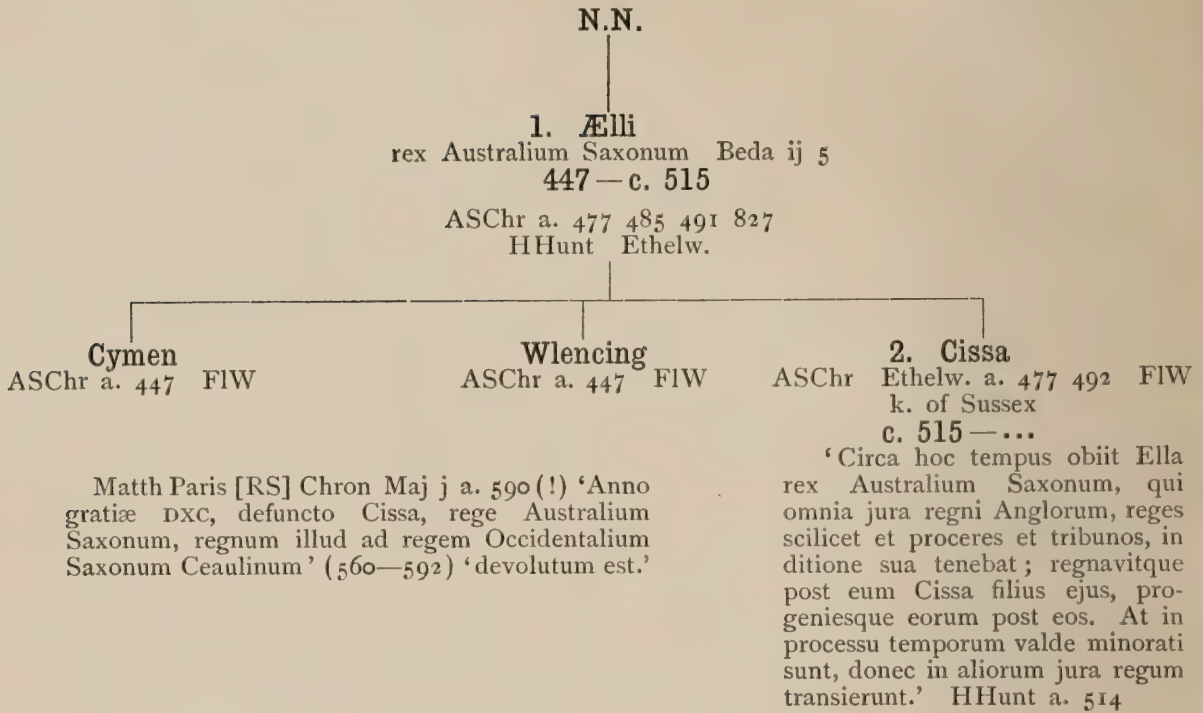
SUSSEX.

—

WIGHT.

THE GENEALOGY OF

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be found]



THE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

among the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]

N.N.

Nunna Nothhelm
rex Suthsaxonum
... × 692 — 725 × ...
BCS 78 132 144 145
KCD 995 999 1000 1001

The charters of Nunna k. of
Sussex ... 'in their present con-
dition are of uncertain date and
questionable authenticity'
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Nothgyth
'soror mea' BCS 78 KCD 995
'famula Christi' BCS 79 KCD 1060*
'Princess Nothgith' Elton Origins p. 367

Wattus
rex ... BCS 78 80 144 Sussex
KCD 995 — 1000
... × 692 — 725 × ...
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Osmund
rex BCS 145 (a. ...) 198 (a. 765) 206 (a. 770)
KCD 1001 1008 1009
FIW (a. 758 k. of the S Saxons)
c. 765 — c. 770
dux BCS 208 Sussex (a. 772)
KCD —
DCB (Stubbs) iv 161

Ealdwulf
rex ... BCS 197 Sussex
KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212 (a. c. 765)
signed by Ælhuwald rex and Osiai rex
dux Suthsaxonum
BCS 261 262 (a. c. 795)
KCD 1015 1016

Ealhweald
rex ... BCS 197
KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212
(a. c. 765) Sussex

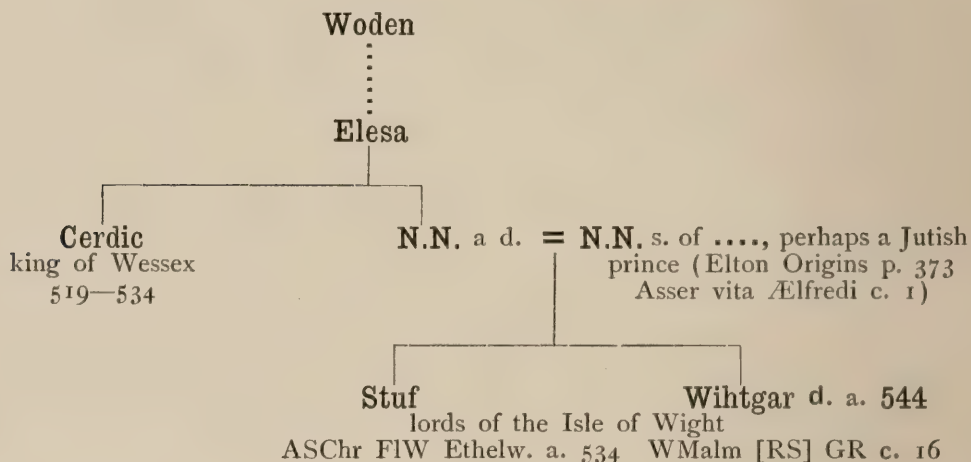
Osweald
dux Suthsax'
c. 772
BCS 208
KCD —

Æthelbeorht
rex Sussaxonum
rex Australium Saxonum
c. 774
BCS 211 212
KCD 1010 1011*

Oslac
dux Suthsaxonum
c. 780
BCS 237
KCD 1012

Ecgbert k. of Wessex
conquered Sussex a. 823
ASChr Ethelw. FIW

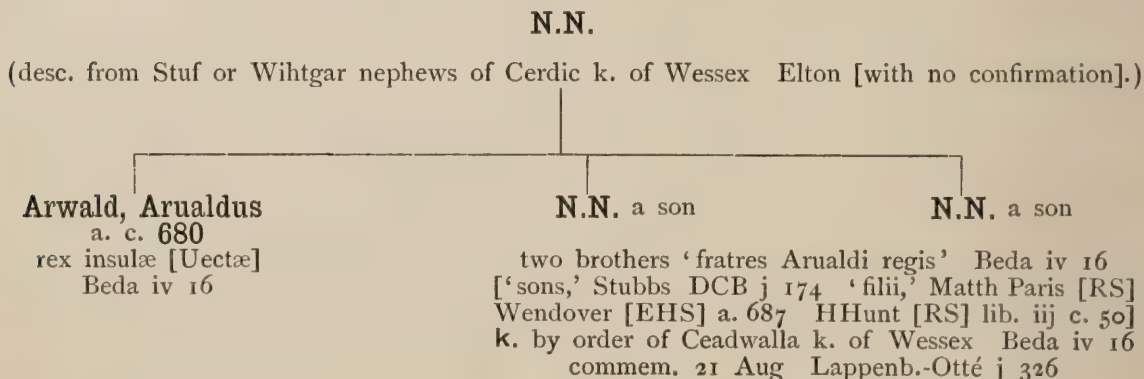
THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.



Coenwealh
k. of Wessex 643—672
lord of Wight

Wulfhere
k. of Mercia 659—675
lord of Wight
ASChr FIW a. 661

Æthelwealh
k. of Sussex c. 655—685
lord of Wight c. a. 660
Beda iv 13

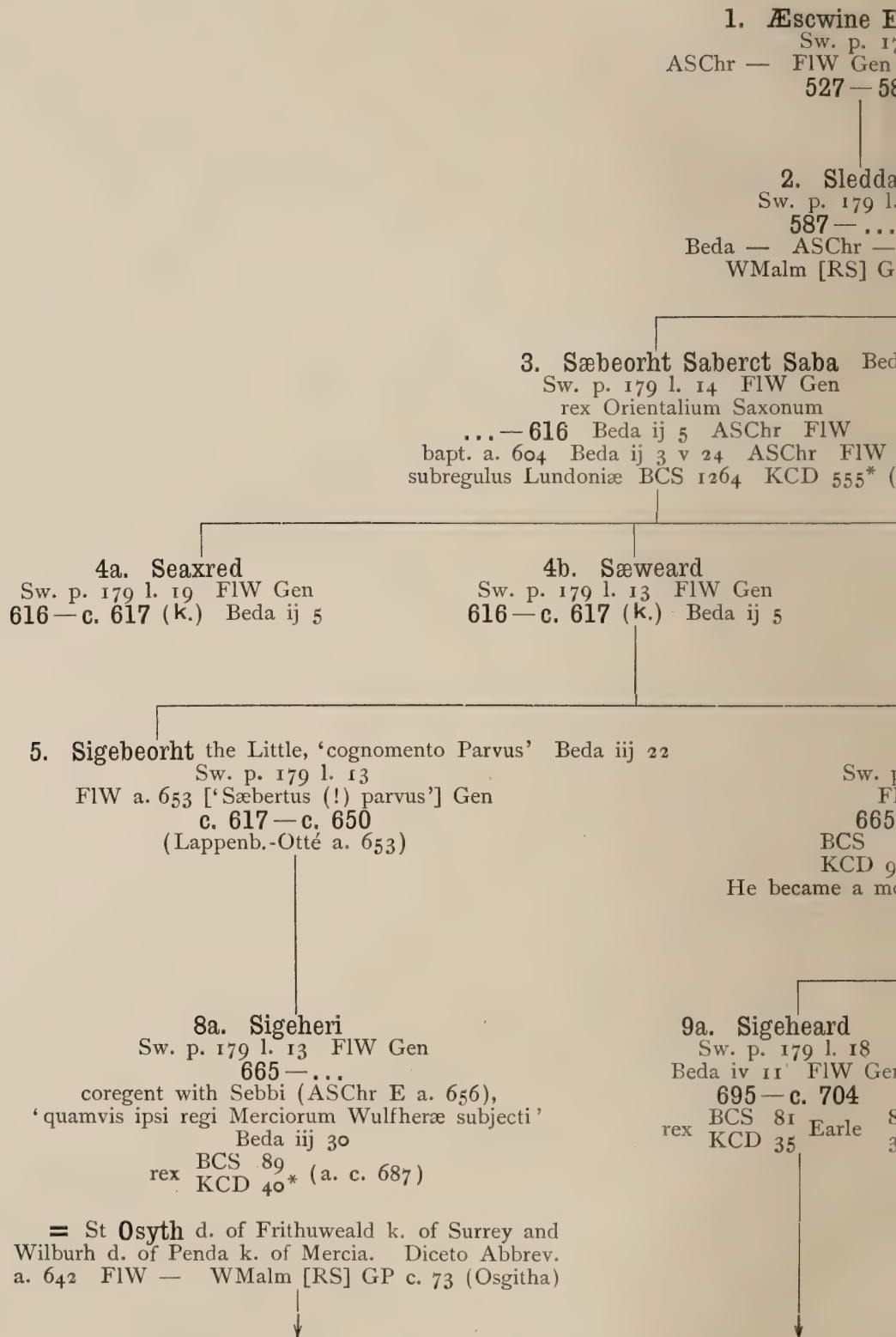


Ceadwalla k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

Aelbertus filius Aistulphi, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani
d. a. c. 880
Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538
Camden Brit —

ESSEX.

THE GENEALOGY OF



THE KINGS OF ESSEX.

enwine HHunt [RS] ij 19
14
CB ij 20 (Stubbs) 197
Lappenb.-Otté j 141

= Ricola B (Sw. p. 510) Rigula FIW
sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
Beda ij 3
ASChr EF a. 604
FIW Gen

W Gen
98

5

604
(69)

4c. N.N. (the third son Beda ij 5 FIW a. 616)
Sigebeorht Bromton [Twysden] 743;
mentioned DCB ij 20 (East Saxons),
iv 595 (Sebert), 643 (Sexræd)
616—c. 617 (k.)

8b. Sebbi
79 l. 19 (s. of Sexræd)
Gen (s. of Sæward)
395 (res.) Beda iv 11
81 (Earle) 87 89 735
35 38* 40* 1126*
and d. 'brevi post tempore' FIW

= N.N. d. of Beda iv 11

9b. Swæfred
Beda iv 11 FIW Gen
695—c. 704
Seufredus WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
'Swebriht Orient. Saxonum rex obiit' a. 738
SymD [RS] ij 32
Sweabred rex BCS 81 Earle (Essex a. c. 693)
KCD 35
rex Eastsexanorum BCS 111 (a. 704)
KCD 52
Suidfridus rex BCS 87 (Barking)
KCD 38*
see also Kent

Seaxa
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen
Seaxbeald Lappenb.-Otté
Beda iij 22 (?)

Sigefrith
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
FIW Gen

Selefrith
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
FIW Gen

Sigebeald
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
(‘qui fuerat frater Seberti’)

ESSEX (2).

8a. Sigeheri

10. Offa

Sw. p. 179 l. 13

FlW Gen

c. 704—709 (res.) ASChr

Offa, filius Sigheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia

Beda v 19

d. a monk at Rome a. ...

Beda v 19

BCS 125 126 (a. 709) 130 131 (a. 714!)

KCD 61*

64*

Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to N.N. d. of

Beda v 19 FlW a. 708 [uxor]

[Cyneswith d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)

FlW Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

'Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the predecessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870]) ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, ... nec ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex insignis, qui ... Christi amore ductus, propter evangelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit ... , sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

9a. Sigehheard

Sigemund

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

12. Swithred

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

c. 760

rex FlW a. 758 Gen

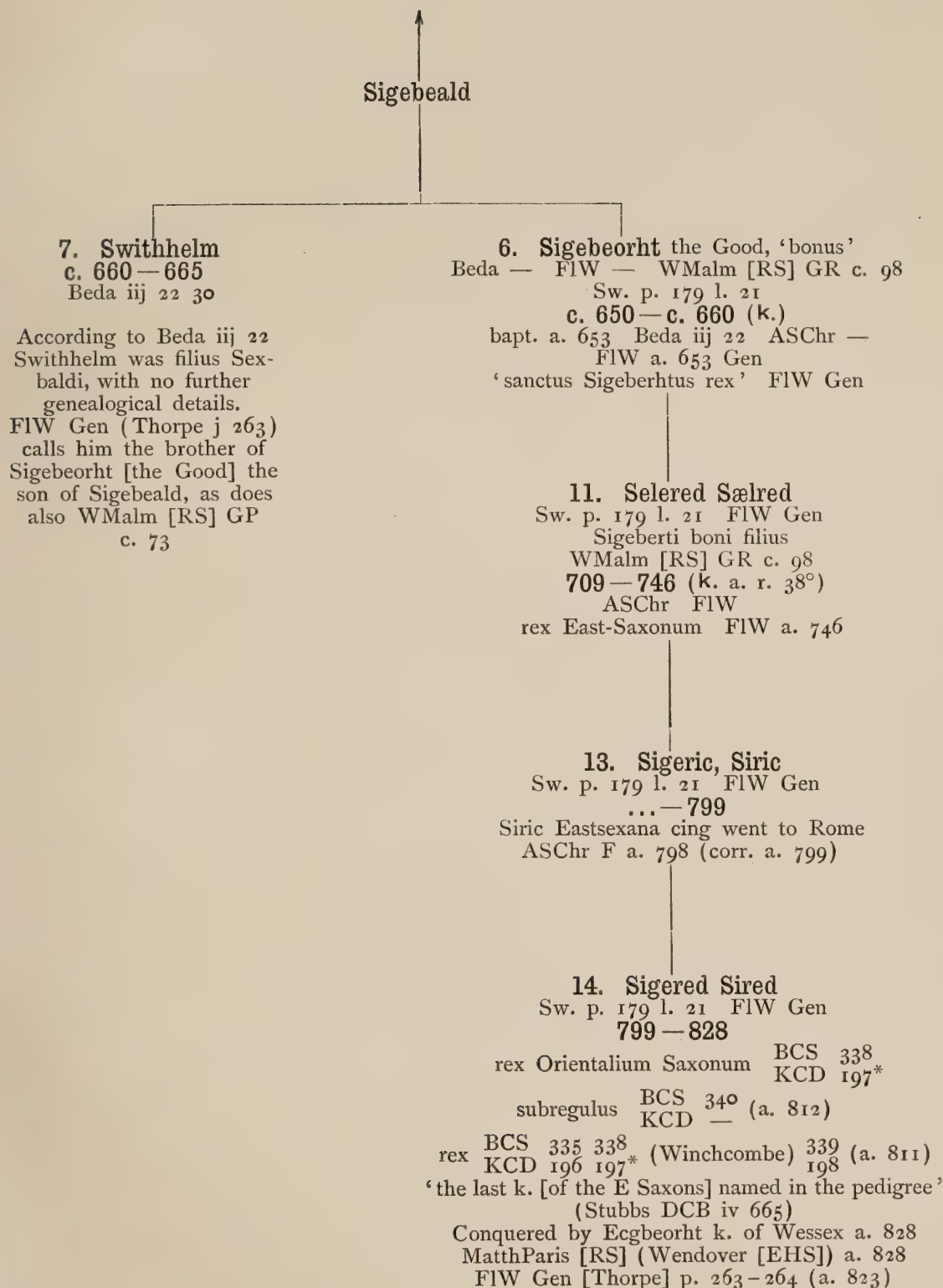
[Thorpe j 263]

In FlW Gen [Thorpe j 250] he is 'apparently' by 'a mistake' called

Swithhæd.

In WMalm [RS] GR

c. 98 Swithedus appears as succ. to Selered



EAST ANGLIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF T

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119

1. Wuffa
2. Tyttla
- Eni
- Ethilric
10. Alduulf Ethilricing
11. Ælfweald Alduulfing

1. Wu
Sw. p. 171
c. 5
DCB ij 19 (I

2. Tytila
Sw. p. 17

1° N.N. =
son of
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 97

N.N. d. of
Beda ij 12 15

3. Rædweald Beda ij 5 12 15
593—617 ASChr E
FIW a. 616 Gen Lib Elien j 1

5. Sigebeorht
631—634
(res., k. a. 635)
Beda ij 15 iij 18 19
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
monk Beda iij 18
DCB iv 664
vir doctissimus
Beda ij 15 iij 18
Canisius Antiquæ lec-
tiones v. 527 528 548
549 (Plummer)

4. Eorpweald
617—628 (k.)
Lappenb.-Otté
bapt. a. 628 (?)
Beda ij 15
HSt iij 88—89
a. 632 ASChr FIW

Regenheri
Reinherus
FIW Gen
k. a. 617
Beda ij 12

7. Anna
635—654 (k.)
Beda iij 7 18 19
ASChr a. 654
FIW a. 636 654

6. Ecgric
cognatus of
k. Sigebeorht,
'qui et antea
partem ejusdem
regni tenebat'
Beda iij 18
634—635 (k.)
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen

Seaxburh
Beda iij 8 iv 19
FIW a. 640
Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.
d. abbess Ely 6 July
..., having succ. her
sister St Æthelthryth
in a. 679

= (a. c. 640) Eorcon-
beorht k. of Kent
(640—664)

Æthelbeorg
abbess
Farmoutier
en Brie
Beda iij 8
Ædilberg
Sw. p. 533

FIW Gen
Æthelburga

d. 7 July ...

St Æthelthryth
Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8
b. a. c. 630
d. abbess of Ely 23
June 679 ASChr FIW
Beda iv 19 3 20
transl. 17 Oct 695
Lib Elien j 28
Beda iv 19

= 1° (a. 652) Tond-
beorht cald. of the S
Gyrwas d. a. 655

= 2° (a. 660) Ecgfrith
k. of Bernicia

Wi
nur
recluse
d. a.
ASChr E
LV
St
WMalm
[Bohn's
Werbung

Lappenb

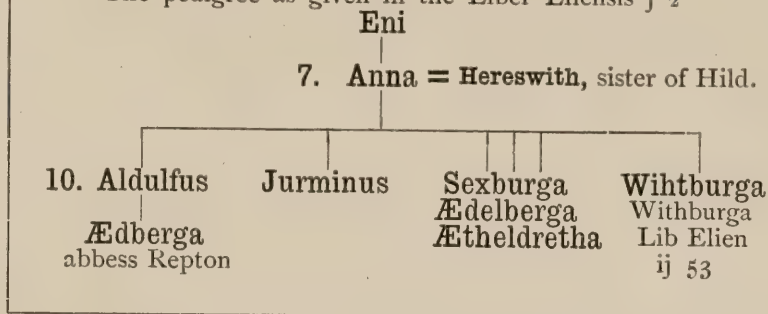
Hist B
MG
Nennius
DO

E KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.

Beda ij 15
119
Anglia)

ilus Beda ij 15
119

The pedigree as given in the Liber Eliensis j 2



N. d. of
nnæ Beda iij 8
ra Sywara Life
Botulf, AASS
d 17 June III
)

= N.N.
son of
...

Eni
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
Beda iij 18 FIW a. 636 Gen

8. Æthelheri
[Æthelric
Sw. p. 171 l. 118]
Beda iij 24
654—655
Nov 15 (k.)
Beda iij 24
ASChr FIW

9. Æthelweald
Beda iij 22
655—664
FIW a. 655 664 Gen

Edric
DCB ij 43
Lappenb.-Otté j 355
(italics)
Hist Brit [Mommson
MGH] p. 203
Nennius [Gale]
p. 116
son of Eni and
f. of Ealdwulf
This person is possibly
the same as Æthelric-
Æthelheri
Sw. p. 171 l. 118

= Hereswith d. of Hereric
of Deira, sister of Hild
Beda iv 23
FIW Gen
Beda-Plummer II. 107

urh
Ely
ereham
743
W a. 798
85
urga
GRc. 207
l. p. 236

Sæthryth
abbess
Farmoutier
en Brie
Beda iij 8
Lib Elien j 2

10. Ealdwulf
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
664—713
Lappenb.-Otté j
p. xxxvj n.
Beda ij 15 iv 17 23
ASChr — FIW a. 664
Felix vita Guthl
(Birch p. 50)
Lib Elien j 7

11. Ælfweald
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
713—749 SymD [RS] ij 39
FIW Gen
Felix vita Guthl
Birch p. xvij 1
Chron de Mailros a. 749
[The two brothers Ealdwulf
and Ælfweald are represent-
ed as reigning for 85 y., but
see the pedigree in Sweet
(p. 171).]

Jurminus
Lib Elien j 2 7
Jurwine
Lappenb.-Otté
Germinus
WMalm [RS] GP
c. 74
FIW Gen —

c
é (italics)
5
Mommson
p. 203
le] p. 116
105

Æthelburh **Hwætburh**

abbesses of Hackness daughters of k. Ealdwulf of EAnglia
Bright Ch. Hist. ed. 2, p. 259 n. According to JMM p. 63 ff. a
certain Egburg had a sister (?) Wethburg and also a br. Oshere.
From this letter and two mutilated inscr. at Hackness, D. H.
Haigh, who accepts the pedigree given by Sweet, claims, in
Yorksh. Archæol. Journal, iij [1875] 353 373 376, the above two
persons as abbesses of Hackness, and together with Ecgburh as
daughters of Ælfweald, king of EAnglia, and sisters of the above
k. Ealdwulf. But see DCB ij 52.
S. Ethelburga virgo d. of Aldulf occurs in Wallingford [Gale] j 526

Ecgburh
abbess
Ecgburga abbatissa
Aldulfi regis filia
Felix vita Guthl
Birch p. 50 56
[Eadburh d. of
k. Aldulphus
abbess Repton
Lib Elien j 7
(ædberga)]

EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.

12a. Beonna

a. c. 760? Keary

Hunbeanna SymD [RS] ij 39

Chron de Mailros a. 749 FIW —

Beorna

FIW a. 758 Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

[Bohn's transl. Bernred]

749 — ...

N.N.

12b. Alberht

SymD [RS] ij 39 FIW —

Æthelbeorht

Lappenb.-Otté j 306

749 — ...

N.N.

13. Æthelred = Leofruna regina
FIW Gen FIW Gen

14. St Æthelbeorht (coins)

...—793

k. by Offa k. of Mercia

ASChr a. 792 FIW a. 793

Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

betrothed to Ælfthryth [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa

WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

‘Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes’ FIW Gen

Eadweald

known only by his coins

c. 819—c. 827 (Keary)

Æthelstan I

known only by his coins

c. 827—c. 837 (Keary)

Æthelweard

known only by his coins

c. 837—c. 850 (Keary)

Beorhtric

known only by his coins

a. c. 852 (?) Keary

See Beorhtric filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

Offa

...—854

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

N.N.

king **Ealhmund** = Siwara Sigewaru d. of
Capgrave. Mem St Edm [RS] Index

Eduuoldus
frater Edmundi regis et martyr
hermit at Cernel WMalm [RS] GP c. 84
commem. 12 Aug
(MS CCCC 422, Warren Leofr Missal)

(St) **Eadmund**
854—870 Nov 20 (k.)
ASChr a. 870 FIW a. 855 870 Gen
SymD [RS] j 55 ij 76 77

N.N.

Guthrum-Æthelstan II
'quem nostri Gurmundum vocant'
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121
878—890
ASChr a. 890 FIW a. 891 Gen
bapt. a. 878 after the peace of Wedmore

N.N.

Eohric
890—905
ASChr FIW a. 905 Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

MERCIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF

3. Ceorl Cearl Beda ij 14
rex Merciorum
596—606 Lappenb.
606—626

ASChr — FIW — SymD —
'non filius [Wippæ] sed consanguineus fuit' HHunt

Cwenburh Quoeburga Beda ij 14

= (a. c. 608) Eadwine k. of Deira (b. a. 585) Beda ij 14
FIW Gen makes Quenbura d. of Creoda k. of Mercia

1. C
Sw. p.
ASChr
HHunt

2. I
Sw. p. 17
59
ASChr
FIW a. 627 G

N.N. daughter
(divorced a. c. 645)
Beda iij 7

= Coenwealh k. of Wessex
643—672

4. Penda

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

626 (æt. 51)—655 Nov 15 (k.)

Beda ij 20 iij 24 v 24

ASChr ABC a. 626 FIW a. 627 Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 208

Peada
bapt. a. 653
Beda iij 21
k. of the
Middle Angles
653—655
k. of the
Southern
Mercians
655—656 (k.)
Beda iij 21 24
= (a. c. 653)
Ealhflæd
d. of Oswiu
k. of Bernicia
Beda iij 21 24

5. Wulfhere
659—675
Beda iij 24 30
v 24
ASChr FIW
BCS 32
KCD —
(a. 674 corr.)
= Eormen-
hild d. of
Eorconbeorht
k. of Kent
FIW Gen
commem.
13 Feb

6. Æthelred
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
675—704 (res.)
He became a
monk and abb. at
Bardeney, and d.
[commem. 4 May]
716 FIW
Beda iij 11
iv 12 17 v 24
= (bef. a. 679)
Osthryth d. of
Oswiu k. of
Bernicia
Beda iij 11 iv 21
k. a. 697
Beda v 24
FIW a. 697
BCS 76 KCD 33*

Mereweald rex
eald. of the
WHeccani
FIW a. 675 Gen
Beda —
ASChr E a. 656
= Eormenbeorh
Domneva d. of
Eormenred
of Kent
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76

Mearc helm
eald. of the
WHeccani
after his
brother
Mereweald
Beda —
FIW Gen

Cyneburh
Beda iij
FIW G
Cynethry
nun
FIW —
[RS] GR
MatthParis
Chron M
a. 703
marg Cyn
= Ealhfr
of Berni
s. of k. C
nun FIW
ASChr E a
963

7. Coenred
704—709 (res.)
Beda v 13 19 24
Cynred FIW
a. 708
d. a. ... at Rome
Beda v 19
= N.N. d. of
FIW a. 708
'relictis uxoris'

Wulfhad
(legendary)
Hardy DC j 695-7

Wærburh
virgo sanctissima
FIW a. 675 Gen
bur. at Chester
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76
[DCB iv 1174]
Lib Elien j 17

Ruffinus
(legendary)

Beorhtweald
rex
BCS 65
KCD 26*
(a. 686)
Eddius c. 39
WMalm [RS]
GP c. 102 203
[Gale xv scr.
p. 346]
(subregulus)

8. Ceolred
709—716
Beda v 19 24
ASChr FIW
BCS 111
KCD 52
confirm.
= Wærburh
d. of
d. a. 782 (781)
ASChr DE FIW
abbatissa SymD
[RS] ij 50
[DCB iv 1175]

Mildburh
bur. at Wenlock
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 76 215
d. a. c. 722

Mildt
Mild
nun in
WMalm
GP c
FIW a. 6
BCS
KCD
SymD [F

THE KINGS OF MERCIA.

da ASChr [RS] a. 754 Crida FIW a. 627

70 l. 92

593

W

S] Index

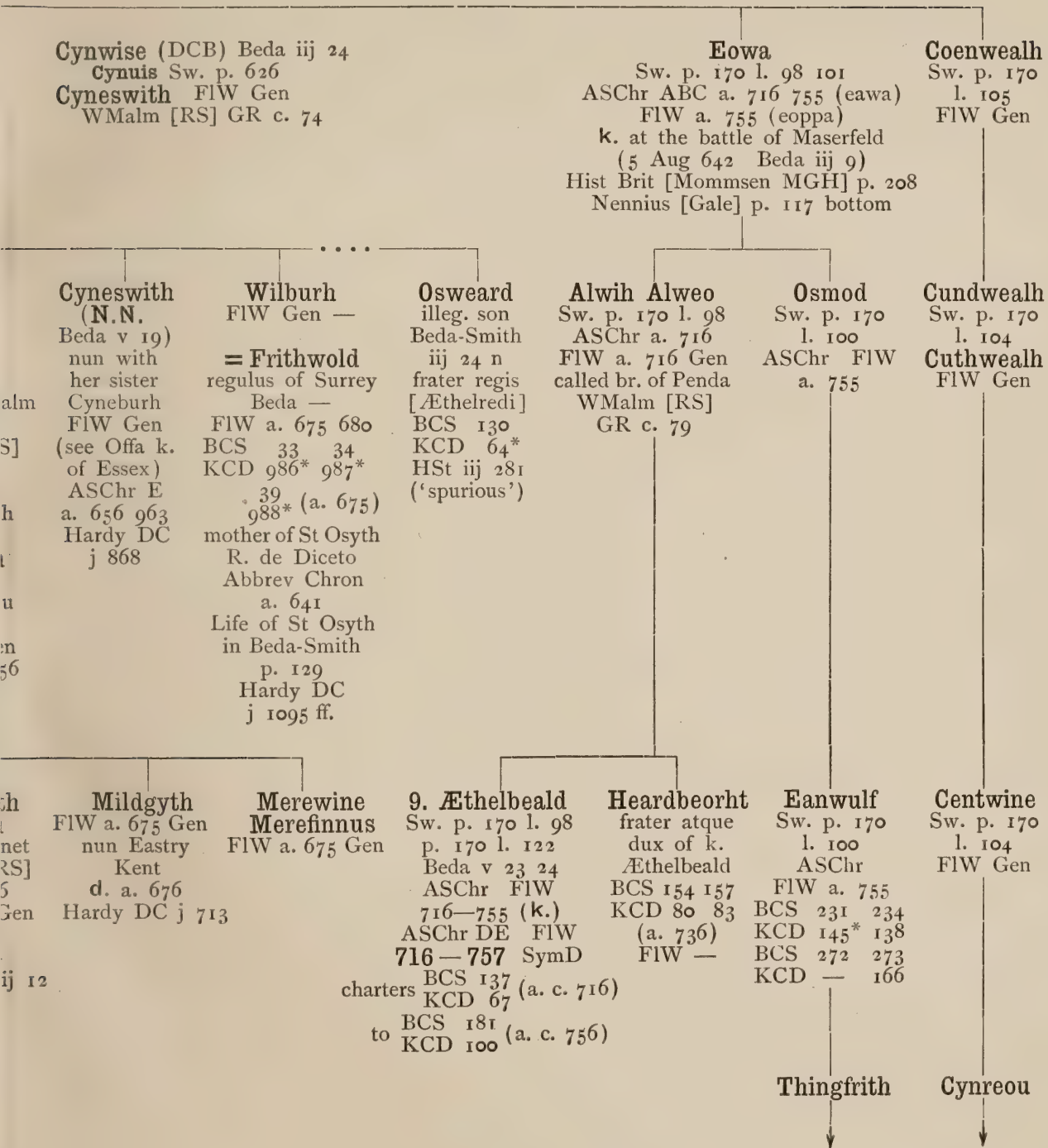
ba

92 (pypba)

606

a. 626

HHunt (wippa)



MERCIA (2).

N.N.

10. Beornred
a. 775 ASChr FIW
a. 757 (k.) Contin. Bedæ SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79

Thin
Sw. p. 170 l. 1
ASChr FIW
BCS 222
KCD 130*

Cynethryth

ASChr — FIW Gen
She signs charters (regina Merciorum)
from a. 770 (BCS 203 KCD —)
to a. 788 (BCS 253 KCD 152)
Her children BCS 251 (a. 787)
KCD 151
Chertsey (HSt iij 462 'quest.')

=

Eadburh

ASChr FIW a. 787 Gen

Æthelburh

WMalm [RS] GR c. 90

BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'
KCD 151

regina BCS 279 (a. 796)
KCD 174*

= (a. 787) Beorhtric k. of
Wessex 786—802

Ælfælð

SymD ASChr DE a. 792 FIW —

Æthelfælð BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'
KCD 151

BCS 203 Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)
KCD —

= (29 Sept a. 792) Æthelred I
k. of Northumbria SymD

Ælfthryth

FIW Gen

Æthelthryth

BCS 409 Croyl.
KCD 233*

betrothed to St Æthelbeorht
k. of EAnglia (k. a. 793)
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

1° Cynegyth regina

known only by BCS 296
KCD 177*

[BMF] Thorpe* p. 44 (a. 799)

=

13. Coenwulf Cenwulf

Sw. p. 170 l. 103
794—819 ASChr FIW

796—821 SymD
Chron de Mailros Theopold p. 23
BCS 366 367 (a. 821)
KCD 214 1029

=

2°

She signs

from a. 8

to a. 8

Cwenthryth
Quendrytha Quendrith

FIW a. 819 Gen

filia regis BCS 339 (a. 811)
KCD 198

[Cwenthryth an abbess

BCS 384 (a. 825) 575 (a. 897)]
KCD 220 323

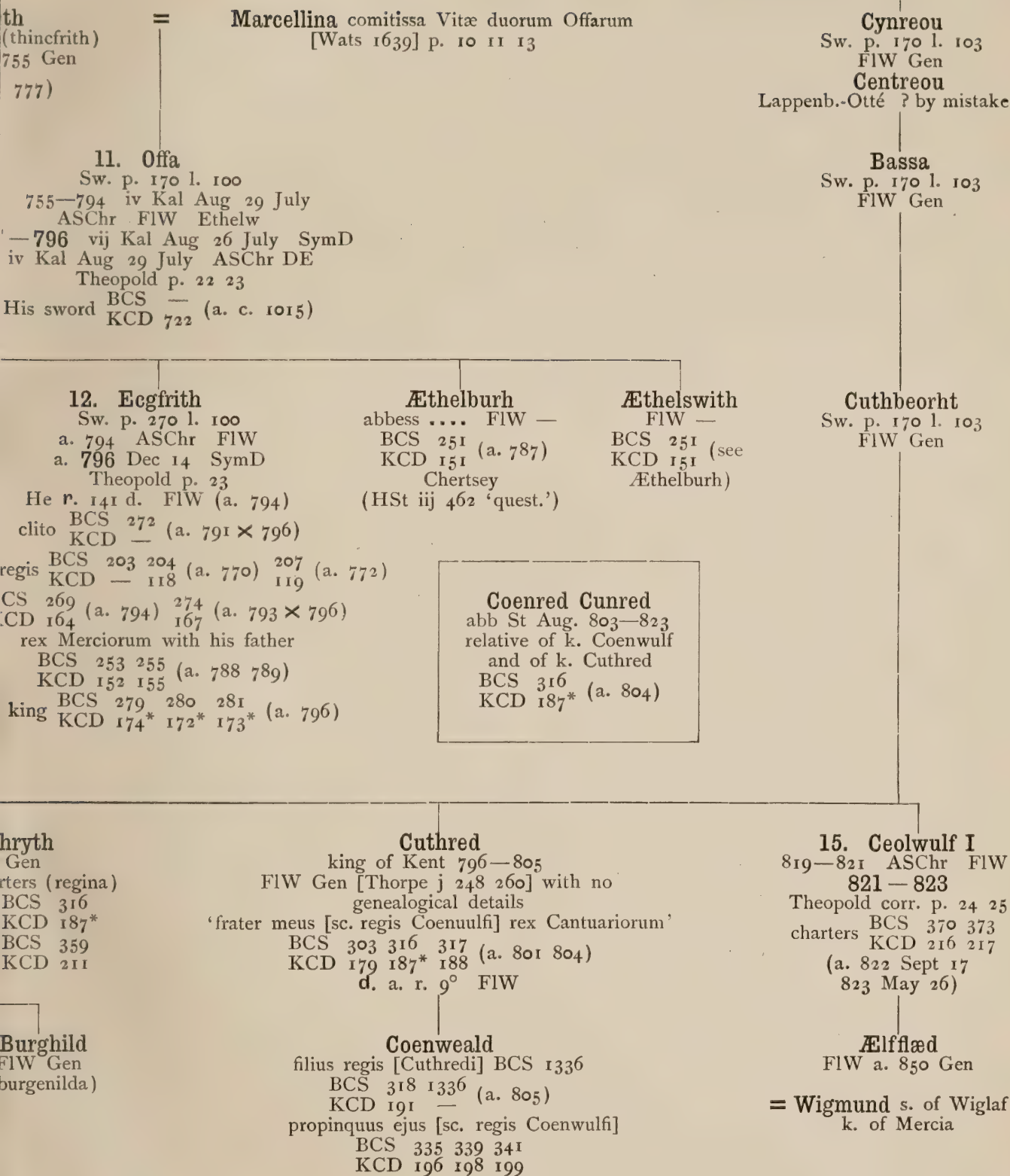
14. Coenhelm St Kenelm

a. 819 FIW (ASChr —)

a. 821 Theopold p. 24 25

k. 17 July [commem.] æt. 7

filius regis BCS 296
KCD 177* (a. 799!)



MERCIA (3).

N.N.

16. Beornwulf
821—823 (k.) ASChr FIW
823—825 Theopold corr. p. 25
He r. 2 y. FIW Gen
dux BCS 340 373 (a. 812 823)
KCD — 217
rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386 (a. 824 825)
KCD 1030 — 218 220 219

Bynna
frater regis
BCS 379 384
KCD 218 220

N.N.

17. Ludica coins Ludecanus
'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FIW Gen
823—825 ASChr FIW
825—827 Theopold corr. p. 26
He r. 2 y. FIW Gen
dux BCS 378 379 (a. 824)
KCD — 218
(there are no royal charters)

Ealhmund
of the royal family
of Wessex

Ecgbeorht
king of Wessex
802—839
king of Mercia
829—830
coins: REX M.

N.N.

18. Wiglaf
I. 825—827 ASChr FIW Ethelw
827—829 Theopold corr. p. 26
there are no charters of this period
II. 828—838 FIW (ASChr Ethelw)
830—839 Theopold corr. p. 26
BCS 400 a. 831, anno 1° secundi regni mei
KCD 227
BCS 416 a. 836, anno 7° regni nostri
KCD 237
(there are no later charters)
He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13° FIW
His name does not occur in charters as dux

= Cynethryth
d. of
FIW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 831
BCS 400
KCD 227
to a. 836
BCS 416
KCD 237

Ælflæd = Wigmund
d. of Ceolwulf I filius regis
k. of Mercia BCS 400 (a. 831)
KCD 227
FIW a. 850 Gen

Wigstan St Wistan
k. 1 June 850 FIW Gen

N.N.

Ælfheah

his nephew

BCS 466
KCD 268* (a. 852)

19. Beorhtwulf

839 (838) — 852 FIW SymD

ASChr a. 851 HSt iij 610 612

charters BCS 428 to BCS 466
KCD 242 KCD 268* (a. 852)

He d. a. r. 13° FIW Gen

br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461
KCD 265* (Croyl.)

= Sæthryth

d. of FIW Gen

She signs charters

(regina)

from a. 840

BCS 428

KCD 242

to a. 849

BCS 455 (2)

KCD 250

Beorhtfrith

murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'

1 June 850 FIW

filius regis BCS 873 (a. 948! on an erasure,
KCD 1165
charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871)

Beorhtric

filius regis BCS 428 (a. ...) 450 (a. 845)
KCD 242 258

charters of k. Beorhtwulf
(possibly the same as 'Beorhtric rex' on the
coins of East Anglia. Keary)

N.N.

Burgred =

Æthelswith sister of k. Ælfred FIW Gen

852 — 874

(after Easter ASChr ADE a. 853

exp. by the Danes

Asser SymD ASChr BC a. 854)

a. r. 22° ASChr FIW

She signs charters

dux BCS 452 (a. c. 850)
KCD 243

(regina)

from a. 855 BCS 487
KCD 277

rex BCS 464 to BCS 535 (a. 872)
KCD 267 KCD —

to a. 872 BCS 535
KCD —

d. a. ... at Rome

regina BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
KCD 340

cwen ASChr a. 888

d. a. 888 at Pavia ASChr
(FIW a. 889)

N.N.

Ceolwulf II

874 — c. 875

ASChr FIW SymD

charters BCS 540 541 (a. 875)
KCD 306 308

BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
KCD 340

EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

Æthelred = **Æthelflæd** niece of
 eald. under Mercia Æthelswith, w. of
 ...—875 Burgred k. of Mercia
 eald. under Wessex Lady of the Mercians
 c. 875 — c. 911 c. 911 — c. 920

Eadgar k. of Mercia
 rex et primicerius Merciorum
 957 — 959
 ASChr FIW
 charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 to a. 959 BCS 1042
 KCD 1218 KCD 1219
 sole king
 d. 8 July 975

Ælfhere
 comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga
 c. 956 — 983 (d.)
 charters a. 956—983
 dux BCS 1058 1066
 KCD 1228 487

Ælfric
 ealdermann
 983 — 985 (ban.)
 BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)
 'no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdordom of Mercia
 became a memory of the past' Robertson Essays p. 183

Eadric Streona
 1007 — 1017
 ASChr FIW charters

Cnut
 k. of Mercia
 1016 ASChr
 k. of England
 1016—1038

Leofwine
 1017 — c. 1028
 ASChr FIW charters

Leofric
 c. 1028 — 1057
 ASChr FIW charters

Ælfgar
 1057 — c. 1062
 ASChr FIW

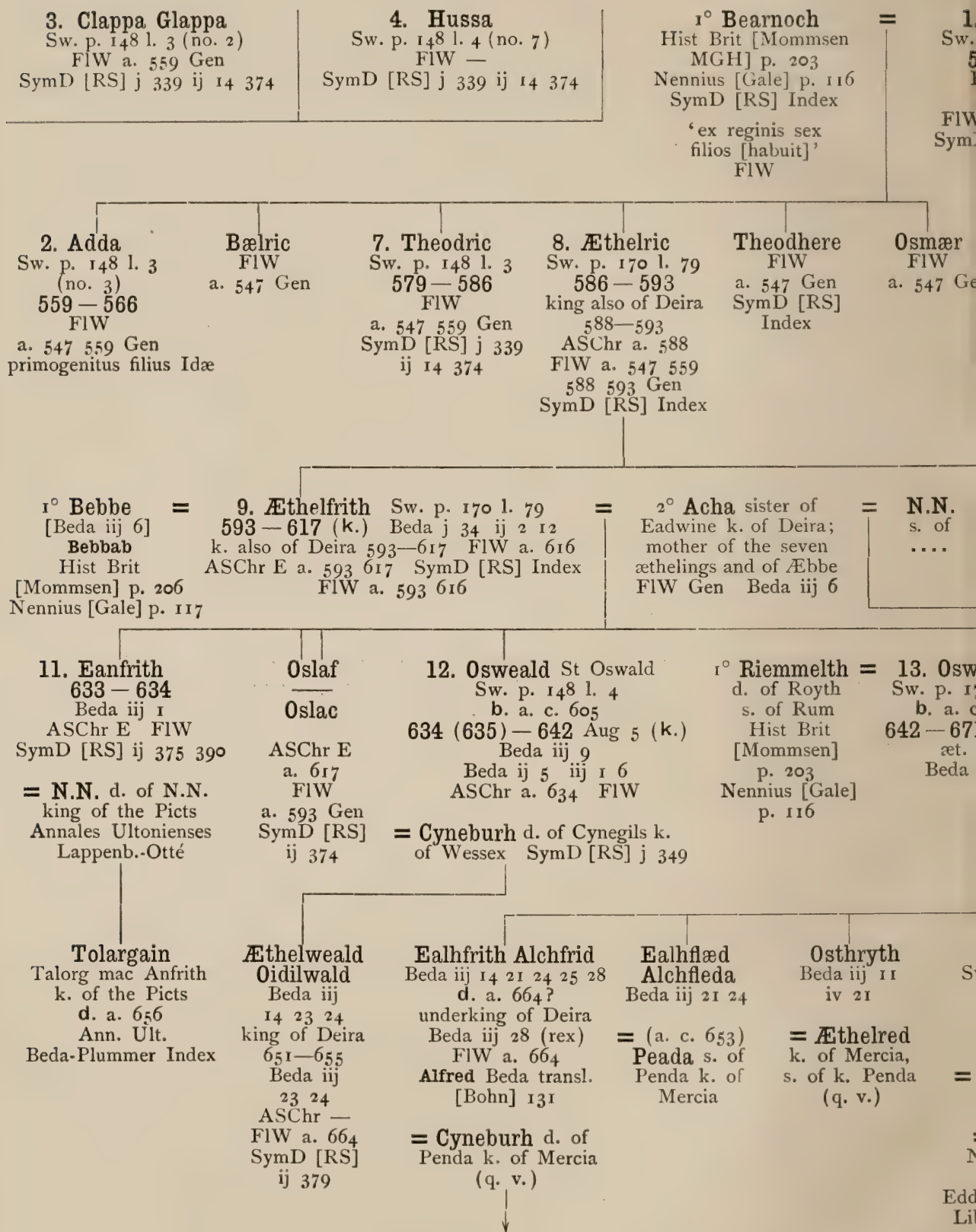
Eadwine
 1065 — c. 1071

Harold I
 k. of Mercia
 1035 — 1037
 sole king
 d. a. 1040
 FIW

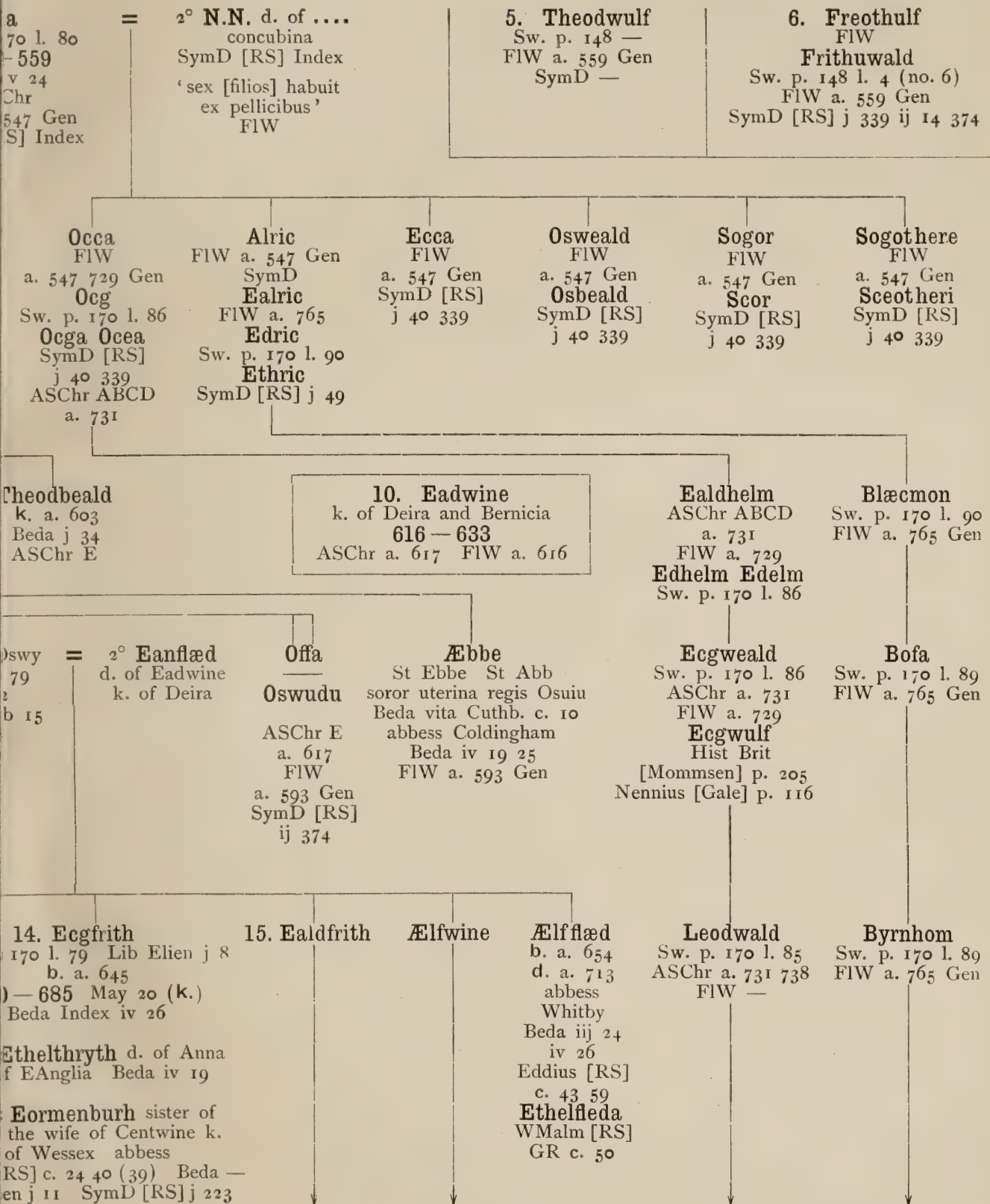
BERNICIA.

NORTHUMBRIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF



ERNICIA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.



NORTHUMBRIA (2).

Ealhfrith

15. Ealdfrith

Sw. p. 148 l. 5

685—705 Dec 14

Beda iv 26 v 18 ASChr DE

[FIW a. 685 705 Gen Alhfrith by error;

SymD [RS] j 37 223 267 ij 15 Alfridus]

'nothus' illeg. Beda vita Cuthb. c. 24 fin

SymD [RS] j 267

called Acircius by St Aldhelm Beda-Plummer II. 312

and Alfred by Sharon Turner

= Cuthburh sister of Ini k. of Wessex

ASChr FIW a. 718 Lappenb.-Otté j 267 n.

19. Osric

718—729 May 9

Beda v 23 FIW a. 729

ASChr DE SymD [RS]

j 39 a. 729

ASChr ABC a. 731

ASChr a. 716

filius Alhfrid [Ealhfrith]

FIW Gen

filius Aldfridi [Ealdfrith]

SymD [RS] ij 390

filius Alfridi (?) SymD

[RS] j 39 (cf. j 37)

'The descent of Osric
seems uncertain'

Lappenb.-Otté

Beda-Plummer II 337

17. Osred I

Sw. p. 148 l. 5

b. a. c. 697

705—716 (k.)

Beda v 18 22

ASChr FIW

SymD

Offa

filius Aldfridi

SymD [RS]

j 48 ij 39

k. a. 750

Osloc

Hist Brit

[Mommsen MGH]

p. 204 205

Nennius [Gale]

p. 116

Adlsing

Nennius

18.

Bed

71

AS

Echun

Nennius

Oslof

Nennius

Lapp

=

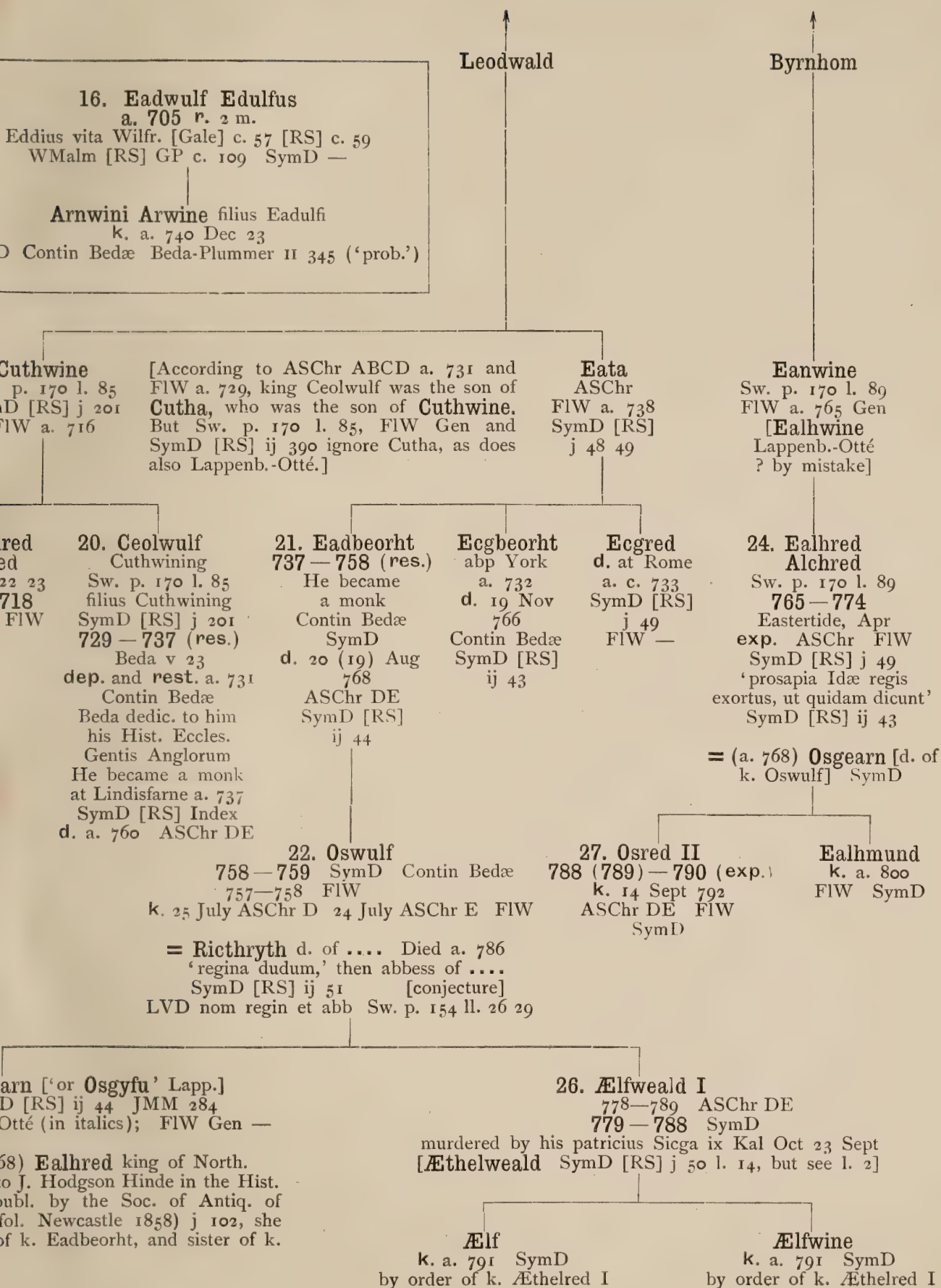
[Accore

of Nor

Newca

was the

Oswulf



NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) Æthelthryth =
d. of
SymD [RS] ij 42

23. Æthelweald qui et Moll dictus est
SymD [RS] Index
Moll Æthelwald FIW a. 759 Gen
rex Moll FIW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug 759
—765 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° N.N.
d. of
ASChr DE a. 790

= 25. Æthelred I =
Æthelredus, qui et Æthelberhtus,
Molli regis filius FIW Gen
Æthelberhtus filius regis Molli
FIW a. 774 778
DCB ij 213
Æthelredus frater Alfwoldi FIW a. 790

2° (29 Sept 792) Ælflæd
d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr DE SymD

I. As successor of k. Ealhred
774—778
ASChr DE FIW
774—779 (exp.)
SymD

II. As successor of k. Osred II
790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE
Apr 29 FIW
790—796 Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife
'feng to niwan wife'
ASChr DE 792 FIW —
propria relicta uxore
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

N.N.

28. Osbeald
dux et patricius
SymD [RS] ij 57 62
a. 796 (exp.)
r. 27 d.
SymD [RS] ij 62
[no coins]
abbat
d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

N.N.

Eardwulf
SymD [RS] ij 57

29. Heardwulf (coins) Eardwulf filius Eardulfi
comes SymD [RS] ij 376
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald
vij Kal Jun 26 May 796—806 (exp.)
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II
808—810
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= N.N. d. of JMM p. 350

31. Eanred
808—840
SymD [RS] Index
Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

32. Æthelred II

I. As successor of k. Eanred
840—844 (exp.)
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf
844—848 (k.)
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

N.N.

30. Ælfweald II
806—808
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

N.N.

33. Redwulf
a. 844 (k.)
coins: REDVVLF REX [Keary]
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844
SymD —

NORTHUMBRIA (4).

N.N.

34. Osbeorht coins: OSBERCHT REX
849—862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54
SymD [RS] j 53 201
k. 21 M'ch 867 FlW SymD [RS] j 55

35. Ælla SymD [RS] j 202
862—867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD
br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202
'tyrannus quidam non de regali
prosapia progenitus' Asser
ASChr FlW a. 867

Oswealdus
'filius regis'

= (?)

Wulfthryth
regina

BCS 520 [Hants] 522 [Mercia] 539 [Kent] BCS 520 (a. 868)
KCD 1061 298 307 KCD 1061
(a. 868 875)
(These two names are conjecturally placed here)

N.N.

36. Ecgbearht I
c. Apr 867—873
SymD [RS] Index

N.N.

37. Ricsig
Ricsig quidam SymD
873—876
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. **Ecgbearht II**
876—878 r. 2 y.
SymD [RS] Index
succ. of k. Ricsig;
'secundus Ecgbertus'
SymD [RS] ij 111

N.N.

Harthacnut
SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. **Guthred** regius puer
883—894 SymD Index
'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'
Keary p. lxvij 1

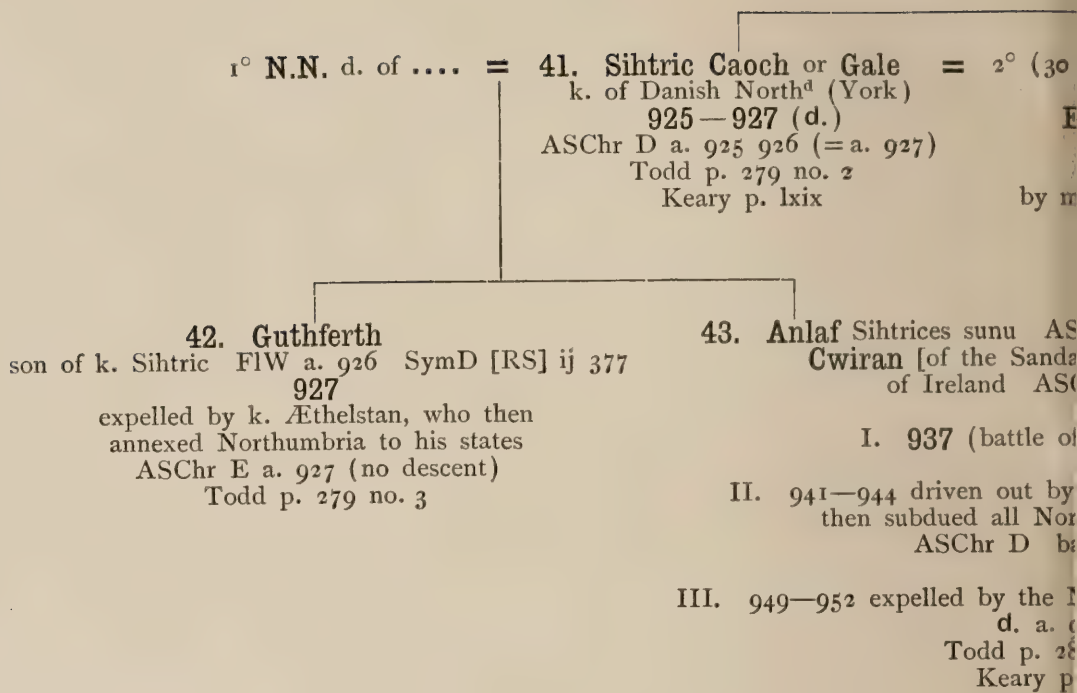
After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

Ecgbearht
k. of Wessex

Æthelred I
k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. **Æthelweald**
901—905 (k.)
'... quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate præfecerant sibi'
FIW a. 901
'cecidit... clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'
FIW a. 905
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —
Lappenb.-Otté ij 104 105

NORTHUMBRIA (5).



Harald Hárfaqr k. of Norway
 Robertson Scotl. j 65
 Keary p. lxxij
 His son was surnamed Blodöx
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 142

41
 I.
 Lapp

II. On the expulsion of Anlaf Cwaran (Haroldes sunu)

k. a. ... by Maccus the son of

N.

a. 925) **N.N.** sister of k. Æthelstan
ASChr D FIW
yth MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.
R.Wendover [EHS] j 385 n.
d. Id Jul 15 Jul a. ...
e, confounded with Eadgyth regina
ss (?) of Pollesworth Warw.
AA SS 16 Sept Potthast

a. 944 **Cwaran** = **N.N.** d. of
SChr a. 949, Constantine III
a. 941 k. of Scots
FIW a. 937
anburg)
= (a. 940) **Ealdgyth**
admund I, who d. of Ormus comes
to his power MatthParis [RS] j 454
a. 943

umbrians ASChr E

5

Guthferth
ASChr a. 944
k. of Dublin
Todd p. 279 no. 4

44. **Rægenald** Guthferthes sunu
ASChr a. 944
k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149
923—944 exp. by k. Eadmund
ASChr D a. 943 944
Todd p. 288 no. 12
Keary p. lxix

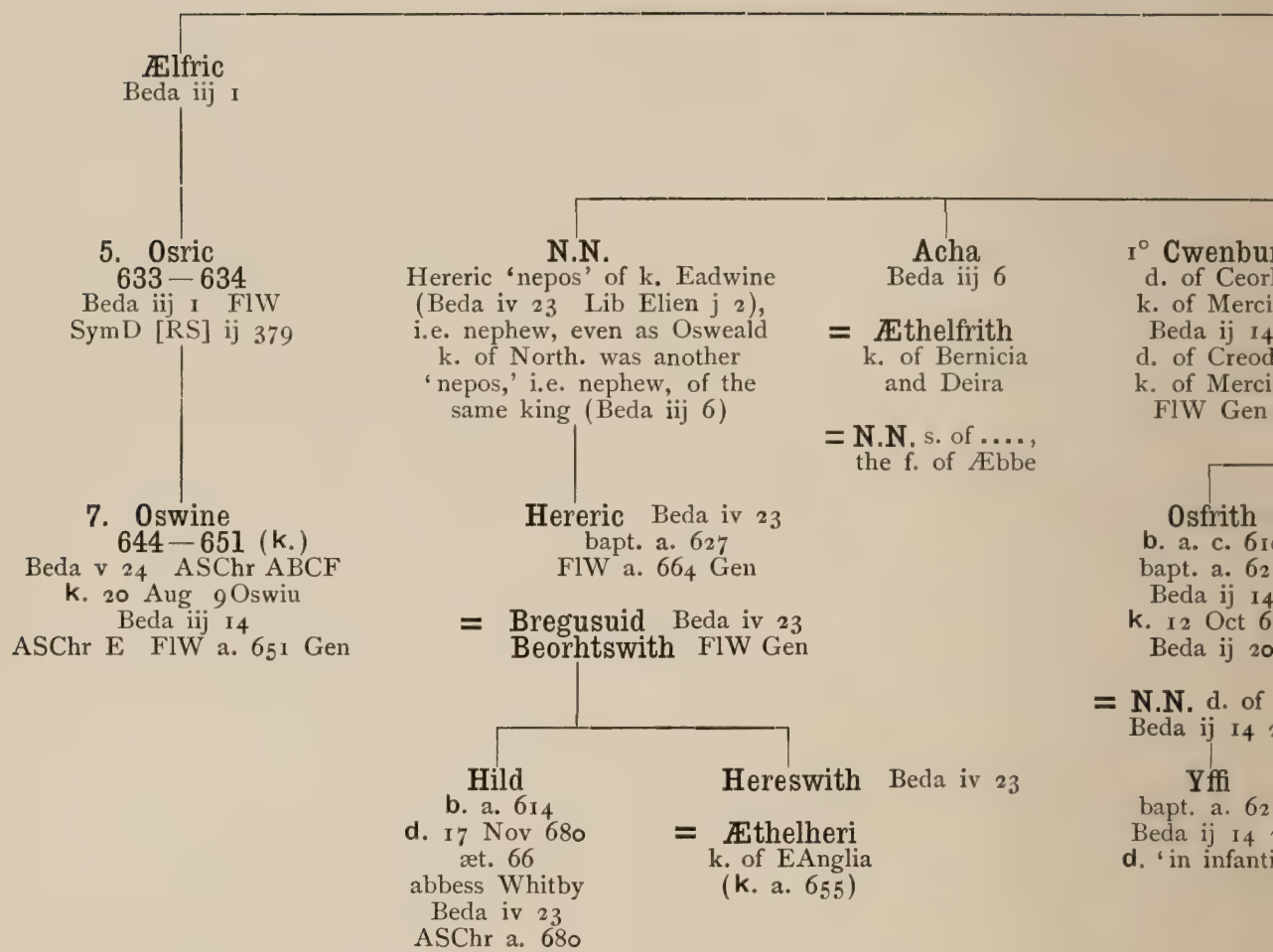
rald ASChr E a. 952

Harald Blátand k. of Denmark
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152
Todd p. 266 no. 7

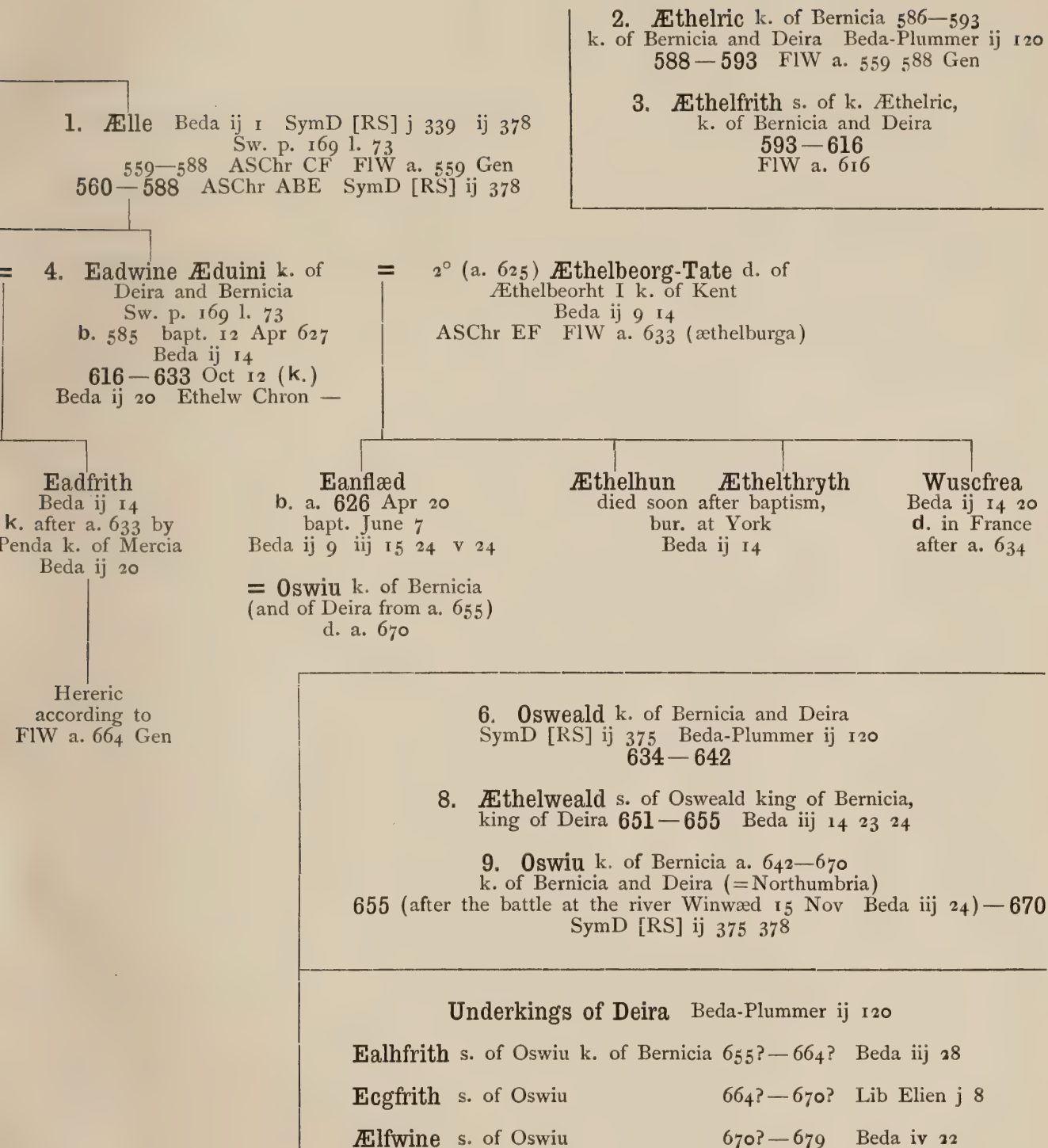
ric
—949 (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr
tté ij 152

—954 (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)
r DEF
p. lxxij
SymD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup iij 89

DEIRA.

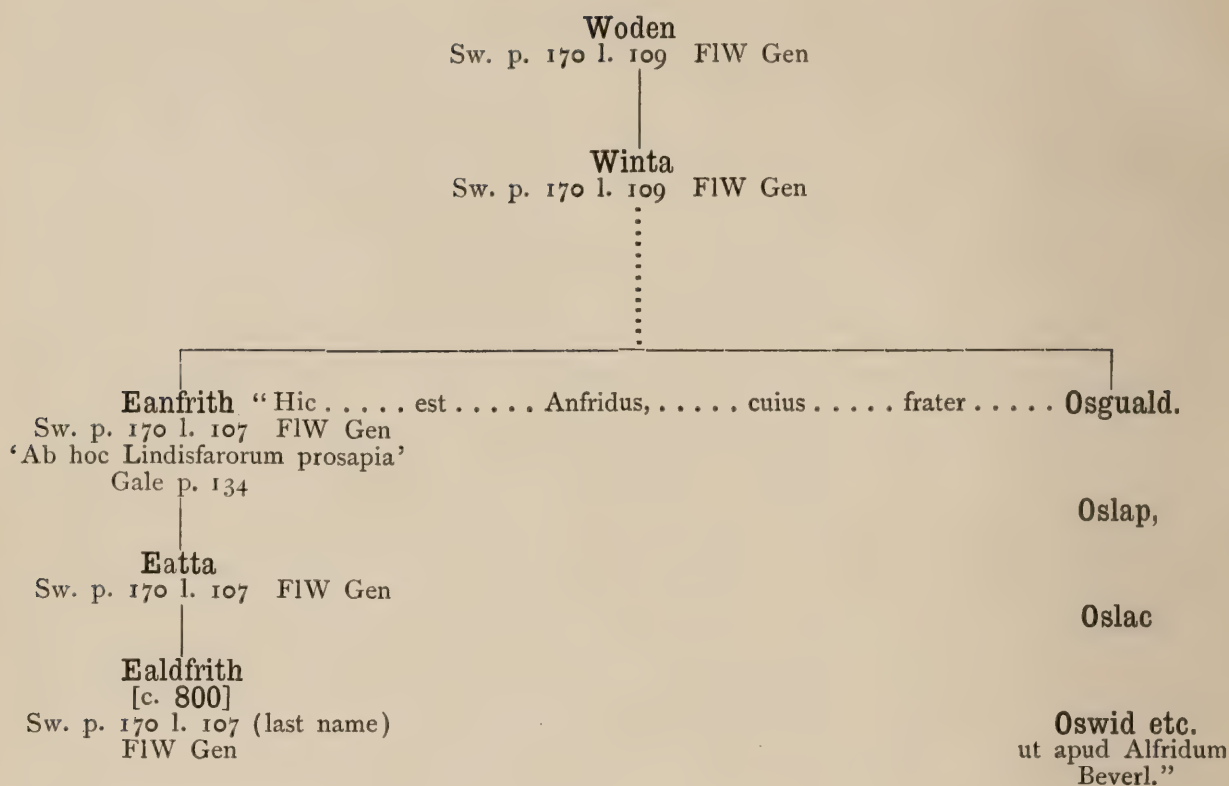


THE KINGS OF DEIRA.



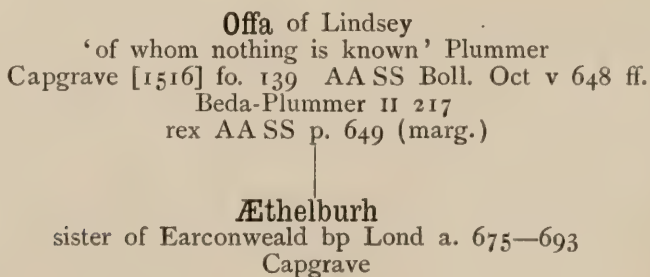
LINDSEY.

THE PRINCES OF THE I



Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633–634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley (Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis) [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommson MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.



DISFARI OR OF LINDSEY.

Blæcca

Sw. p. 477

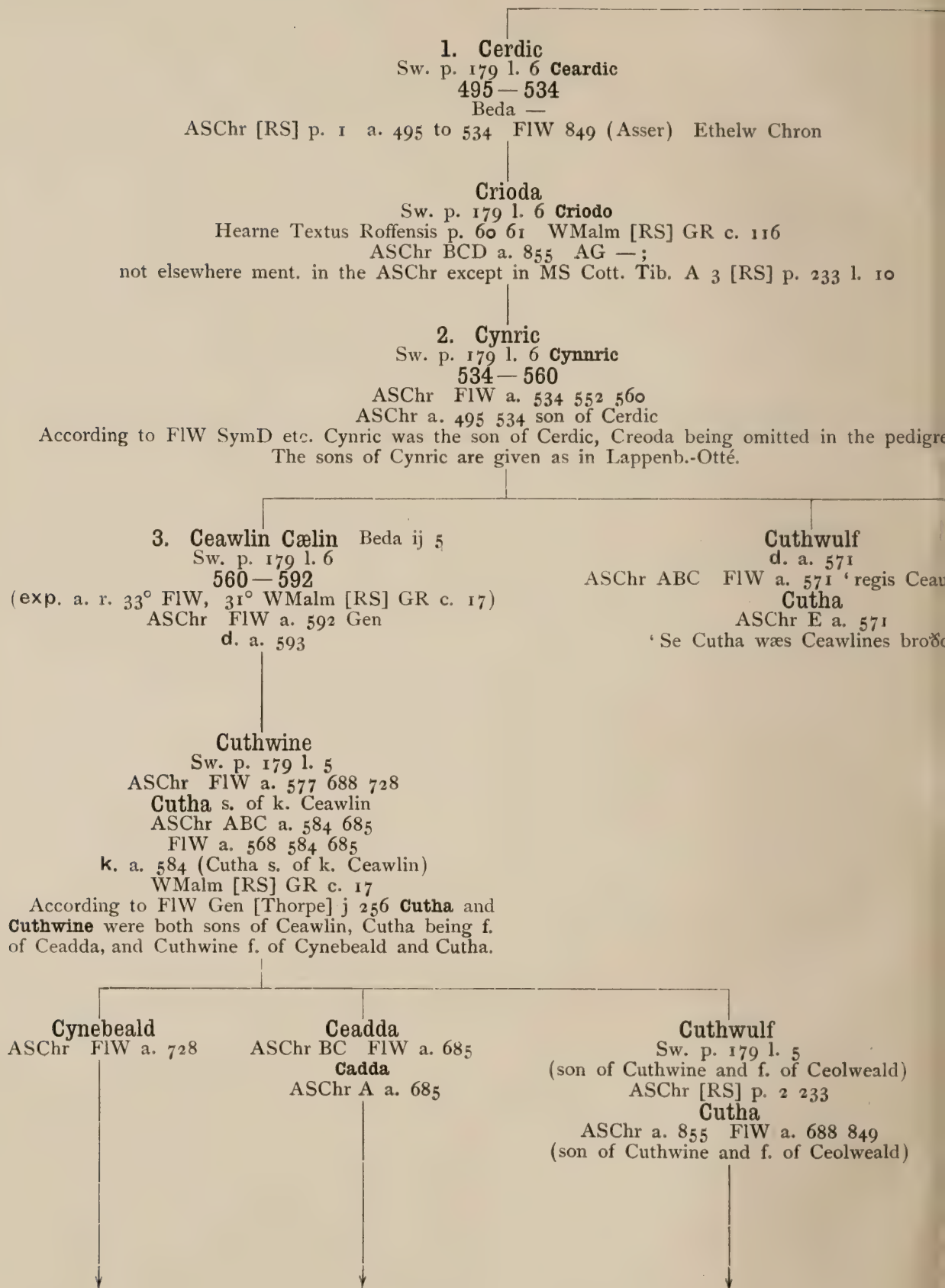
præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis

converted a. 627 Beda ij 16

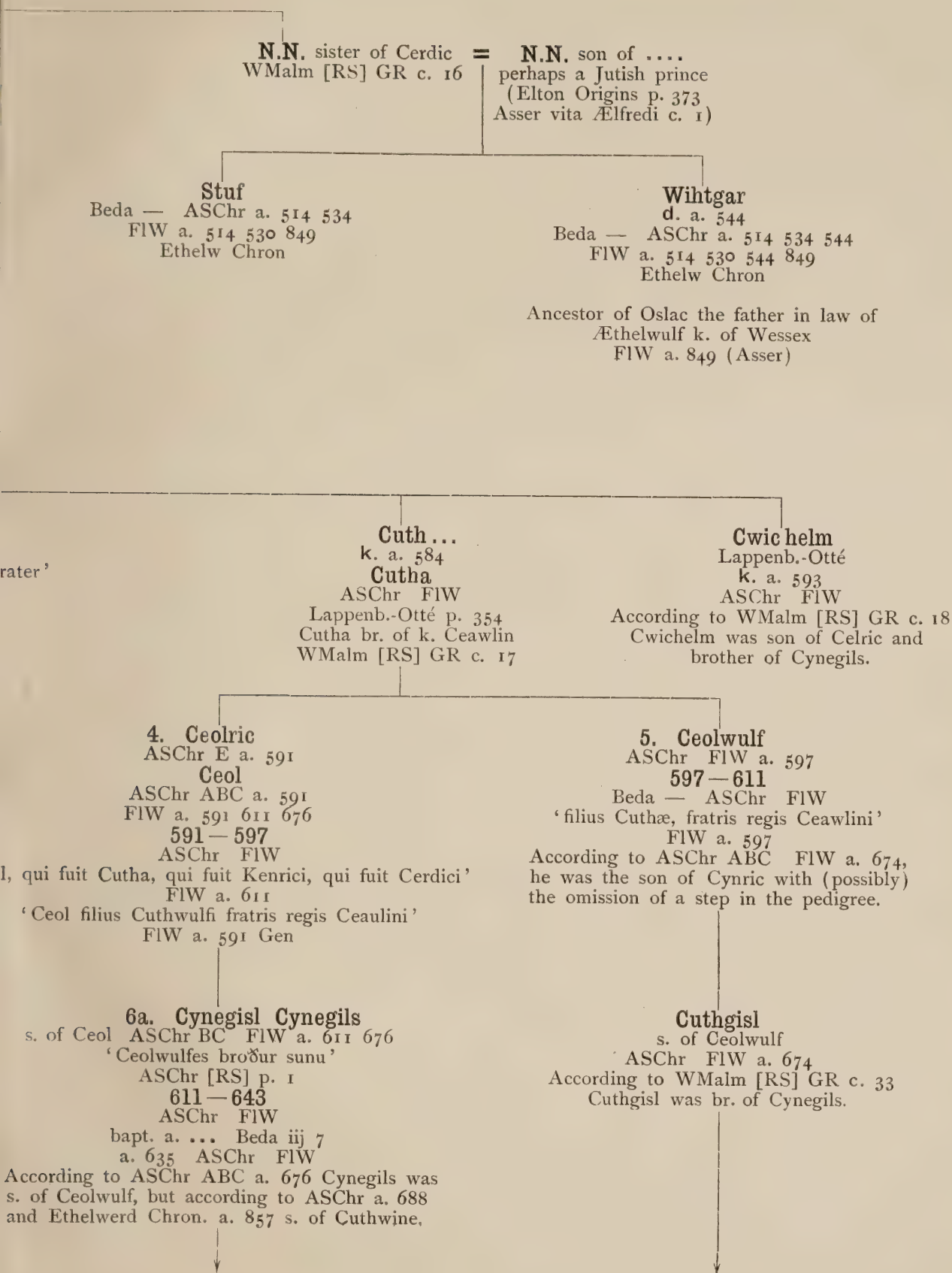
ASChr E a. 627

WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

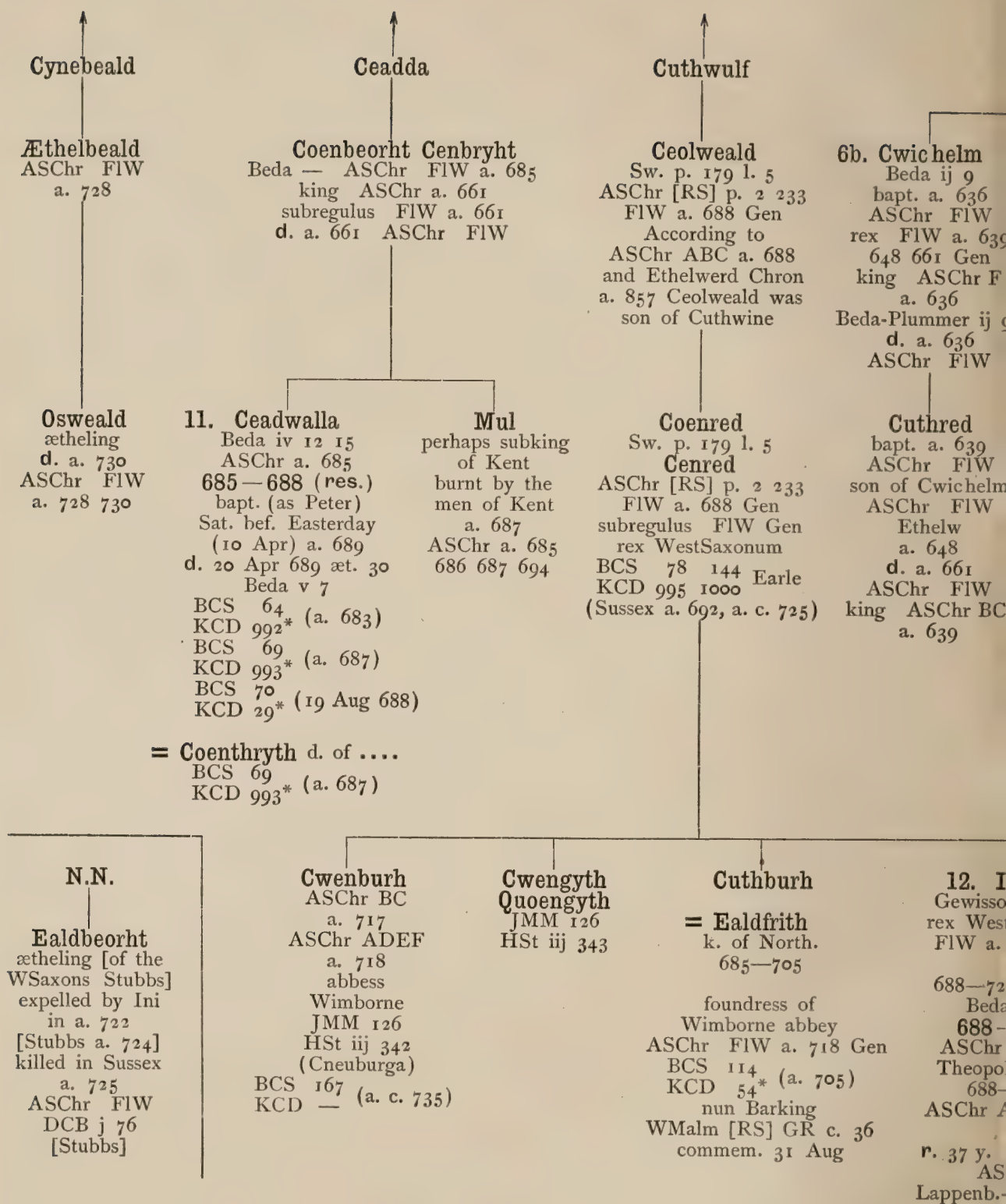
THE GENEALOGY OF THE KING

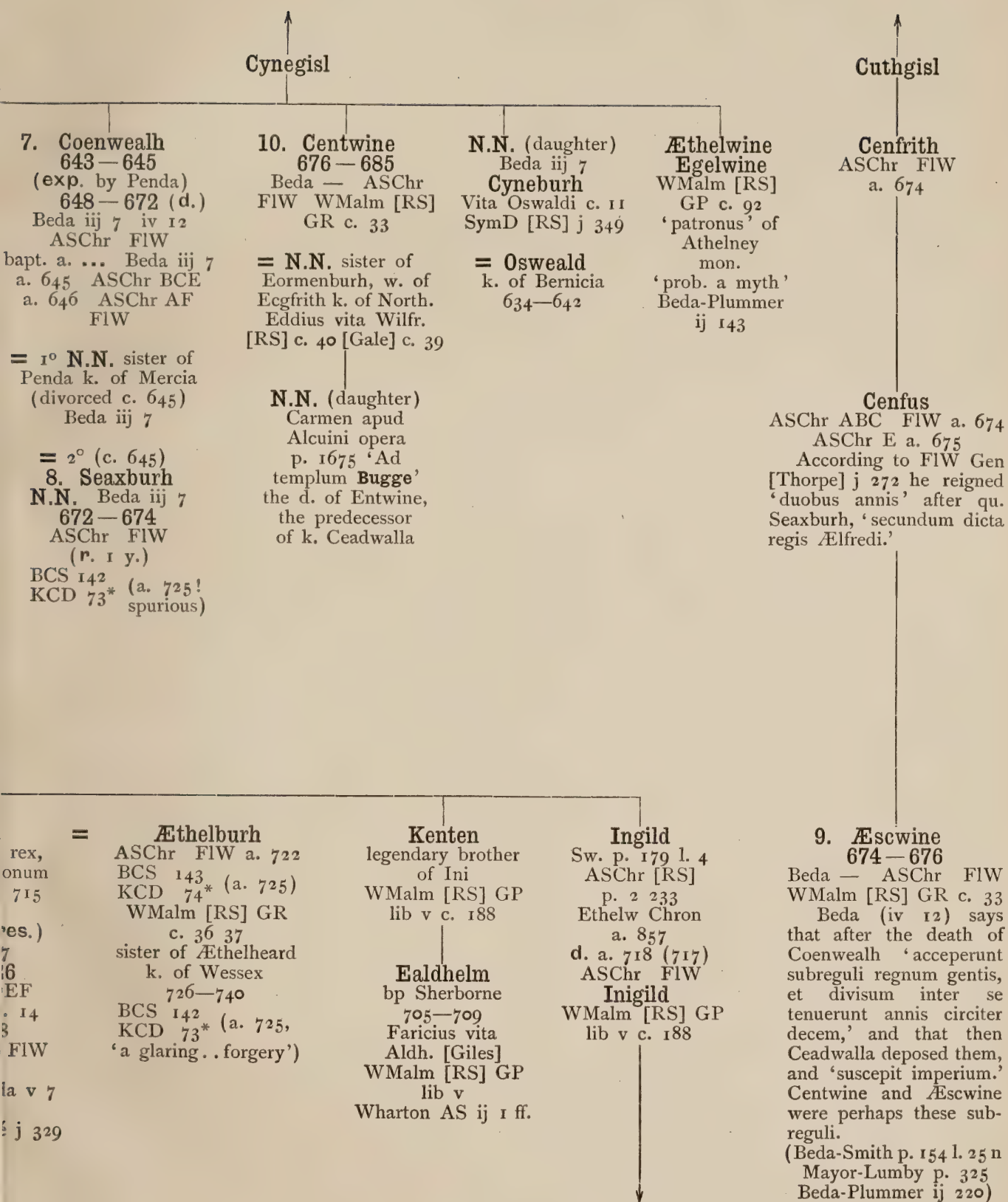


OF WESSEX AND OF ENGLAND.



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).





WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

N.N.

Bealdred Baldred
ASChr — FIW —

subregulus BCS 142 (a. 725) ['a glaring..forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36
KCD 73*
rex BCS 61 (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] 121 (confirm. a. ...) 169 (a. 745) Somers.
KCD 20* 71 93*
Lappenb.-Otté j 330—331

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

Frithugyth Freothogyth

d. of

She signs the charters
of the king (regina)

BCS 147 158

KCD 76* 1002*

She went to Rome in

a. 737

ASChr FIW a. 737

d. a. ...

BCS 1331 NSA no. i

KCD — (a. 739)

BCS 475 (a. 854)

KCD 1051* (a. 854)

BCS 727 (a. 938)

KCD 374* (a. 938)

BCS 831 (a. 947)

KCD 1157 (a. 947)

= 13. Æthelheard

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini

ASChr DEF ABC —

de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus

FIW a. 728 Gen

subregulus BCS 142 (a. 725,
KCD 73* 'spurious' HSt ij 307)

rex 728—741 ASChr AB FIW

...—739 SymD [RS] ij 32 Contin Bedæ

726—740 ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14

BCS 147 (a. 729) 155 (a. c. 730)

KCD 76* (a. 729) 81* (a. c. 730)

BCS 158 (a. 737) 1331 NSA no. j (a. 739)

KCD 1002* (a. 737) — NSA no. j (a. 739)

BCS 727 (a. 938)

KCD 374* (a. 938)

Æthelburh

wife of Ini k. of

Wessex 688—726

BCS 142 (a. 725)

KCD 73* ['a glaring..forgery']

14. Cuthred

'propinquus' (FIW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739)
of k. Æthelheard

witness BCS 1331 NSA no. j (a. 759)
KCD —

rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170

741—754 ASChr AB

740—754 ASChr CDEF

739—755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40

739—756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756

740—756 Theopold corr. p. 14 15

BCS 169 170 179 180 (a. 745, 749)
KCD 93* 94* 1006 1007

Cynric

West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748

Occidentalium Saxonum clito FIW

son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749

k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FIW ASChr BC a. 747

↑
Ingild

Eoppa

Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Eaba

Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Eafa
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Ealhmund

Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Ethelw Chron a. 857
BCS 282
princeps KCD 180* (a. 801
See Theopold p. 28, who
considers the date correct,
only altering a. r. xii° into
a. r. xu° [xv°]).
king (ASChr)
subregulus (FIW)
of Kent
rex Cantiae

BCS 243 Earle II (a. 784)
KCD 1013
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
(784) 786—...

↓
18. Ecgbeorht

N.N.

Sigeric

subregulus FIW a. 754 Gen

15. Sigbeorht

'propinquus' of k. Cuthred

FIW a. 754

'mæg' of k. Cuthred

ASChr DE a. 754

754—755 (dep.) ASChr FIW

755—... SymD [RS] ij 40

756—757 Theopold corr. p. 29 30

Cyneheard

regis Sigiberhti germanus

ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784

k. a. 784 FIW

a. 786 SymD

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

16. Cynewulf

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus

FIW a. 755 Gen

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Sigbeorht

ASChr DE a. 755

755—784 (k.) ASChr ABDEF

755—783 ASChr C

757—786 Theopold corr. p. 29

SymD [RS] ij 51 HSt ij 439 440

BCS 185 327 HSt ij 396 (a. 758 corr.) 186 (a. 759)
KCD 103 193 104B

BCS 200 (a. 766) 208 (a. 772) 225 (a. 778)
KCD 115* 133

BCS 249 (HSt ij 439) 291 (a. 798)
KCD — 1019

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

ASChr a. 783

17. Beorhtric

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus FIW Gen

783—800 ASChr C

784—800 ASChr ABDE

786—802

SymD [RS] ij 51 66 Theopold corr. p. 27 28

d. a. r. 15° FIW Gen

BCS 258 (a. ...) 279 282
KCD 158 174* 180* (a. 801,
see Theopold p. 28)

= (a. 787) **Eadburh**

d. of Offa k. of Mercia

ASChr a. 787 836

FIW 787

[Æthelburh

WMalm [RS] GR c. 90]
She signs with the king
(regina)

BCS 279 282 (a. 796)
KCD 174* 180*

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

W

Osloc
descendant of Wihtgar nephew of
Cerdic k. of Wessex 495—534
pincerna regis Æthelwulfi FIW a. 849

BCS 300 KCD 1
conquered Kent a. 823 (q.v.) Charters:
He d. after 19 Nov 838 BCS 419 KCD —, w

1° (a. c. 830) **Osburh**
ASChr — Asser FIW a. 849 Gen
Pauli Alfred [Bohn] p. 48

N.N.

Osfrith
kinsman mæg of k. Ælfred
propinquus of k. Eadweard I
Ælfred's will BCS 553 624
KCD 314 1091
(a. 909) (a. c. 882)

2. Æthelwulf
b. a. ...

king of Kent (vita patris) BCS 395 (a. 828 corr.) 407 41041
KCD 223
king of Wessex or of Wessex and Kent (on account of the
the death, of his son k. Æthelstan)
836—855 ASChr ABD FIW 836—856 ASChr C 839—856
Charters: BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) to BCS 491 (a. 851)
KCD 240 king of Kent only 856—858 (13 Jan FIW [Thorpe] HSt
BCS 497 (a. 859, i.e. 858 ?)
KCD 282

Æthelstan
k. of Kent Essex Surrey
and Sussex
836—
839—c. 850 (d.)
ASChr FIW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 108
Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj
BCS 426 (a. 839) to
KCD 241
BCS 460 (a. 850)
KCD 264
always with his father

3. Æthelbeald
b. a. ...

filius regis BCS 538
KCD — (a. 844 corr.)
BCS 451 459 460
KCD 260 1049 264
king of Wessex
856—860 (r. 5 y.)
BCS 495 500
KCD 1058 284*
bur. at Sherborne

= **Judith** his stepmother (aet. 16)
BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

4. Æthelbeorht
b. a. ...

rex BCS 467 (a. 853 corr.)
KCD 269
BCS 486 (a. 855) 500 (a. 860)
KCD 276
king of Kent 858—860
BCS 496 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)
KCD 281
king of Wessex and Kent
860—866
ASChr FIW
BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283* 285 28
bur. at Sherborne

Æthelhelm
Æthelm
k. Ælfred's will;
prob. the abp
Cant. 914—923
Lappenb.-Otté
ij 125

Æthelweald
k. Ælfred's will;
filius regis
BCS 568
KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
pretender to the
throne of Wessex
ASChr a. 901
k. of North.
901—905
ASChr. a. 901 905

= **N.N.** d. of,
nun at Wimborne
ASChr FIW a. 901

Æthelflæd
Lady of the Mercians
Myrcna hlæfdige
ASChr BC (a. 912)
alone BCS 583 (a. 900)
KCD —
BCS 632 (a. 916 corr.)
KCD 343*
d. 12 June 918
ASChr BCD
919 FIW 'octavo anno
ex quo sola regnum
Merciorum .. rexit'
922 ASChr A

= **Æthelred**
eald. subregulus
of the Mercians
d. a. 912 ASChr FIW
Charters:
alone
BCS 537 (a. c. 873)
KCD 304
with Æthelflæd
BCS 547 (a. 880)
KCD 311
to BCS 608 (a. 904)
KCD 339
and BCS 616
KCD 341* (a. 907)

Ælfwynn
a. 919 ASChr BCD
920 FIW
Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

7. Ea
BCS 531
KCD 310
901 (el. V
ASChr B
ASChr
The day of his d
There are
after
= 1° Ecgw
nobilissima
WMalm [RS]
= 3° (a. c. 9
mater r
ava r
d. aft

↑
Ecgbearht rex occidentalium Saxonum, West Saxonum FIW
800—836 ASChr FIW
802—839 HSt iij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30
(a. 801) is the only early charter of Ecgbearht (Edbirtus)
S 377 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)
Æthelwulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt iij 612 note c.
r. 37 y. 7 m. ASChr

=
Rædburh d. of
regis Francorum sororia
MS Trin Coll Oxf x
Lappenb.-Otté ij 11
Speed

=
2° (betrothed July, mar.
1 Oct 856) **Judith** d. of
Charles the bald k. of
France [mar. Dec 842],
æt. 12
Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58
ASChr FIW a. 855
BCS —
KCD 824* (Kemble iv 176
a. 1066 Westm)

Æthelstan
'Æthelstan his [Ecgbearht's] other sunu feng to
Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.
FIW writes: 'Cuius [Ecgbrihti regis] post mortem
filius Athulfus in West Saxonia regnare cæpit, suum-
que filium Æthelstanum Cantuariis...regem præfecit'
(a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not
the son of k. Ecgbearht.
Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following
it with a (?).

5. Æthelred I
b. a.
ius regis BCS 481 502 506 507
KCD 273* 285 287 288
Ethelred and Ælfred sign together
BCS 468
om a. 854 KCD 1054* to a. 862
S 506 in charters of Æthelwulf,
CD 287
Æthelbeald and Æthelbearht.
king **866—871** Apr 23
ASChr ABDEF FIW

Æthelswith
= (Easter) 853
Burgred k. of
Mercia (q.v.)
d. a. 888 ASChr
a. 889 ASChr C
FIW

6. Ælfred
b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FIW
filius regis BCS 467 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522 (a. 868)
KCD 269 KCD 298
Apr 871—901 v Kal Nov 28 Oct
FIW SymD (a. 899)
vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D
LVH (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416
His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

= (a. 868) **Ealhswith** d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gaini and of
Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903)
d. a. 905 (ASChr FIW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)
regina BCS 571 KCD 322* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

Eard I
regis
c. 873) 567 581
320* 326*
s. Ethelw) — **924**
E FIW SymD
—925
(repeated) F
does not seem known.
dly any charters
99 till a. 926

Eadmund
d. young
Asser [Camden]
p. 13 (om.)
Wise, Annales
[The eldest s.,
crowned vita patris,
d. before his f.
Rudb. Wharton
AS j 207 but?]

Æthelgifu
abbess Shaftesbury
FIW Gen
BCS 531 (a. c. 873)
KCD 310
—
Ælfthryth

= **Baldwin II** count of
Flanders, s. of Judith the
widow of k. Æthelwulf.
From whom Mahtilda
w. of k. Will. I
BCS 661
KCD — (a. 918)

Æthelweard
filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077
to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085
frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342*
to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)
d. a. 922 Oct 16 FIW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

Ælfwine **Æthelwine** **Thurcytel?**
k. at Brunanburh a. 937, abb. Croyland
bur. at Malmesbury d. a. 975
WMalm[RS] GR c. 135 GP Index Ingulf Searle
BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112* p. 71

femina
FIW Gen
c. 126 139 BCS 589 KCD 333 (a. 901)

Eadgifu d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)
BCS 748 763 784 810 (king Eadmund I) 818 820 906 (king Eadred)
KCD 380* 1136 — 1154 412* 413 1171
BCS 1046 (king Eadwig) 1047 (a. 959) 1190 1191 (king Eadgar)
KCD 1224 1221 527* 523*
961 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

1°	2°			
8. Æthelstan b. a. c. 894 filius regis BCS 597 598 620 KCD — — 342* BCS 623 628 KCD 1090 1095 924—940 Oct 27 ASChr BCDE FIW 925—940 Oct 27 ASChr AF crowned pridie Non Sept 4 Sept 925 (at Kingston ASChr BCD FIW a. 924) BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925)	N.N. daughter = (30 Jan 925 at Tamworth ASChr D FIW) Sihtric k. of North.	Ælfweard filius regis BCS 597 620 628 KCD — 342* 1095 d. 16 d. after his father ASChr D FIW a. 924 Eswaldus Chron Rames [RS] p. 14 [Gale] c. 4 Æthelweard WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 Eadwine BCS 648 clito KCD — drowned a. 933 ASChr E WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 139	Eadflæd a nun WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 BCS 714 (a. 937) KCD 1115 Eadgifu I = Charles the Simple k. of France FIW a. 901 Æthelhild a lay sister WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 Eadhild = Hugo the Great, count of Paris WMalm [RS] GR c. 126	Eadgy = Otho the of Germany ASChr D F Hrotsuitha Ge [MGH Scr. i v. 73— from whom to whom Et dedicates his Ælfgi = N.N. a near the

Ælfgifu d. of and Æthelgifu BCS 972 KCD 1201 ASChr D a. 958	= (a. ...) 11. Eadwig b. a. c. 940 filius regis BCS 766 KCD 1138 (a. 941) clito BCS 905 ætheling BCS 909 (a. 955) KCD 433 955—959 ASChr BCDE FIW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden rex BCS 917 (a. 955) to BCS 1046 KCD 436 (17 May 959) d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958) 2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272 r. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233	1° (a. ...) Æ 2° (a. 965 ASC widow of BCS regis conjux KCD the lady BCS KCD regina BCS KCD BCS KCD mater regis BCS d. a. 999 × 1 17 Nov.
---	--	--

1°	2°	
13. Eadweard II b. a. c. 962 clito BCS 1175 1190 1191 KCD — 527* 523* (a. 966) filius regis BCS 1264 (Westm.) 1310 (Ramsey) KCD 555* 581* 975—978 Mar 18 (LVH p. 270) ASChr AC FIW 975—979 ASChr DEF rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347 Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX) The Mercian charters of Osweald bp Worc. mention k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612 till a. 978 KCD 618—620, the earliest charters of k. Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721—723 martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	Eadmund b. a. ... d. a. 970 ASChr DE WMalm [RS] GR c. 159 a. 971 ASChr BC FIW Hearne Textus Roff. c. 27 p. 61 [In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457 in italics followed by (?) 171] FIW Gen BCS 1174 1187 1190 KCD 593 — 527*	978—1016 Apr 2 Mar 1 = 1° (a. c. 985 a d. of = 2° (Eastertide regina BCS —

... 3°

9. **Eadmund I the Elder**
 b. a. c. 920
 frater regis BCS 670 671 742
 KCD 354* 355* 1122
 clito BCS 721 723 726
 KCD 369 371 —
 940—946 May 26 (k.) r. 6½ y.
 LVH App. p. 271
 ASChr ABCD FIW
 940—948 ASChr EF
 crowned at a. ...
 charters BCS 748 752 (a. 940)
 KCD 380* 384
 to BCS 814 815 817 (a. 946)
 KCD 408 411 —

1° St **Ælfifu** d. of = 2° **Æthelflæd** of Domerham
 BCS 779 (a. 944) (BCS 817 KCD —) d. of
 KCD 409 Ælfgar eald. of the Wilsætas
 BCS — ASChr D (a. 946) NSA Index
 conjux KCD 641 (a. 984) Her will BCS 1288 KCD 685A

10. **Eadred**
 b. a. c. 925
 frater regis BCS [670] 742
 KCD [354*] 1122
 to BCS 807
 KCD 403
 rex BCS 815 818
 KCD 411* 412*
 (a. 946)
 BCS 818 820
 KCD 412 413
 (a. 947)
 946—955 Nov 23
 ASChr D FIW
 948—955 ASChr EF
 946—956 ASChr BC
 crowned at Kingston
 xvij Kal Sept
 16 Aug 946
 His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435
 is dated Indict. xiiij a. 955 corr.
 His will BCS 912 KCD —

Eadburh
 nun at Winchester
 FIW Gen
 BCS 742 (a. 939)
 KCD 1122
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 126 217

Eadgifu II
 = **Louis** 'princeps'
 of Aquitaine
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 120
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 126

flæd the Fair surnamed Eneda (the Duck),
 d. of eald. Ordmaer =

OF, 964 FIW) **Ælfthryth** d. of eald. Ordgar,
 helweald eald. EAnglia [d. a. c. 963] FIW
 35 1143 (a. 964) 1174 1175 1190
 14* 1252 593 — 527*
 63 (a. ...)
 94
 35 (a. 964) 1216 (a. 968) to
 14* 543
 02 1316 (a. 975) — (a. 979) FIW a. 978
 82 592 622
 KCD 640 (a. 983) 698 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)
 BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)
 LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

12. **Eadgar** = 3° **Wulfthryth**
 b. a. 943 FIW (concubine)
 clito BCS 905 (a. 955) FIW a. 964
 KCD 1170 WMalm [RS]
 BCS 909 (a. 955) GR c. 159
 ætheling KCD 433
 underking of the Mercians 955
 ASChr D EAF j 63 64
 king of Mercia 957—959
 rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC
 BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063
 KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 —
 crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May]' a. 973
 ASChr A FIW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972
 king of England 959—975 July 8
 (æt. 32, a. r. 16°)
 Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii ff.

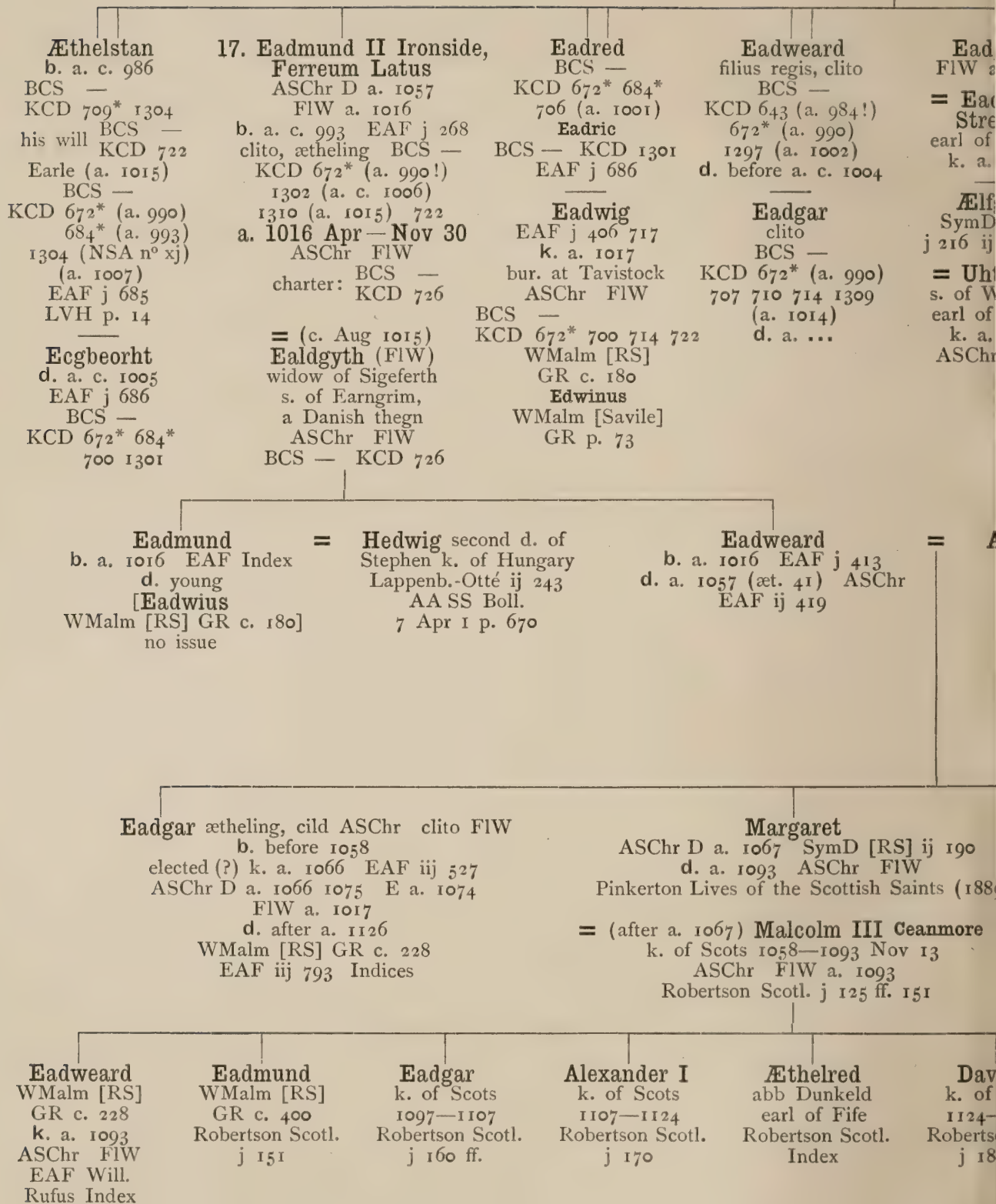
14. **Æthelred II the Unready**
 b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164
 St George's day) ASChr CDE FIW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270
 St Gregory's day) WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
 crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FIW

Lapp.-Otté ij 201) **Ælfllæd** (Æthelflæd BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1)
 d. Thored the s. of Gunnor (Ailred of Rievaulx [Twysden] col. 362 372)
 Ælfifu d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FIW Gen EAF j 685 687

ASChr CE) **Ælfifu-Emma** d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052
 CD 709* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Æthelred II BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut
 conlaterana BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

Eadgyth, Editha
 abbess Wilton
 d. 16 Sept 984
 æt. 23
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 159 218
 GP c. 87
 Hardy DC no. 1184
 (Capgrave)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).



red II = 2° Ælfifu-Emma

h
009
a
rcia
7
[S]
383
neof
rth.
16
1W

Wulfhild
EAF j 654
= **Ulfcytel**
Snylling
eald. of EAnglia
dux FIW
EAF j 653
k. a. 1016 at
Assandun

N.N., daughter
= **Æthelstan**
(otherwise unkn.)
k. at Ringmere
near Ipswich
18 May 1010
regis gener
ASChr FIW
EAF j 347 687

N.N.
daughter
abbess
Wherwell
[half] sister
of k. Eadw.
ASChr E
a. 1048
[FIW a. 1051]
EAF ij 156

Ælfred
d. a. 1036
EAF j 779 ff.
ASChr DE FIW
BCS —
KCD 1308* 1309

20. Eadweard III
the Confessor
b. a. c. 1004
(1002 × 1005
EAF j 723)
clito BCS — KCD 643*
(a. 984! 1006 corr.)
KCD 672* (a. 990!)
714 (a. 1005)
1310 (a. 1015)

1042 — 1066 Jan 5
ASChr FIW EAF
crowned 3 Apr 1043
ASChr CD
= (23 Jan 1045 EAF ij 80)
Eadgyth eldest d. of
earl Godwine
d. a. c. 1075

Godgifu
Goda
b. before a. 1017
d. a. c. 1055
Ellis Introd j 384
EAF ij 131

= 1° **Drogo**
count of Mantes
d. a. 1035

= 2° (a. c. 1051)
Eustace II
count of Boulogne
(no issue)

tha kinswoman of the emp. Henry II
ASChr D a. 1057 1067
FIW a. 1017 1067

Radulf
Ralph the Timid
earl of the Magasætas or of Hereford
d. 21 Dec 1057
ASChr FIW

= **Gytha** d. of
EAF ij 126 n. 3 (ij 685
possibly the d. of
Osgod Clapa and widow
of Tofig the Proud)

Walter
count of Mantes
EAF ij 424 iij 207
Lappenb.-Otté ij 282
d. a. c. 1064

= **Biota** d. of
Herbert, count
of Maine

Christina
nun at Romsey
ASChr D a. 1067 E a. 1086
FIW a. 1086
EAF iv Index

Harold
[dominus] de Ewias
EAF ij 683 ff.
Glouc. cartulary [RS]
j 76 285—287
d. a. ...

= **N.N.** d. of

Eadgyth-Mahtilda
d. 1 May 1118
ASChr FIW
EAF Indices
Freeman Will.
Rufus Index

= (11 Nov 1100)
Henry I
k. of England
1100—1135

Maria
= (a. 1102)
Eustace count
of Boulogne
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 228
FIW a. 1102

Robert
filius
Heraldi
EAF
ij 684

Roger

John
filius
Haroldi
lord of Sudeley
FIW a. 1139

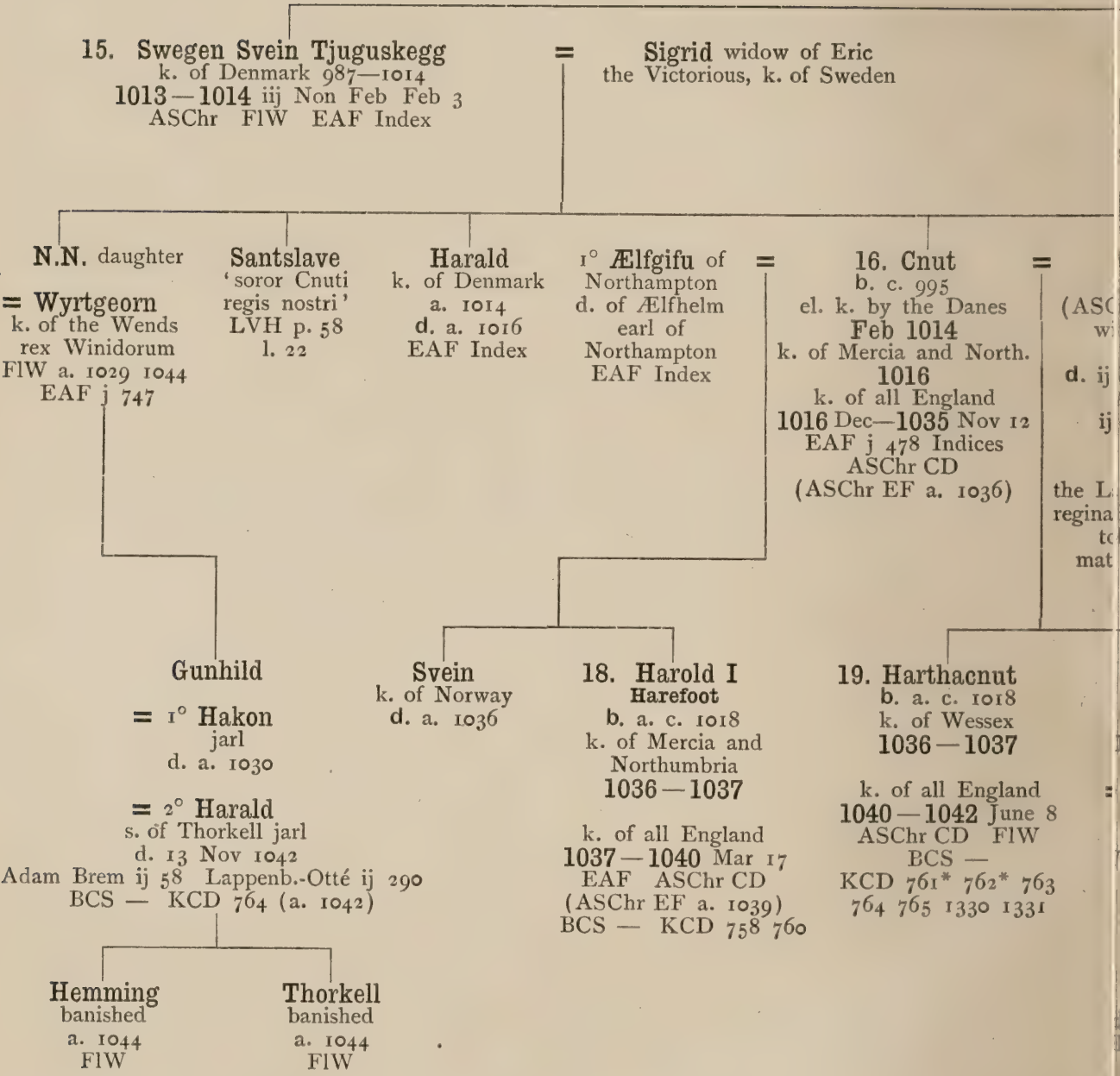
Alexander

William

THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

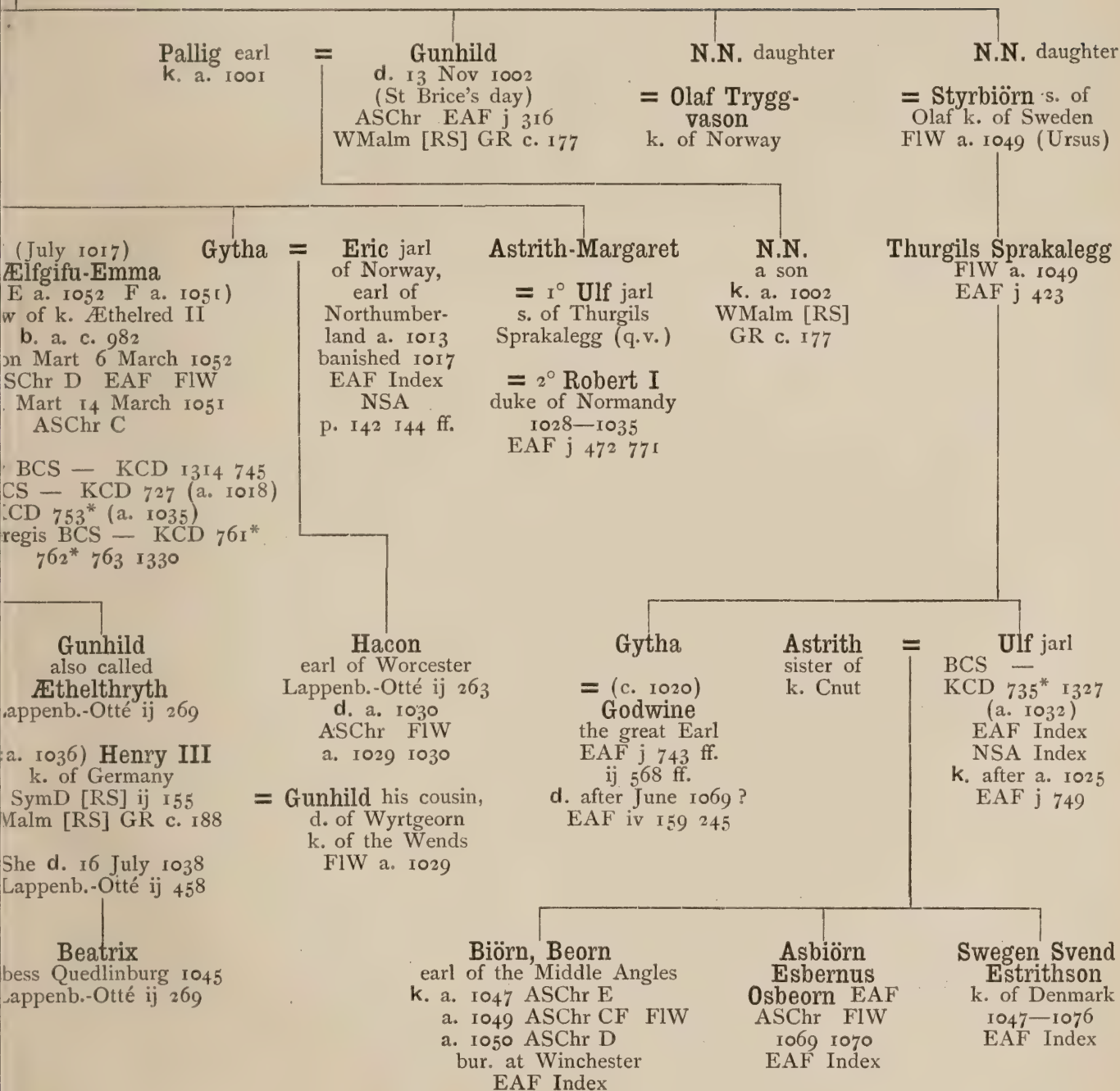
THE GENEALOGY OF T

Har
s. of Gorm th
g
E



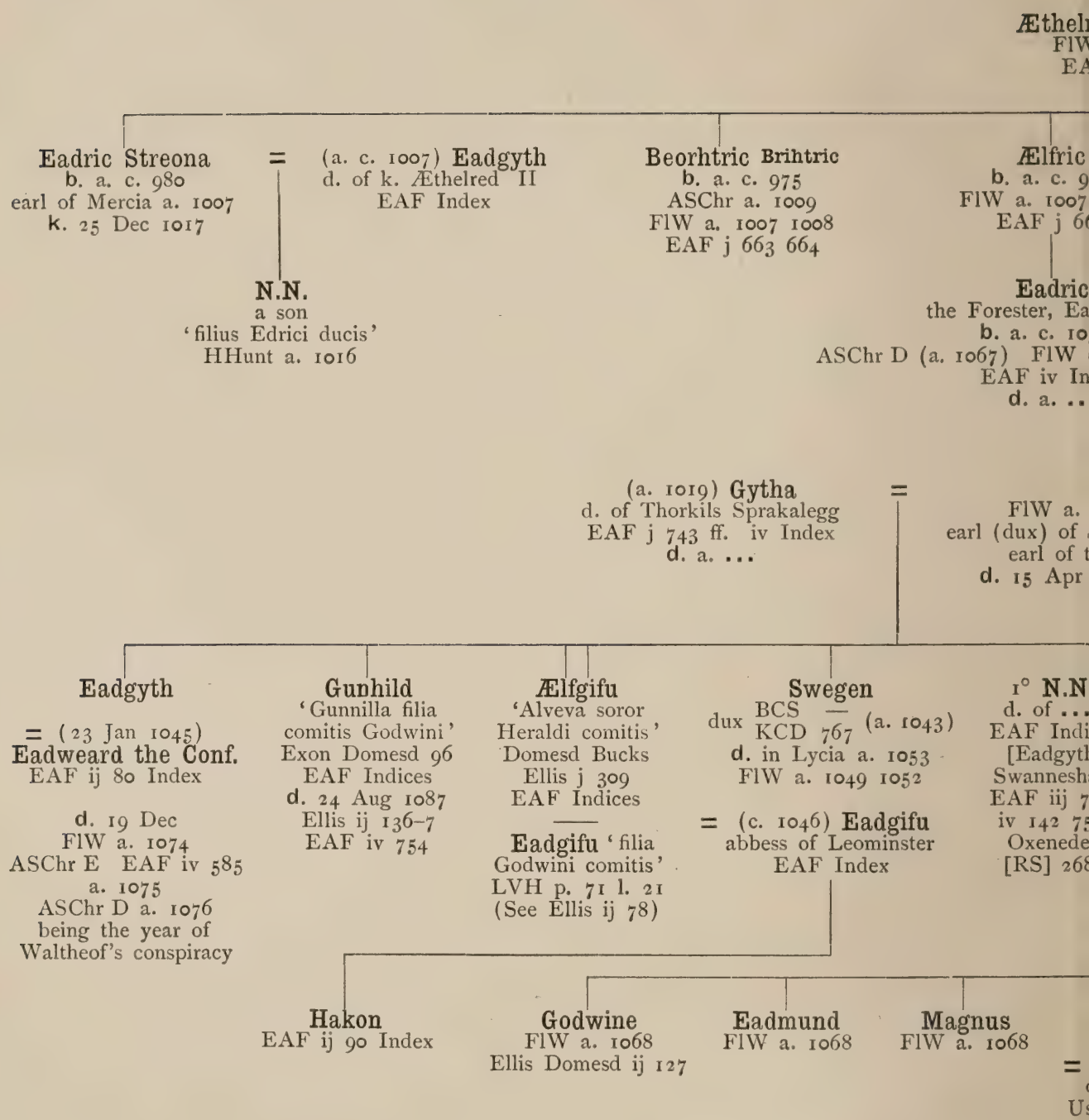
THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

Blátand
Old, k. of Denmark
— 985
Index



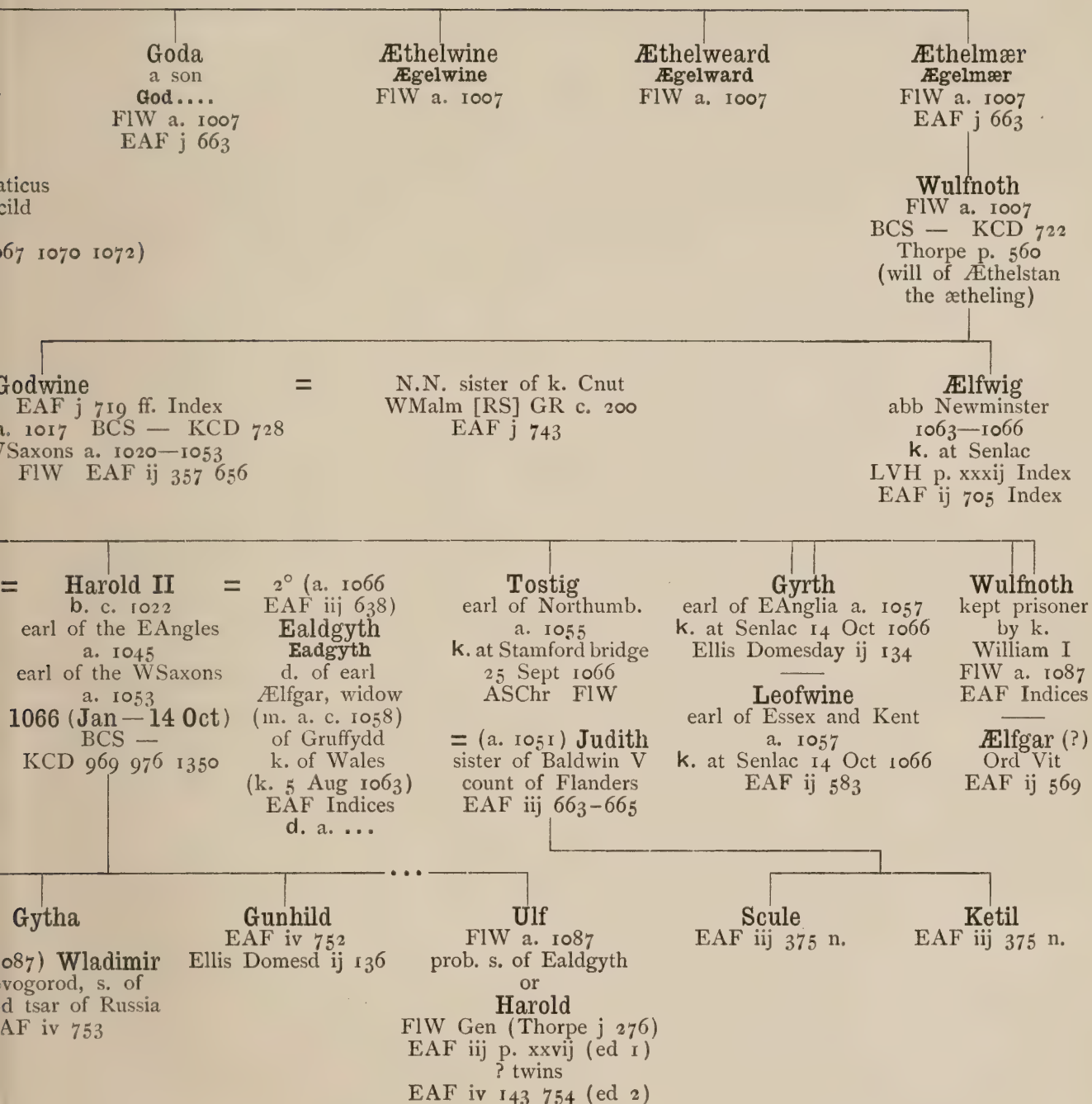
THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE



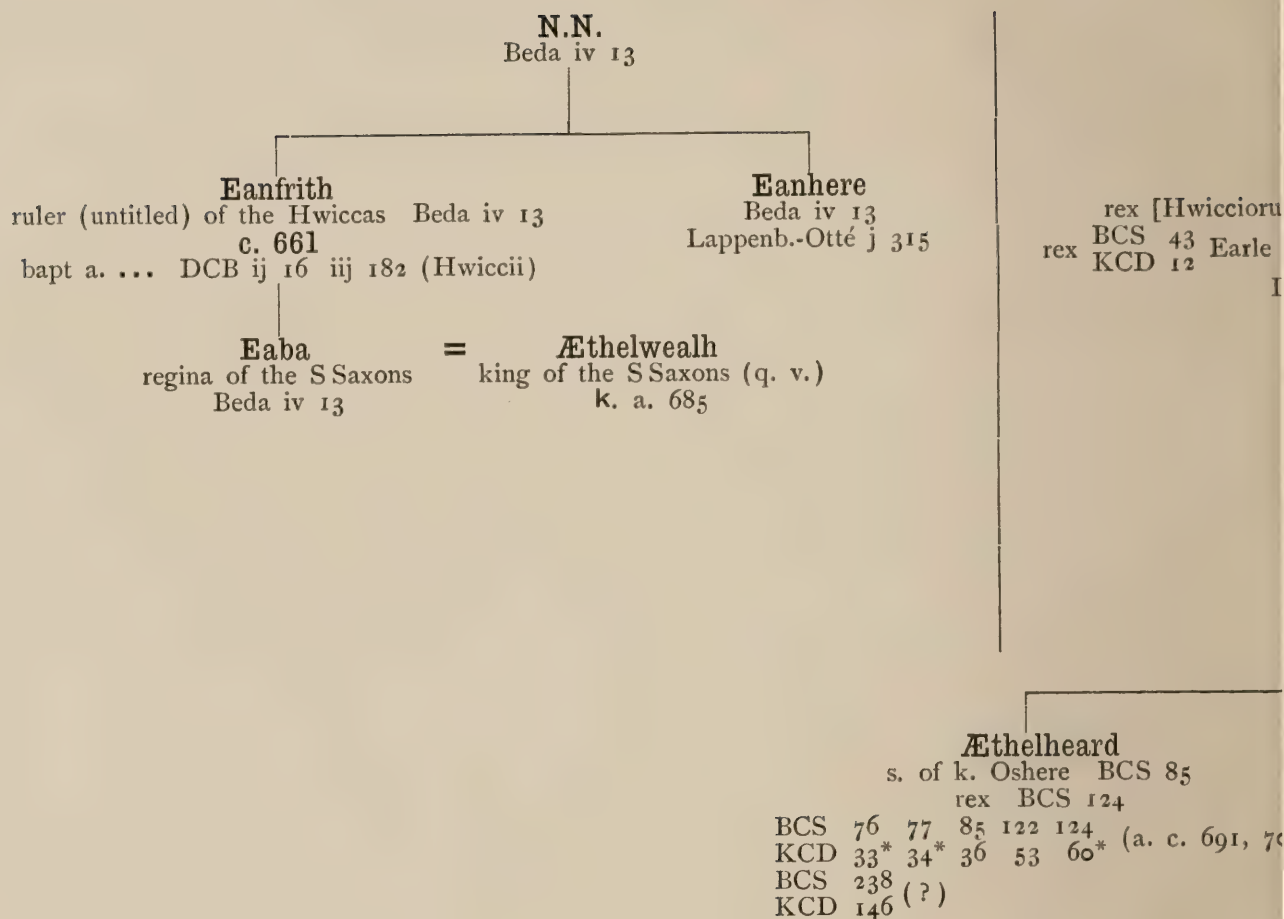
HOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.

Egelric
1007
663

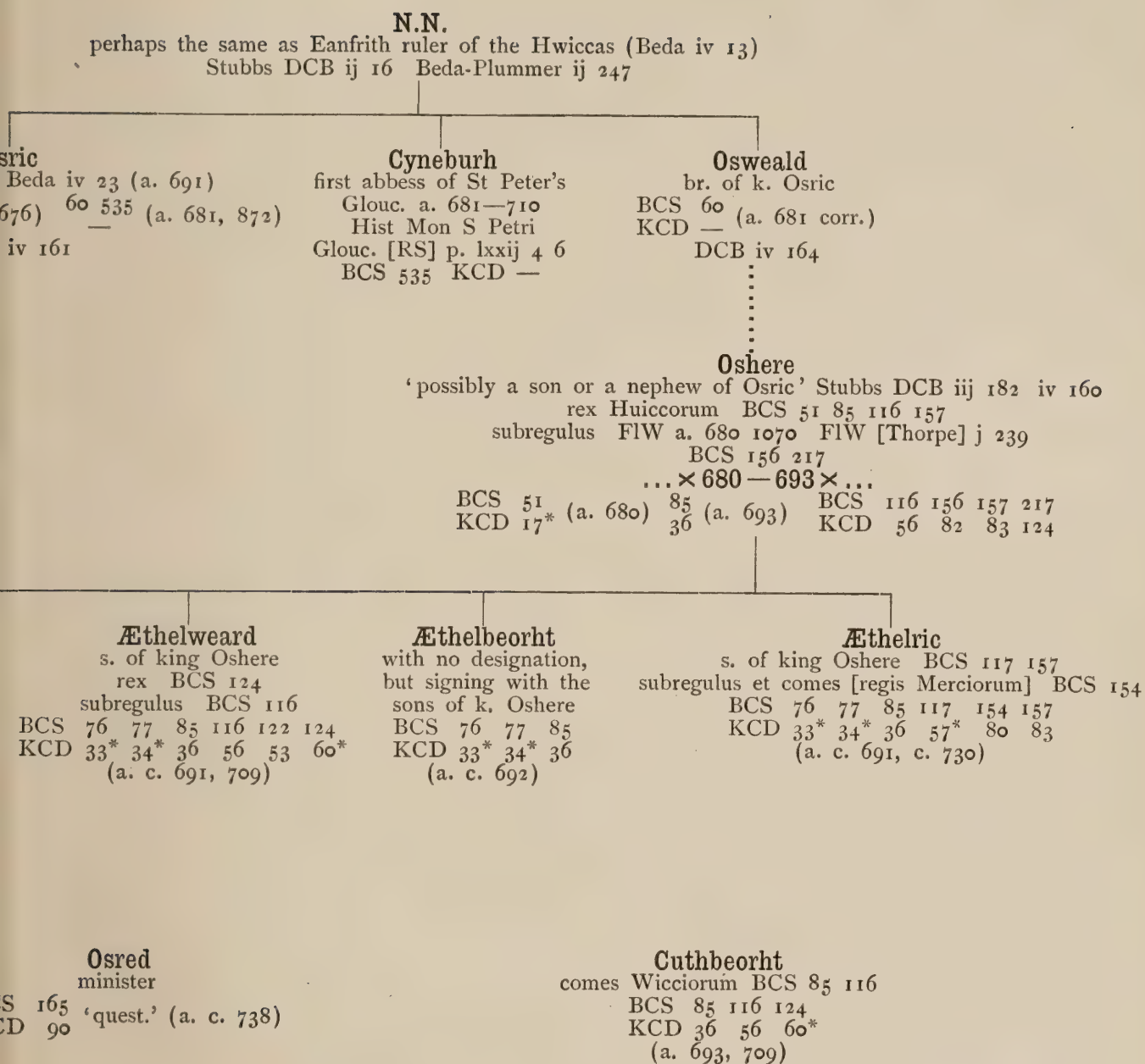


THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

THE GENEALOGY OF



THE HWICCIAN RULERS.



THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

Ælfredus

DCB —

BCS 217 238 (Ælfredus) a. c. 776
KCD 124 146
Stubbs DCB iij 182 (Alhferth)

Æthelburh

‘daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abbess’ DCB ij 220
‘filia Ælfredi’ BCS 217
propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huiccorum BCS 238
BCS 217 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)
KCD 124 146

N.N. son of

=

N.N. daughter of

perhaps the same as the above

Ælfredus DCB iij 182

bur. at Worcester BCS 183 205 (a. c. 757) 128* (a. 764 × 775)
KCD 102*

Eanbeorht

regulus BCS 183 187

DCB ij 15

a. c. 758

BCS 183 187

KCD 102* 105

Uhtred

regulus BCS 187 202 203 204

subregulus BCS 205 220

c. 757—c. 778

BCS 183 187 202 203 204

KCD 102* 105 117 — 118

BCS 205 218 220 232 277

KCD 128* 125 127 148* 170

Ealdred

regulus BCS 187 223

subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233 238 246

BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205

KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 128*

BCS 218 220 223 231 232

KCD 125 127 131 145* 148*

BCS 233 238 246 277 (a. 759, c. 778)

KCD 154 146 150* 170

BCS 313

KCD 186

N.N.

Ingeld

dux et præfectus Æthelbaldi regis Merciorum (716—757) BCS 202 203

BCS 202 203

KCD 117 —

Æthelmund

c. 794—802 (k.)

ASChr (a. 800 corr. 802 Theopold p. 42)

filius Ingeldi BCS 202 203

minister BCS 202 203 274 (a. 767—c. 794)

princeps BCS 277 (temp. Ecgfridi reg. Merc. [a. 796])

dux BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)

eald. ASChr ABCDE FIW (a. 800), 'of the Hwiccas' Stubbs DCB iij 182

BCS 202 203 272 274 277 (Worc.) 313 (a. 804)

KCD 117 — 166 167 170

Ceolburh

abbess Berkeley

d. a. 807

ASChr FIW

(a. 805 corr. 807)

BCS 313

KCD 186 (a. 804)

=

Æthelric

filius Æthelmundi

BCS 313 (a. 804)

KCD 186

N.N.

'Wigferth or Wiferth,

duke of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter's at Worcester, as were also the parents of Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, and his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).'

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated charter BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming's Chartulary (8° Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, and placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth and Alta his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter's church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccan rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128* a. c. 770 being styled that of the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or suspicion. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is no connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccan rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigbeorht however occurs there among the duces of Mercia, and he is found also in charters BCS 264 KCD 161* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, but nowhere else, and no other Wigbeorht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Hwiccas. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784) and the same or another as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); this cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

In Dugdale's Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as speaking of Wiferth as 'duke of the Wiccii.' In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed 'Wiferdus dux et Æta conjux,' and they are placed 'tempore Offæ regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.', who however are not mentioned in it.

THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE E

2a. Oslac 'the great earl,' [se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira

966—975 (banished)

ASChr a. 966 975

SymD [RS] ij 197 382

BCS 1113 (Durh.) 1141 (a. c. 962)

KCD 504

2b. Eadwulf cognomento Yvelcild, earl in Bernicia

SymD [RS] c. 975

SymD [RS] ij 382

Wallingford [Gale] p. 544

Robertson Scotl. ij 392

BCS 1266

KCD 563* (Ely a. 970) 1219 (Winch. a. 968 corr.)

3b. Eiric formerly jarl of Norway

Ircus

husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut

EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (=FlW)

NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. Ælfhelm

Northanhumbensium provinciarum dux

k. a. 1006

EAF j 660

BCS —

KCD 698 Winch. (a. 997)

Sym Dunelm [RS]

De obsessione Dunelmi j 215—220

Historia regum ij 196—199

De Northymbrorum comitibus ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120

EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North. earls

Robertson Scotl. under her early kings

Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol iij p. 12 ff.

1° Arkil s. of Fridegist (divorced)

2° Eadulf 'comes'

'her cousin german'

(divorced)

the son of earl Uhtred

Hodgson p. 13

Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

Ligulf

SymD [RS]

j 217

Hodgson p. 12

2° Kilvert

thegn in

Yorkshire

SymD [RS]

j 217

Ealdhun

bp Chester le Street a. 990

bp Durham 995—1018

SymD [RS] ij 155

Ecgfrida 1°

SymD [RS] j 215—217

She died a nun

? BCS 1254 KCD 925

from LVD Stev. p. 56

k. a.

Sy

=

Sigrida

SymD [RS] j

217 220

=

3° Arkil 'filius

Ecgfridæ'

(? Ecgfridi)

SymD [RS]

j 217 220

6. Eal

earl of N

beyond

He k. Thu

and was

the son of

SymD [

EAF

= N.N.

EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Eadwulf

'dilectus regi Elfrede' SymD Hist. de S. Cuthb. [RS] j 209
 12 Ethelw Chron ['Obiit Athulf qui tum præerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh conducti' (sic)]
 Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]
] princeps k. by Edred filius Rixinci SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= N.N. daughter of . . . , carried off by Edred

Ealdred

Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926
 N.N. Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209
 'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe . . . Bebbanbyrig
 expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FIW a. 926

1. Oswulf I

lord of Bamborough
 BCS 882 883 Earle II (a. 949)
 KCD 426 424
 earl of Northumbria
 953—c. 965
 SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

3a. Waltheof I 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197

'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660
 earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383
 BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

Uhtred

1 of Northumb.
 6 by Thurebrand hold
 D j 218 ij 383
 lius Walthefi
 D [RS] ij 197 383
 nD [RS] Index

= 2° Sigen (SymD [RS] j 216)
 d. of Styr the s. of Ulf
 (SymD [RS] j 83 212)
 SymD [RS] ij 383
 (ex altero conjugio)

= 3° Ælfgifu Algiva d. of k.
 Æthelred II
 SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

5. Eadwulf Cudel SymD

Cutel SymD EAF
 earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne
 1016—c. 1019
 SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383
 Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392
 ASChr — FIW —

d
 umbria
 Tyne
 and hold
 by Carl
 urebrand
 Index
 524
 of . . .

'Sigrida
 d. of Kilvert'
 Hodgson p. 13

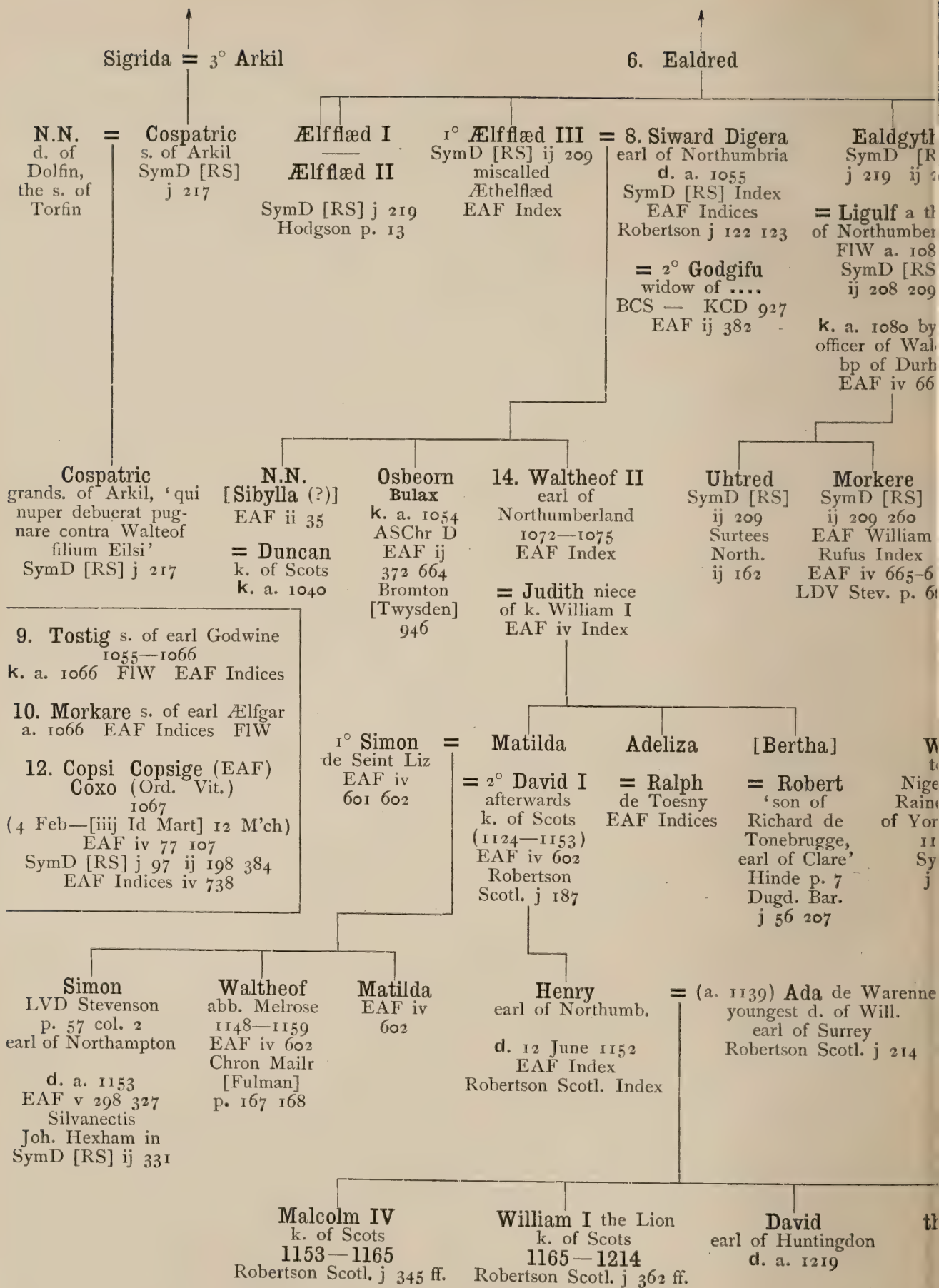
= 7. Eadwulf
 earl of North.
 a. c. 1038
 k. by Siward
 SymD [RS] j 91
 a. 1041
 ASChr a. 1041
 [He is called Yvelcild
 EAF Index p. 75,
 but this name is not
 found at the places
 referred to; ? mistake]

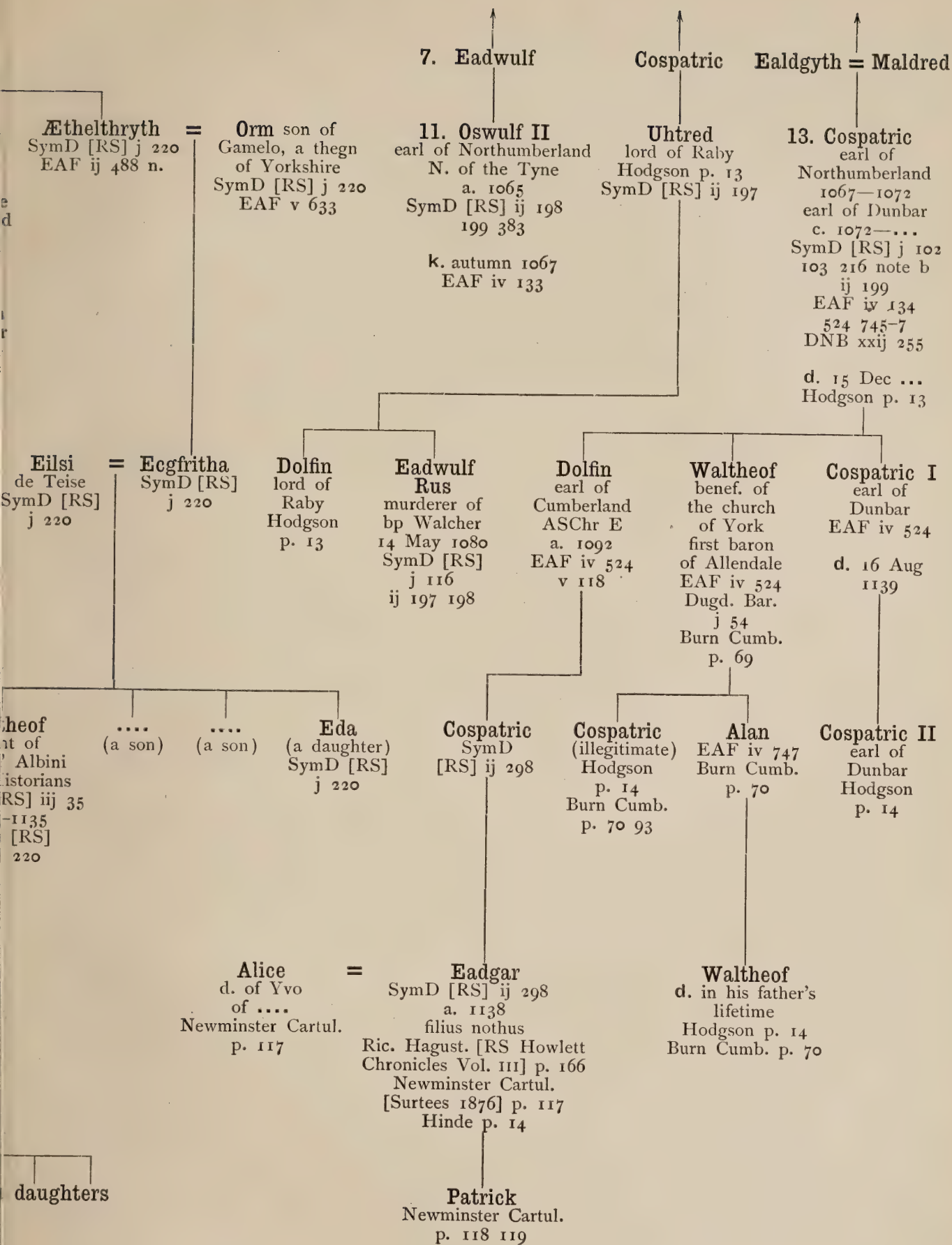
Cospatric
 SymD [RS] ij
 197 383

Ealdgyth
 SymD [RS]
 j 216 ij 199

= Maldred
 s. of Crinan
 thegn of . . .
 SymD [RS]
 j 216 ij 199

EARLS OF
NORTHUMBERLAND (2).

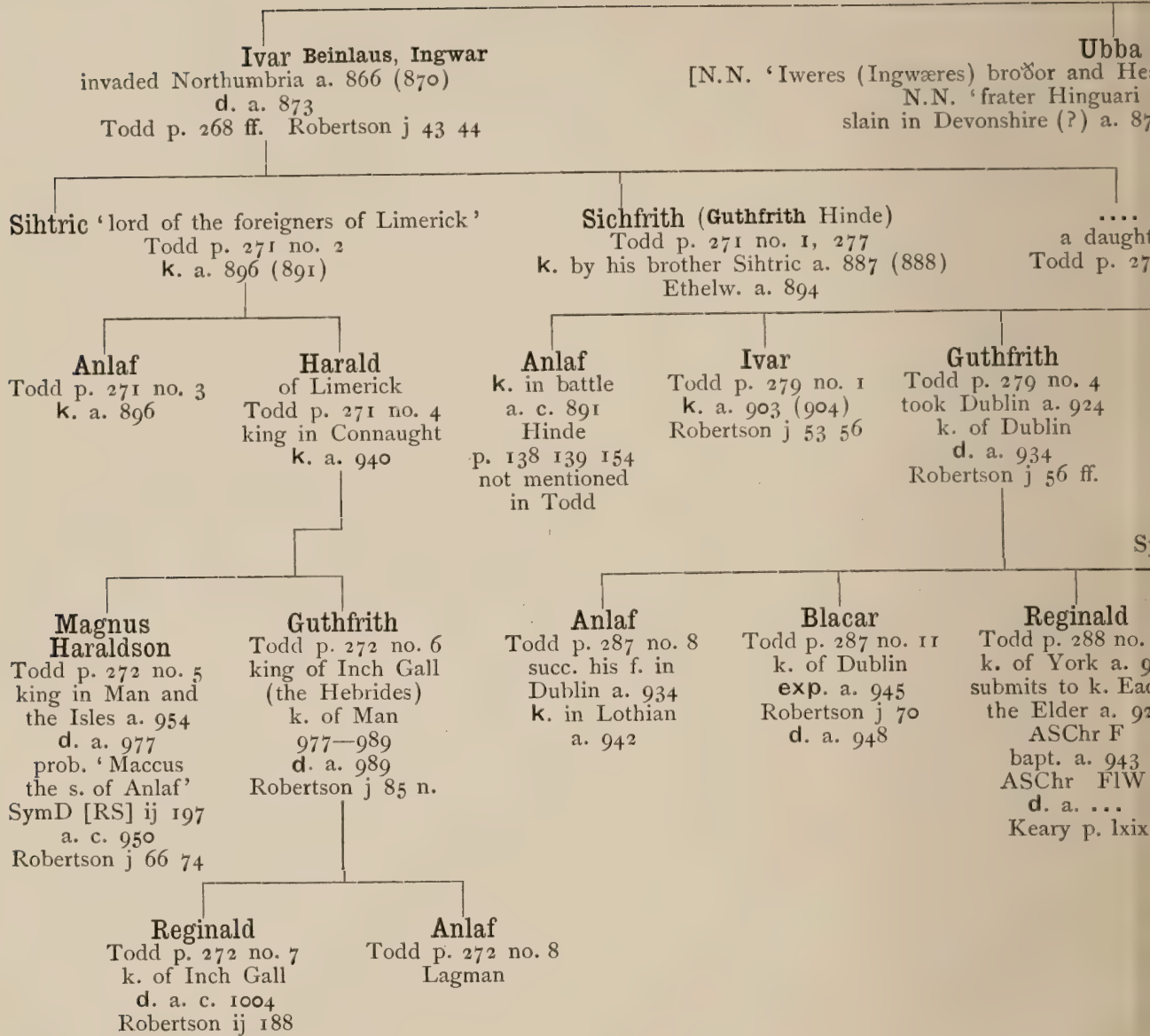




THE DESCENDANTS OF
RAGNAR LODBROG.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE I

Ragna
k. a. c. 855 Todd Index



FAMILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

Lodbrog

Robertson Scotl. j 43 Index

bbba (SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866
enes (Healfdænes)' ASChr D (B) a. 878
Halfdene' FIW a. 878
FIW Lappenb.-Otté ij 61]

Halfdene Healfdene Todd p. 270
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875
k. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxxj Robertson j 46 47

= **N.N.** a Scottish viking
successor to Ketil in the dominion
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)
Robertson j 55 56

Halfdene
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD FIW

Ingwar
FIW a. 911
Ethelw. a. 909

Eowils
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD

Ragnal, Reginald
of the Northmen
of the Dugall
vades Waterford
a. 915
king 915-921
d. a. 921
Todd p. 293
[RS] ij p. xxvj ff.

N.N.
d. of

= **Sihtric Caoch or Gale** =
Todd p. 279 no. 2
landed in Kildare a. 915
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917
k. of Danish North^d. (York)
a. 925
d. a. 927
Keary p. lxxix
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

(a. 925) **N.N.**
[**Edgitha**
(Hinde p. 141)]
sister of k.
Æthelstan

[**Niel** br. of Sihtric
k. by him a. 921
ASChr
SymD [RS] ij 123
This personage is not
a member of this family,
but really Niall Glun-
dubh k. of Ireland.
Todd p. 277.]

Albdan Halfdene
Todd p. 287 no. 10
k. a. 924

Guthfrith
Todd p. 279 no. 3
driven from North^d.
a. 927
ASChr EF a. 927
FIW a. 926
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj
124 a. 926
93 a. 927

Anlaf Cwaran (Cwiran ASChr EF)
Todd p. 280 no. 5
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941
Anlaf the red Egils-saga
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh
a. 937 ASChr FIW
k. of York a. c. 940
exp. by k. Eadmund a. 944
again king a. 949
exp. by the Northumbrians a. 952
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

= **N.N.** d. of
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FIW a. 937

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 288 no. 15
k. of Dublin
d. a. 989

Sihtric Silkiskegg
Todd p. 288 no. 16
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1042
[Todd Index p. 343 has
confused this Sihtric
with his grandf.]

Reginald
Todd p. 290 no. 17
k. a. 980

Godfrey
Todd p. 291 no. 25
k. of Man (?)
k. a. 1036

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 291 no. 27
k. a. 1031

Olaf
Todd p. 291 no. 28
d. a. 1012
(1034
Robertson ij 188)

Eadmarcach
Eachmarcach (Robertson)
Todd p. 291 no. 22
k. of Dublin a. 1035
exp. a. 1052
Robertson j 162

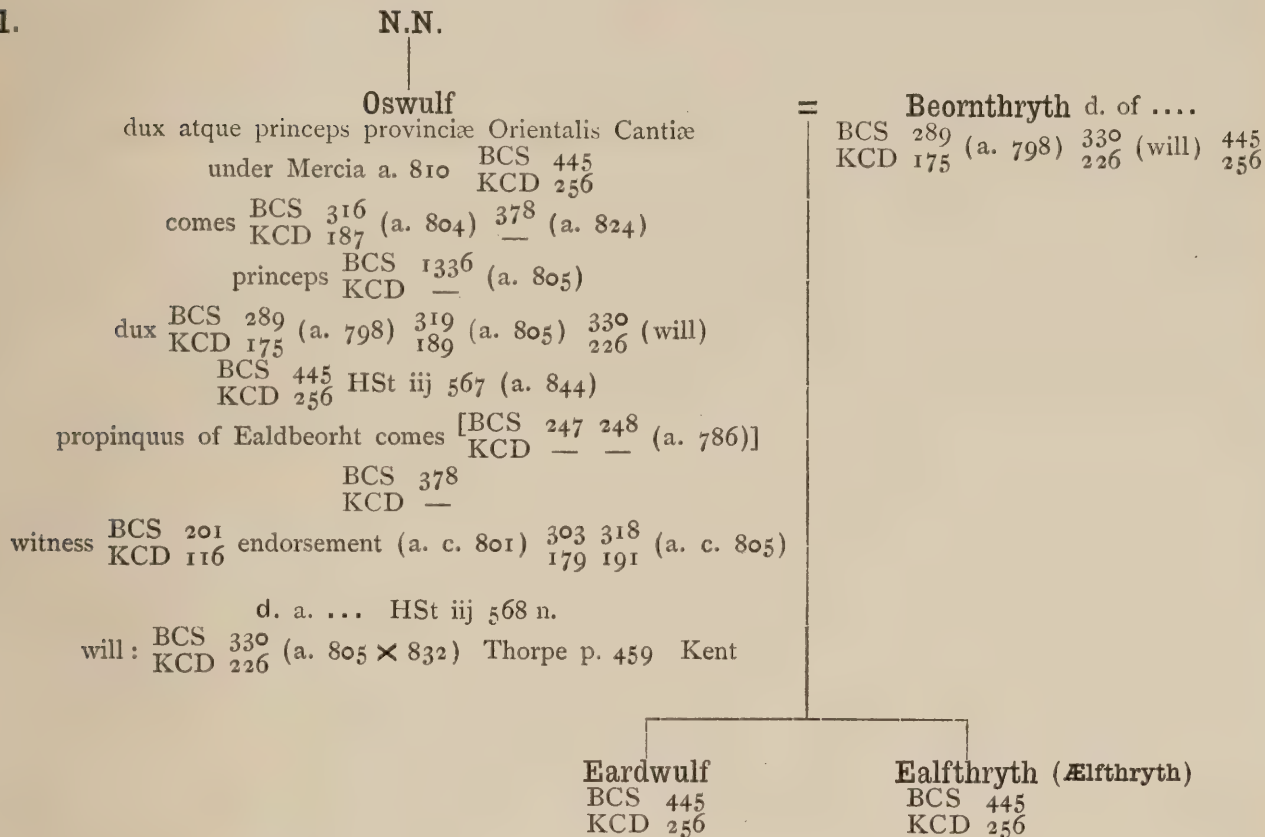
Godfrey
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1075
Robertson ij 188

other sons
killed in Man
a. 1087
Robertson ij 188

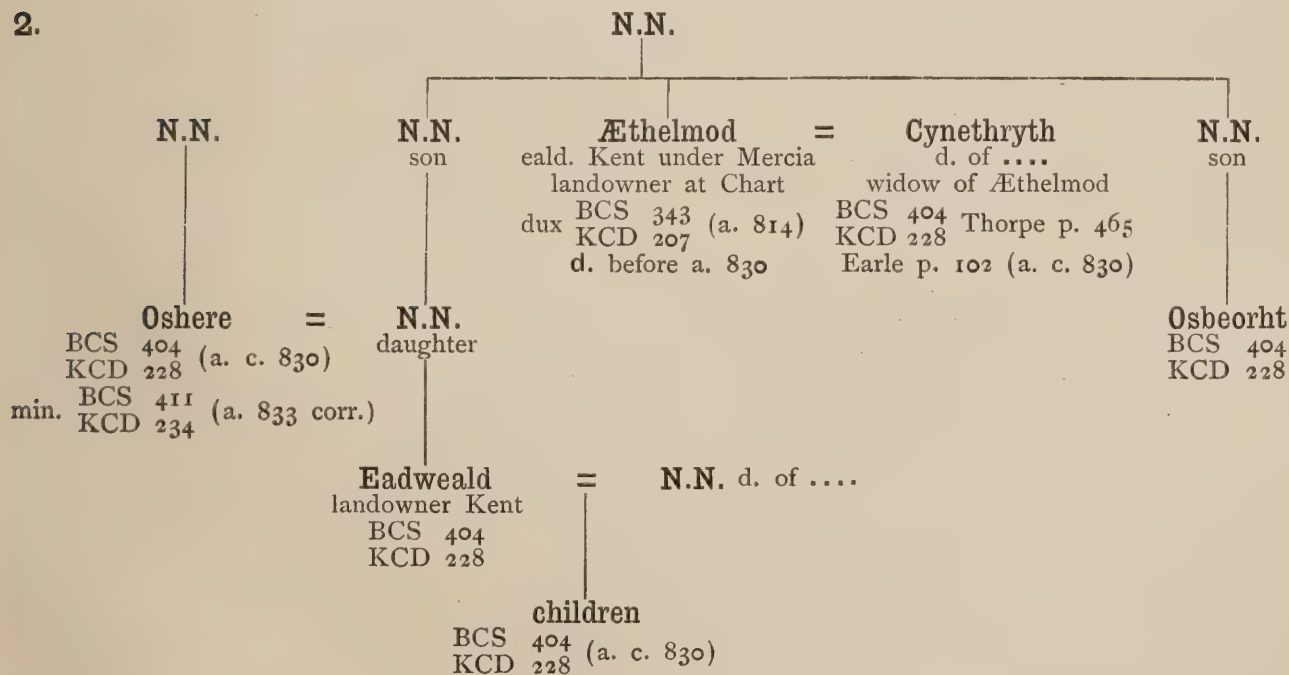
B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

1.

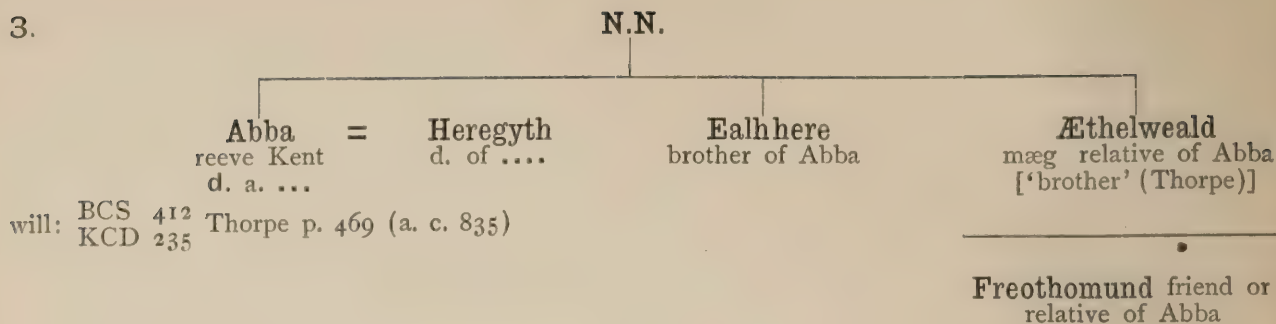


2.

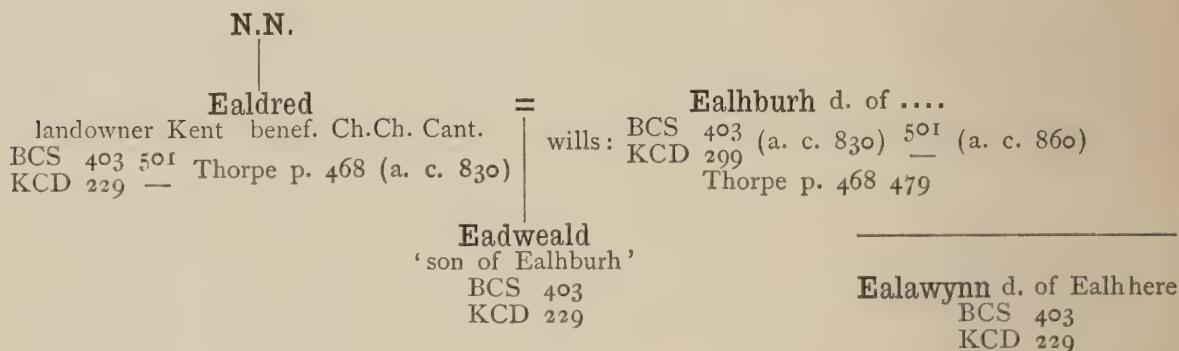


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

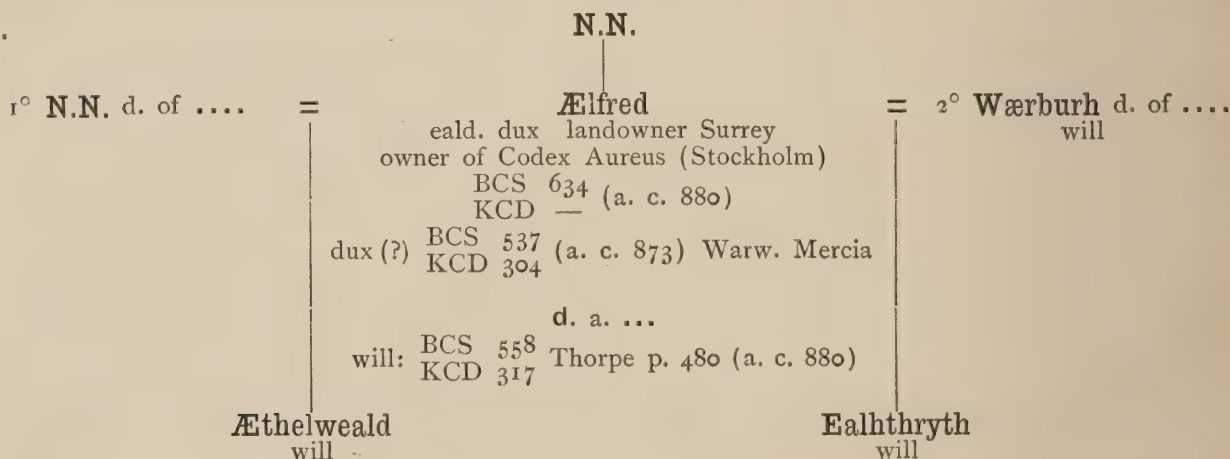
3.



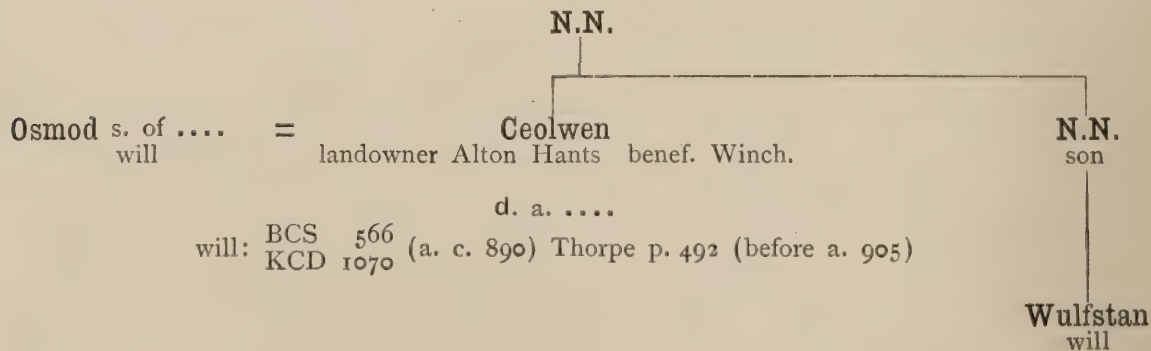
4.



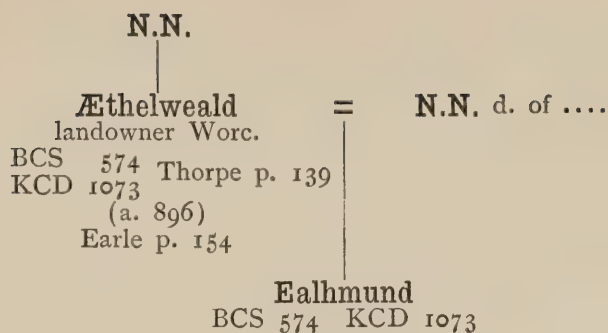
5.



6.



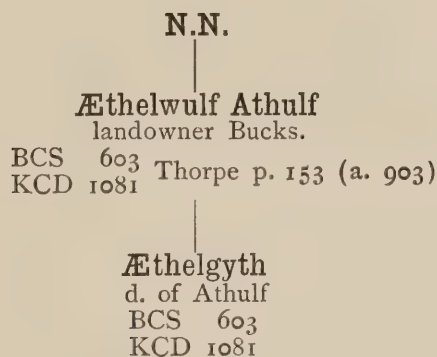
7.



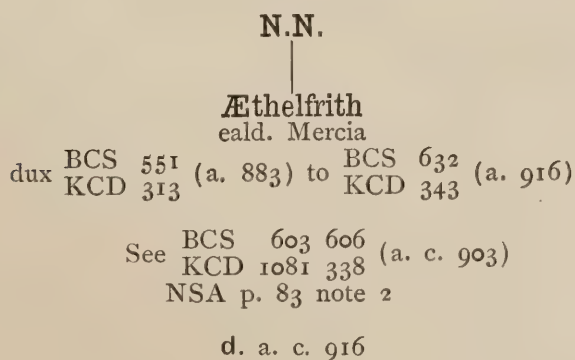
Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey)
had a step-sister Ealhthryth (no. 5)

Æthelstan
Æthelhun
kinsmen of Æthelweald
BCS 574 KCD 1073

8.



9.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).

10.

N.N.

Æthelred Mucil

Asser FIW Mucel SymD

eald. comes of the Gaini

FIW a. 868 SymD [RS] ij 75 106 ASChr —

dux BCS 571 (a. 895!) comes Ganniorum

KCD 322*

d. a. ...

N.N.

Eadburh

de regali genere Merciorum regis

Asser FIW a. 868

SymD [RS] ij 106 (regum)

Ealhswith

b. a. c. 850

d. a. 905

ASChr FIW

regina BCS 571

KCD 322*

(a. 895!)

=

(a. 868) **Ælfred**

k. of Wessex

871—901

will: BCS 553

KCD 314

(a. 880 × 885)

Æthelwulf

eald. dux Athulfus Ealhswithæ

reginæ germanus FIW

BCS 574 (a. 896) 575 (a. 897) 595 (a. 901)

KCD 1073 323 1078

d. a. 903 ASChr FIW

Eadweard I
king 901—924**Æthelflæd**

b. a. c. 869 [eldest child]

Myrcna hlæfdige ASChr

Merciorum domina FIW

lady of the Mercians

witness:

BCS 547 (a. 887 corr. Thorpe p. 133)

KCD 311

to BCS 574 (a. 896)

KCD 1073

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelred,

Myrcna hlafordas:

BCS 577 (a. 898) 579 (a. ...) 582 (a. ...)

KCD — 1075 327

BCS 587 (a. 901) 603 (a. 903)

KCD 330 1081

BCS 606 607 608 (a. 904) 616 (a. 907)

KCD 338 340 339 341*

lady of the Mercians BCS 583 (a. 900?)

KCD —

sole ruler BCS 632 (a. 916 corr.)

KCD 343*

DNB xviii 21

d. a. 917 Ethelw Chron

a. 918 June 12 ASChr BCDE

a. 919 xix Kal Jul (!) FIW SymD

a. 922 June 12 ASChr A

=

(before a. 886) **Æthelred Æthered**
eald. of the Mercians

(and Northumbrians Ethelw. a. 909)

ealdorman on Myrcum ASChr

dux Merciorum Asser Ethelw.

dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus

Merciorum FIW a. 912

Merciorum gentis ducatum gubernans

BCS 552 (a. 884)

KCD 1066

procurator in dominio regni Merciorum

BCS 557 (a. 888)

KCD 1068

subregulus et patricius Merciorum

BCS 561 (a. 889)

KCD 316*

Myrcna hlaford BCS 582 ASChr

KCD 327

eald. under Mercia (...—875)

BCS 537 (a. c. 872)

KCD 304

eald. under Wessex (c. 880—...)

BCS 551 (a. 883) to BCS 575 (a. 897)

KCD 313 323

governor of London and son in law of k. Ælfred

Asser ASChr ABDE FIW (comes Merciorum)

BCS 561 (a. 889) 577 (a. 899)

KCD 316*

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelflæd (q.v.)

d. a. 910 Ethelw.

a. (911) 912 ASChr

a. 912 FIW

Ælfwynn

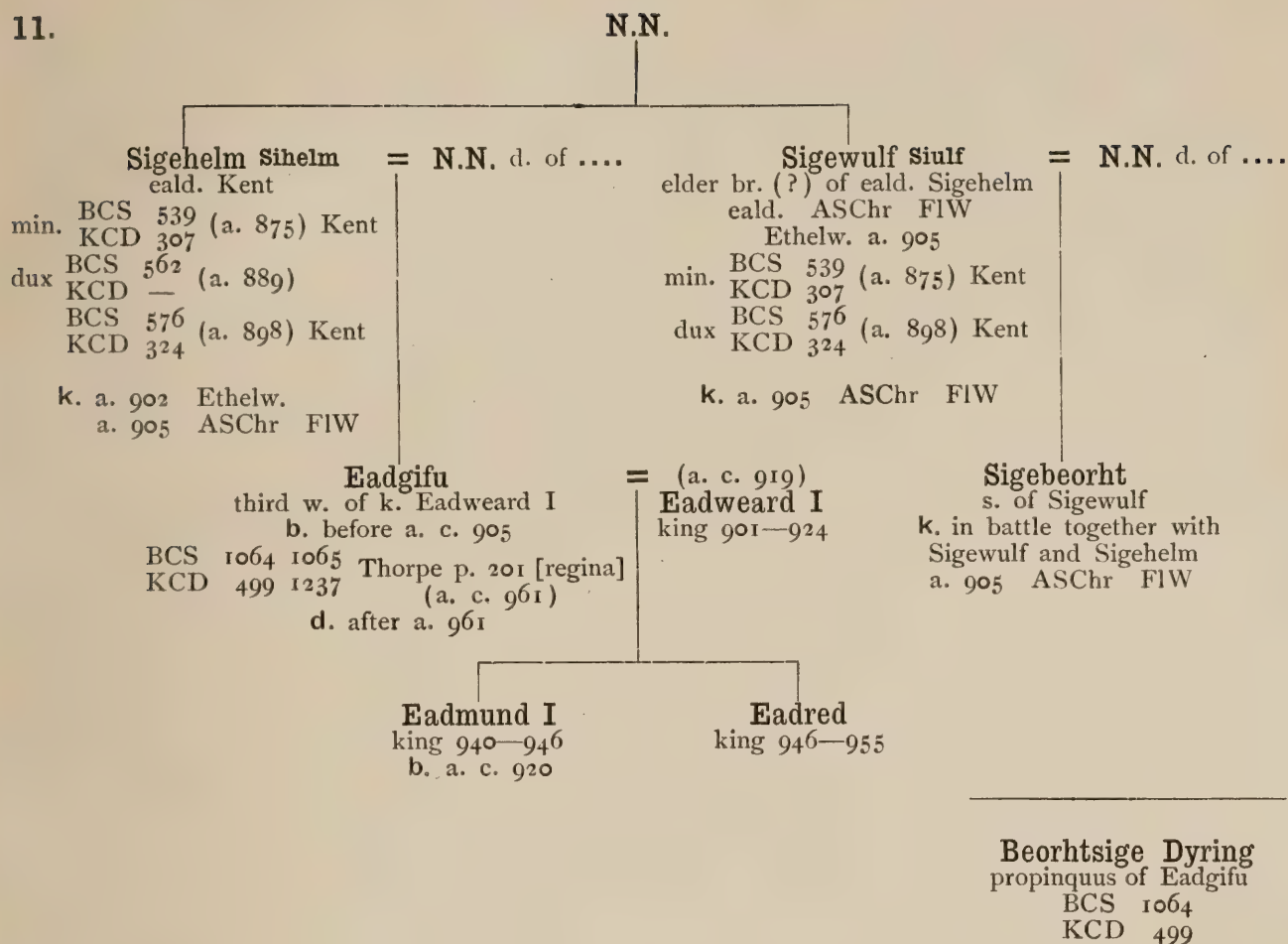
lady of the Mercians June—Dec 919

ASChr BCD a. 919 FIW a. 919 920

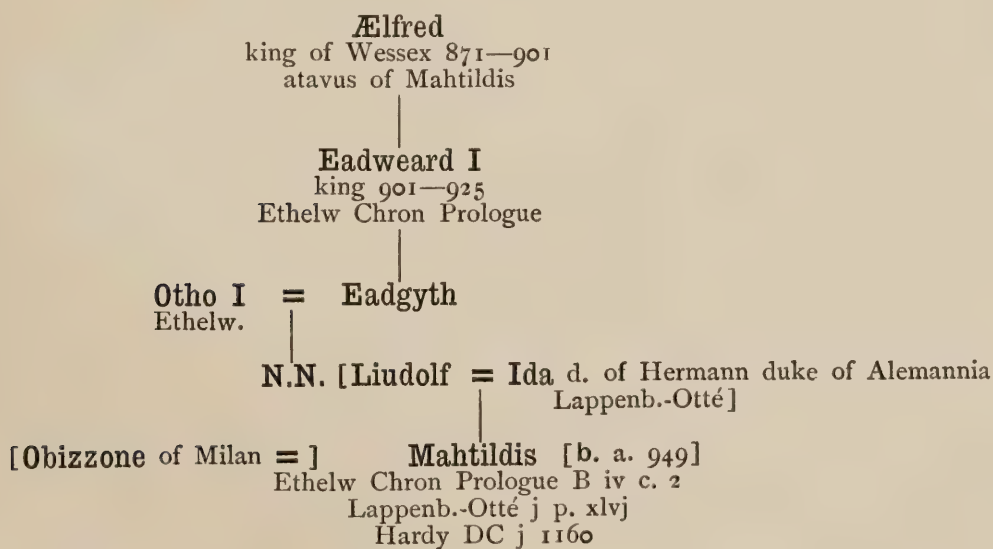
See BCS 903 (a. 903) witness 632 (a. 916 corr.) 'episcopus'!

KCD 1081 343*

11.

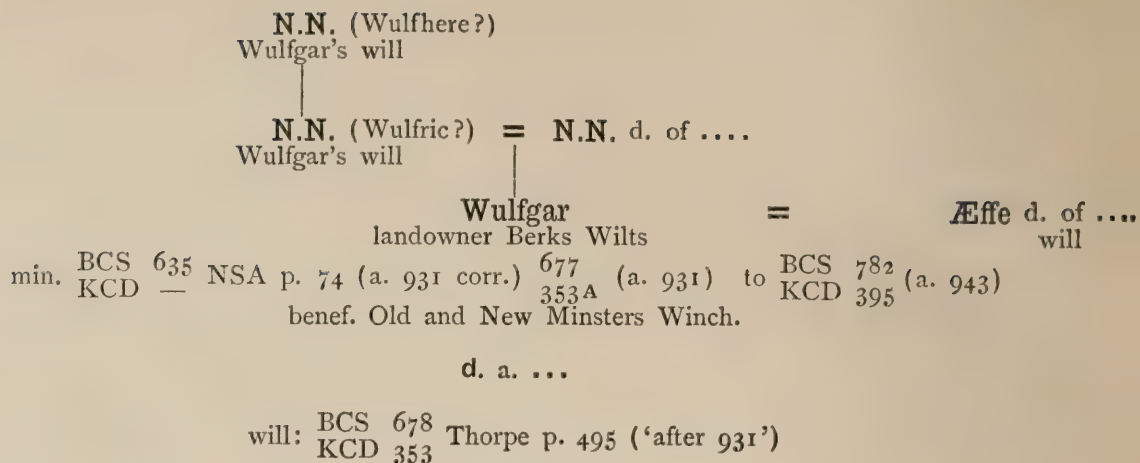


12.

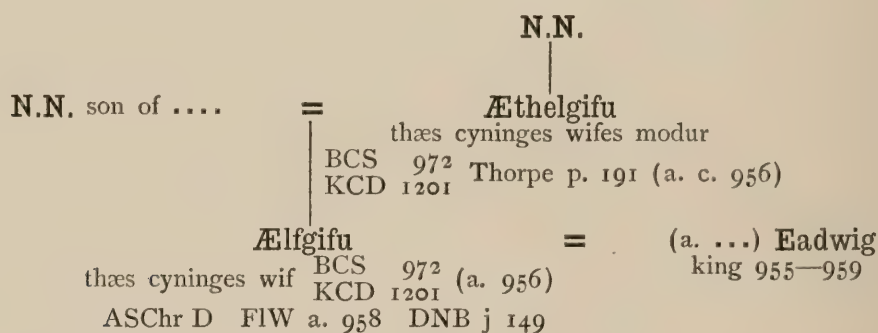


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

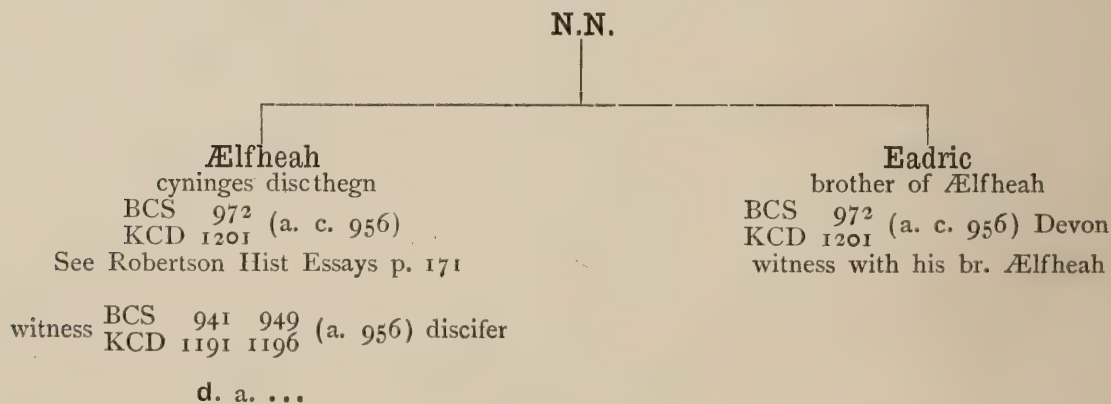
13.



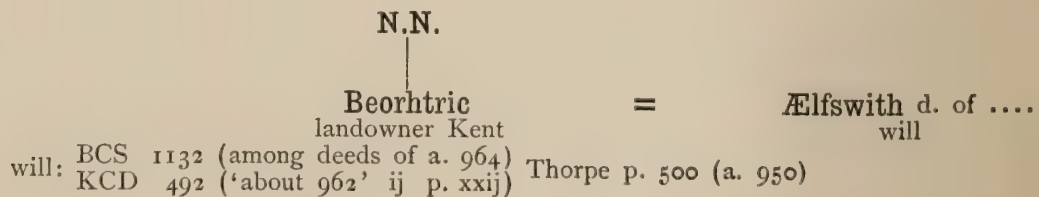
14.

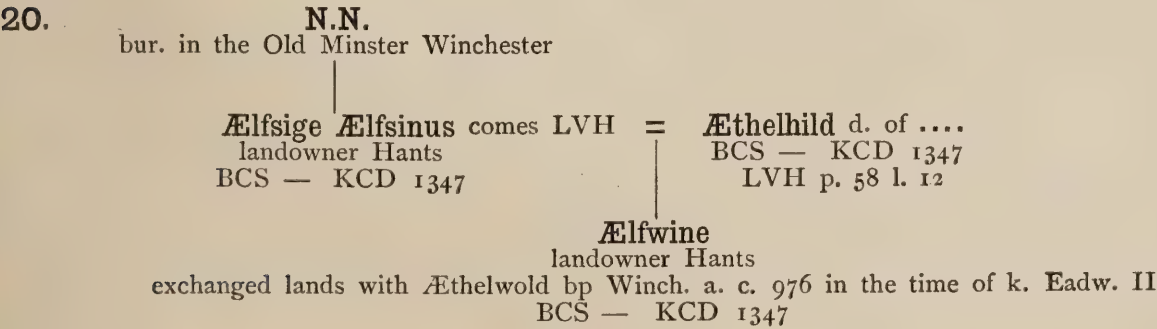
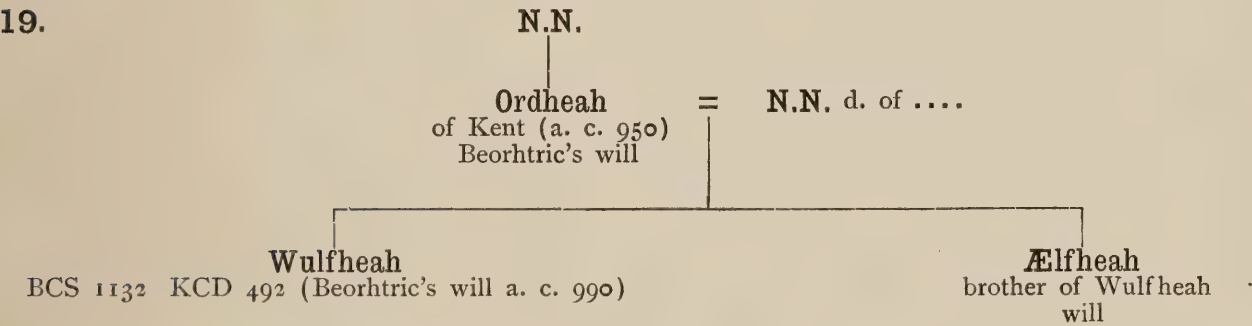
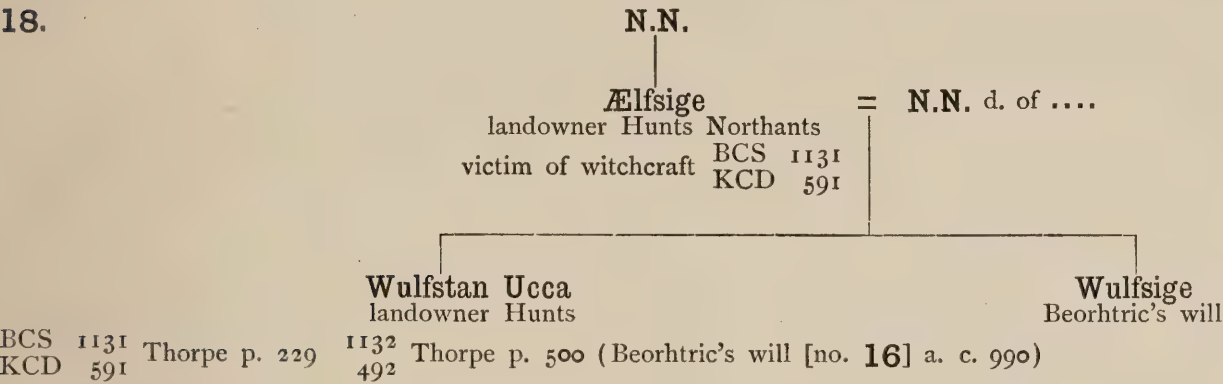
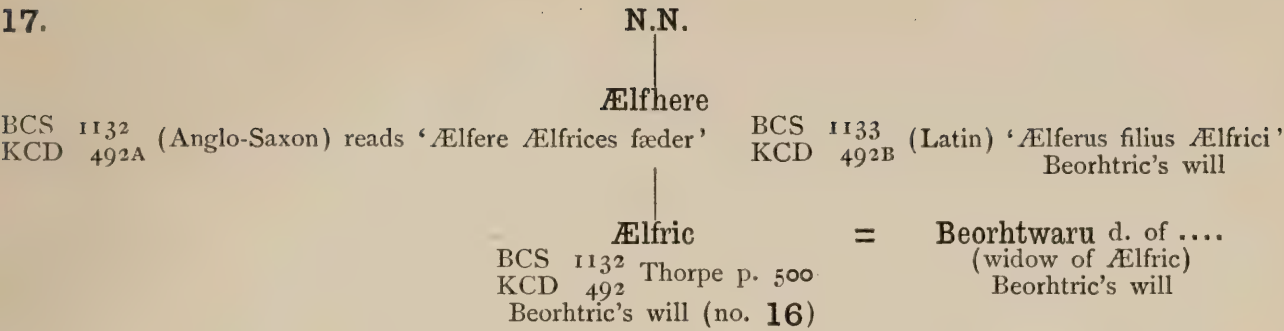


15.



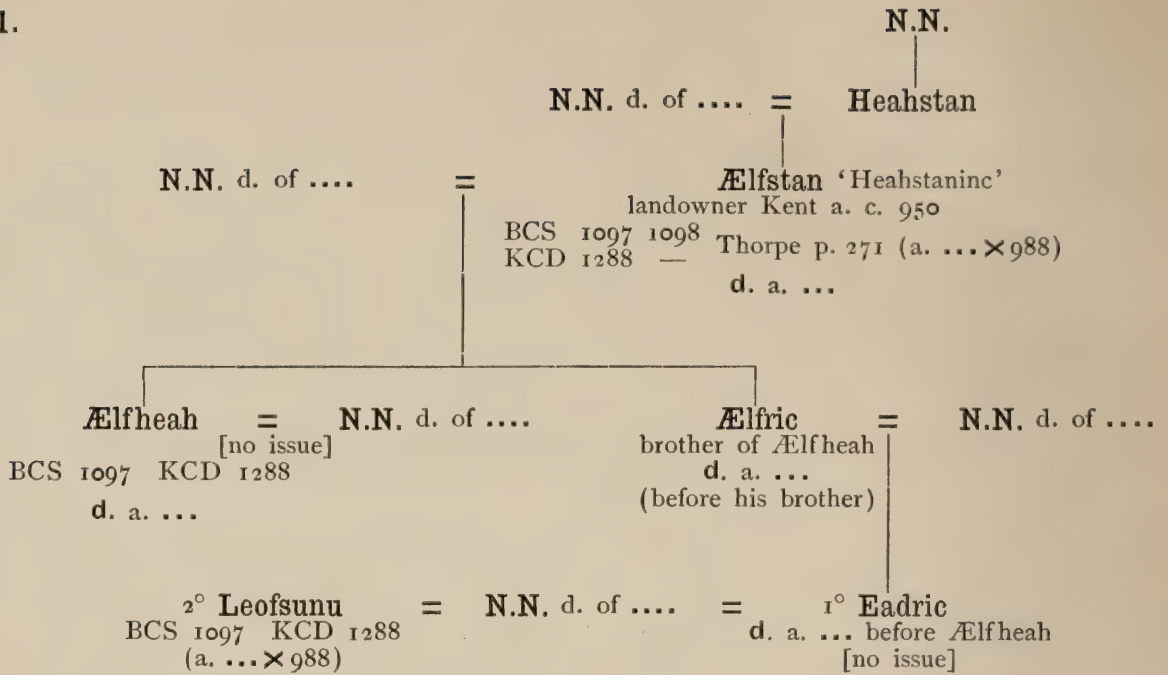
16.



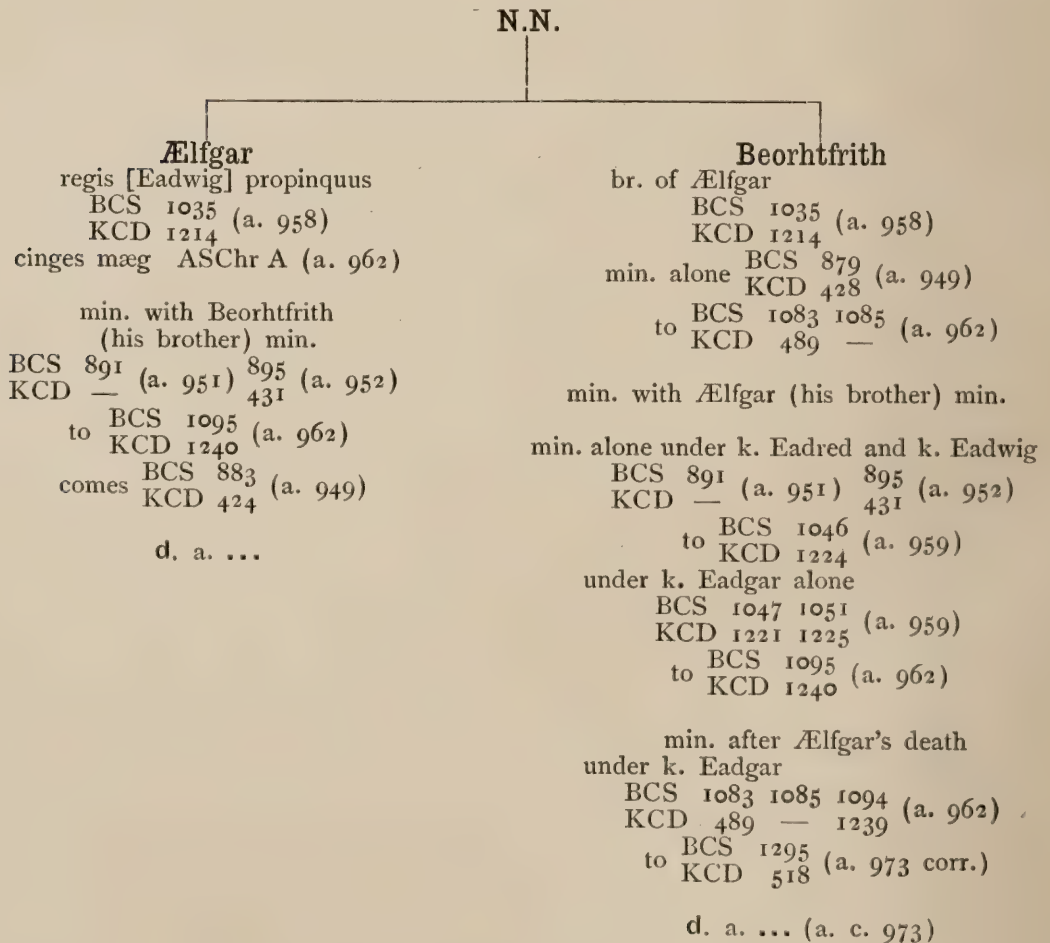


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (5).

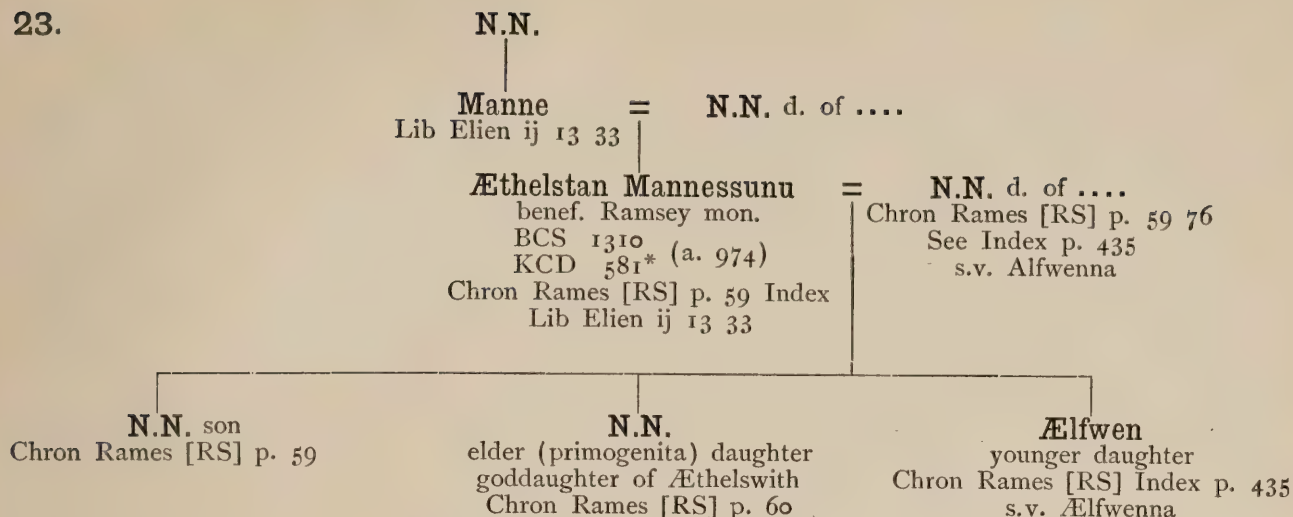
21.



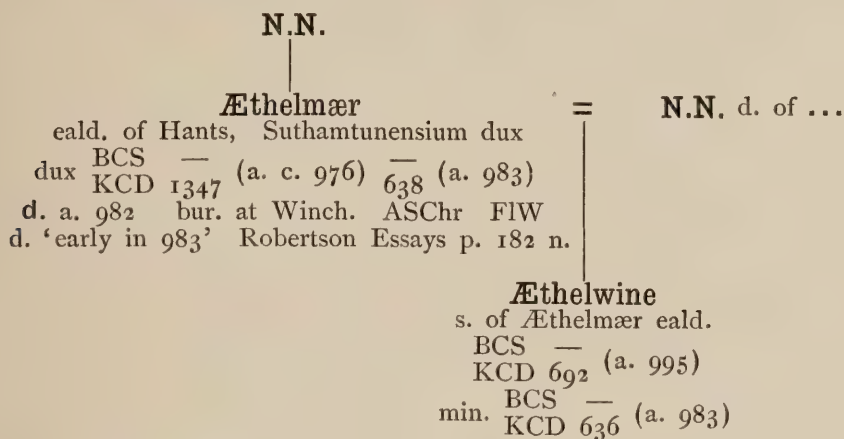
22.



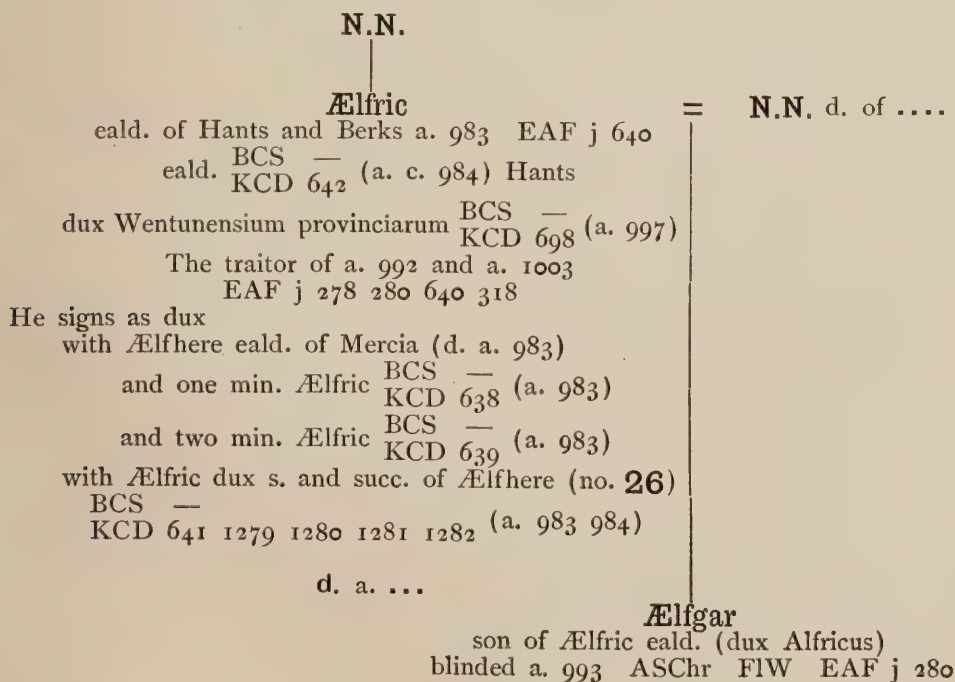
23.



24.



25.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).

<p>Ælfheah propinquus of k. Eadwig BCS 948 (a. 956) 1030 (a. 959) KCD 1184 479 br. of Ælfhere BCS 917 KCD 436 Alfegus Suthamtunensium dux FIW a. 971 eald. of the Central Provinces (Hants, Wilts) Robertson Essays 180 182 188 comes BCS 1196 KCD 537* (a. 967) min. BCS 917 (a. 955) KCD 436 to BCS 983 (a. 956) 1003 (a. 957) KCD 1185 dux BCS 1045 1046 (a. 959) KCD — 1224 to BCS 1260 1266 (a. 970) KCD 1268 563* will: BCS 1174 Thorpe p. 526 KCD 593 d. a. 971 ASChr — FIW</p>	<p>= (a. ...) Ælfswith Elsuite Ælfsith d. of BCS 1174 (Ælfheah's will) KCD 593 BCS 957 (a. 956) 1031 1196 KCD 457 476 537* (a. 967) BCS — (a. ...) KCD 659 mæge of k. Eadwig BCS 1031 (rubric Eadric (!)) KCD 476 (om.)</p>	<p>regis Anglorum Eadw. br. of Ælfheah min. BC KCD 1208 (a. 967) N princeps Merciorum eald. of the Mercna heretoga BCS 1086 (a. 967) KCD 494 comes Merciorum BCS 945 946 (a. 967) KCD 437 1205 dux Merciorum BCS KCD enemy of the mor WMalm consul nequis D d. a. 98</p>
<p>Ælfweard eald. BCS 1174 (Ælfheah's will) 1302 (Winch.) KCD 593 582</p>	<p>Ælfric cild cognomento Puer KCD 1312 eald. of Mercia in succ. to his f. a. 983 ASChr FIW EAF j 640 ban. a. 985 (a. 986 FIW) ASChr EAF j 268 640 BCS — KCD 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282) 703 He signs with Ælfric eald. of Hants no. 25 BCS — KCD 1279 1280 (a. 983) 641 1281 1282 (a. 984) Robertson Essays p. 182 comes Merciorum BCS — KCD 646 (a. 984) dux Merciorum BCS — KCD 651 (a. 985) 670 (a. 989) The traitor of a. 992 ASChr FIW EAF j 280 d. a. ... Lib Elien ij 7 11 (p. 124) 46 (Alfricus cyld) EAF j 639 Index</p>	<p>Ælfric blinded by k. Æthelstan EA</p>

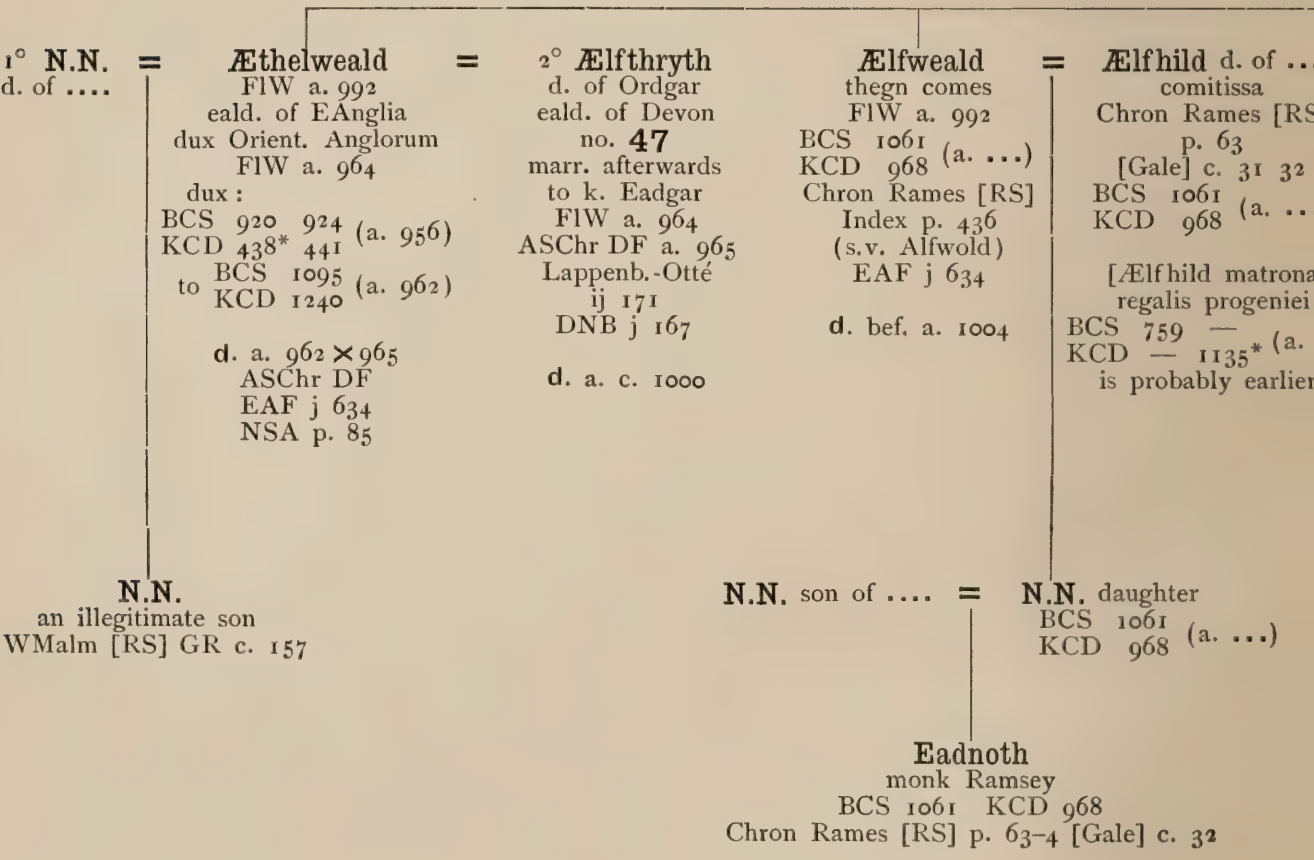
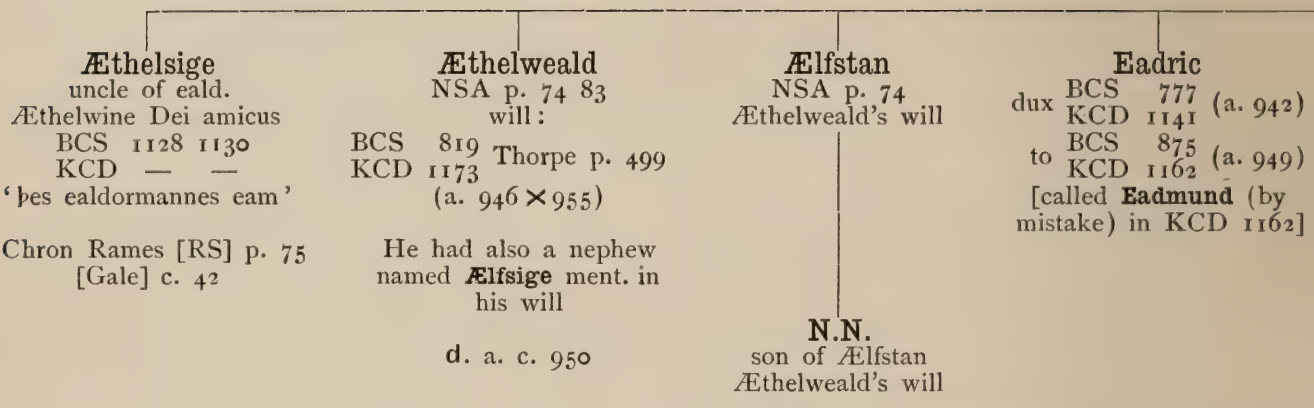
N.N. d. of

where propinquus FLW a. 983 (Ælfheah's will) 917 (a. 955) 436 56) to BCS — KCD 640 (a. 983) p. 84 um FLW a. 975 ns EAF j 263 633 1180 — — — — 530 612 680 681 682 6) to BCS — KCD 627 (a. 980) 99 (a. 977) — (a. 983) 96 (a. 977) 637 (a. 983) ASChr FLW a. 975 6] GR c. 162 as HHunt a. 975 j 152 ASChr FLW	= N.N. d. of	N.N. a son 'my brothers' Ælfheah's will	N.N. daughter 'his sister' Ælfheah's will	= N.N. son of
N.N. d. of	Godwine Ælfheah's will	Eadwine abb. Abingdon 985—990 ASChr C a. 985 990 Chron Abingd. [RS] j 357 BCS — KCD 712 713 1305 Robertson Essays p. 182	Ælfwine Ælfheah's 'sister's son' legatee Ælfheah's will	

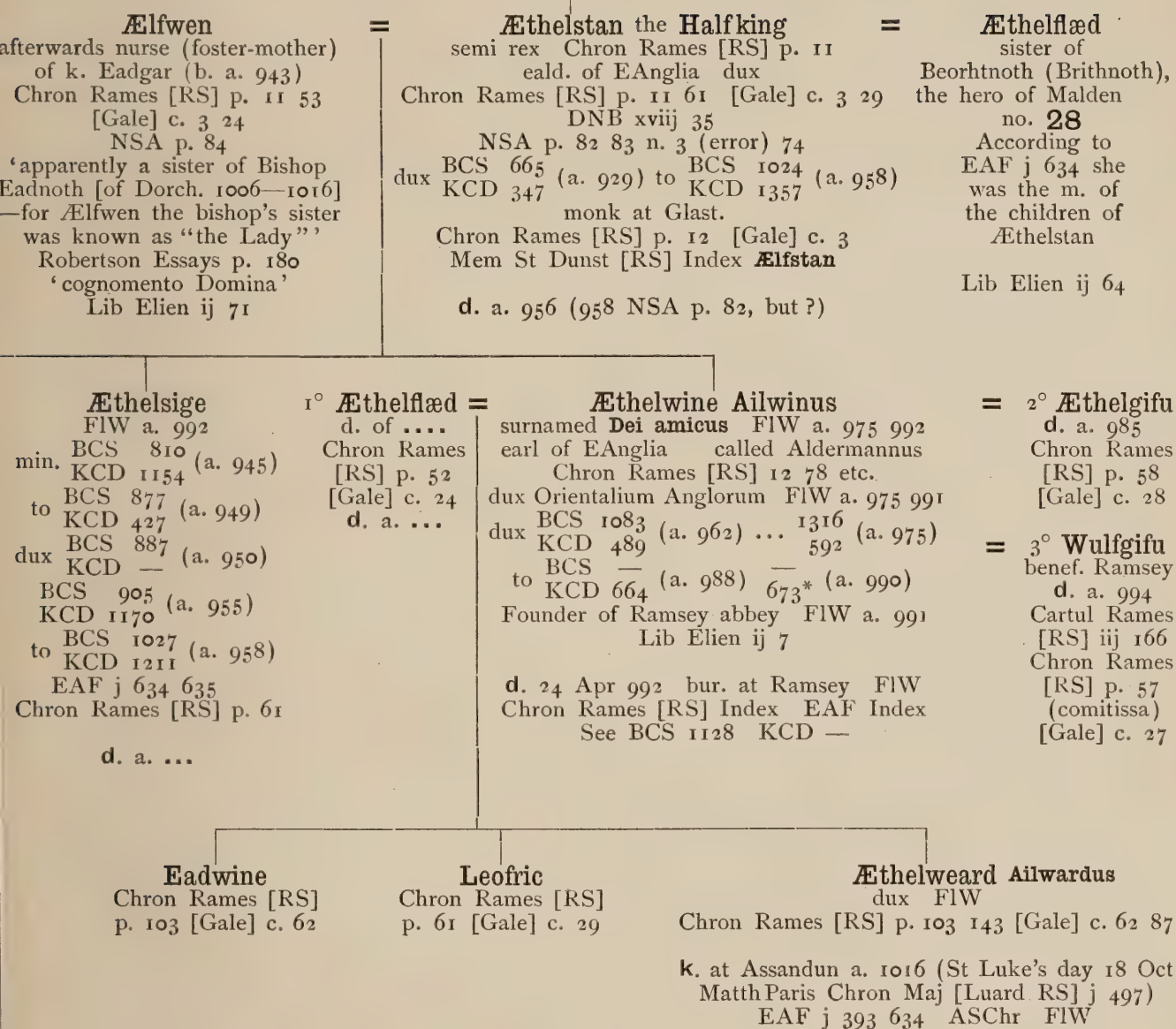
ar
II a. 993 ASChr FLW
280

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).

Æthelred
BCS 606
KCD 338 (a. 904)
NSA no. v p. 83



N.N. d. of ...



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).

28.

Beorhthelm Byrhtelm =

N.N. d. of

EAf j 635
(Grein) By. l. 92

(Ælfthryth BCS 1289 note
by mistake(?) NSA p. 85 note 3)

Æthelstan the Halfking
see no. 27
d. a. 956

= Æthelflæd
EAf j 634
Lib Elien ij 64
NSA p. 84

N.N.
daughter
(Grein) By. l. 115

= Wulfstan
s. of Ceola
(Grein) By. l. 79 115

Beo
eald. of
min. BCS
KCD
to B
K
k. at
A

Wulfmær (I)
k. at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 113

29.

N.N.

Oslac

dux magnificus FlW

se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975

eorl BCS 1141 (a. 962 x...)
KCD —

dux BCS 1113 (a. 963) Durh.
KCD 504

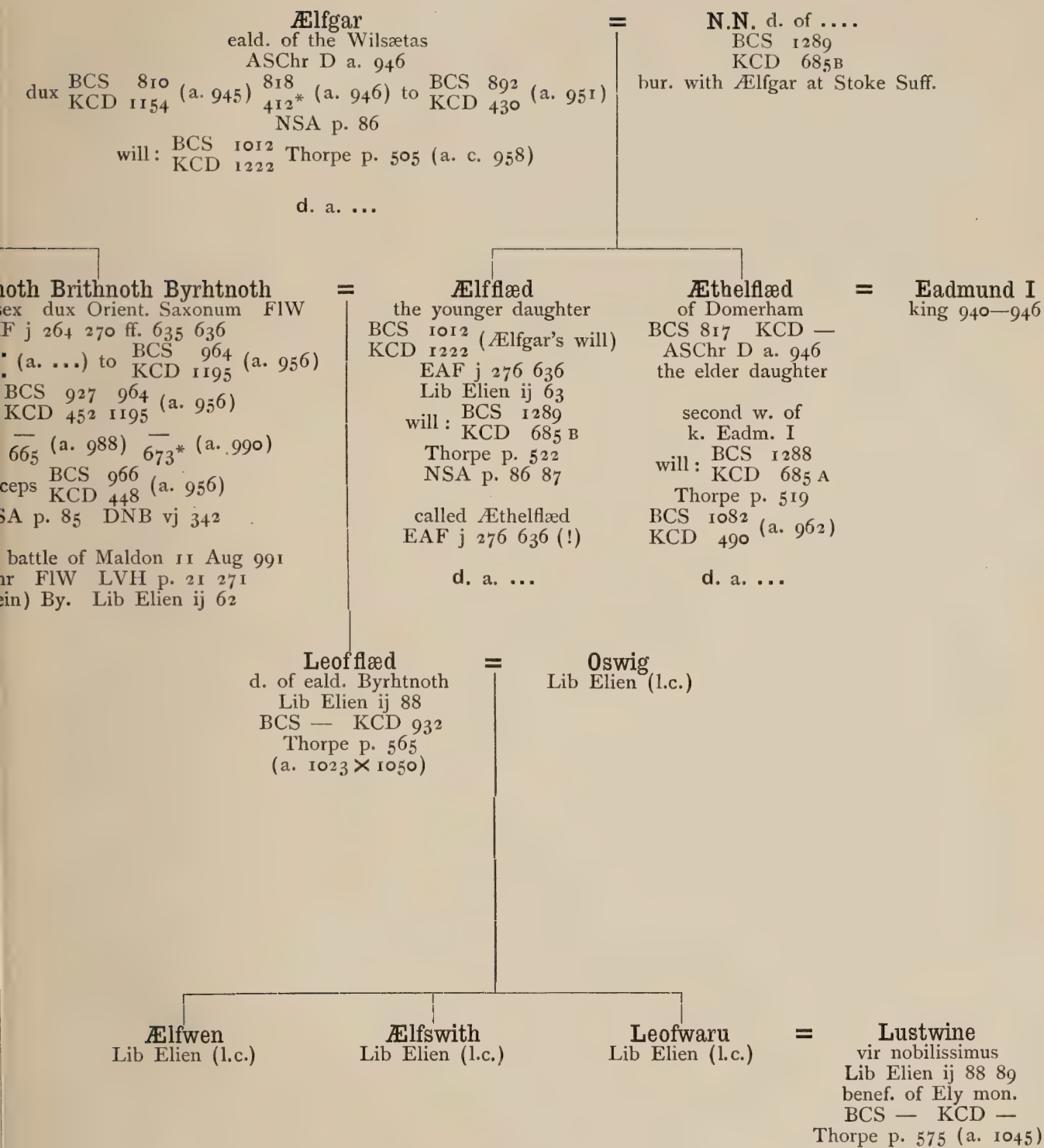
earl of Deira EAF j 266 660 SymD [RS] ij 197 198
a. 966 ASChr DEF

BCS 1216 1268 1307 1309 1311 1312
KCD 543 1269 595 1275* [581*] 588* (a. 968—975)

ban. a. 975 ASChr ABCD FlW

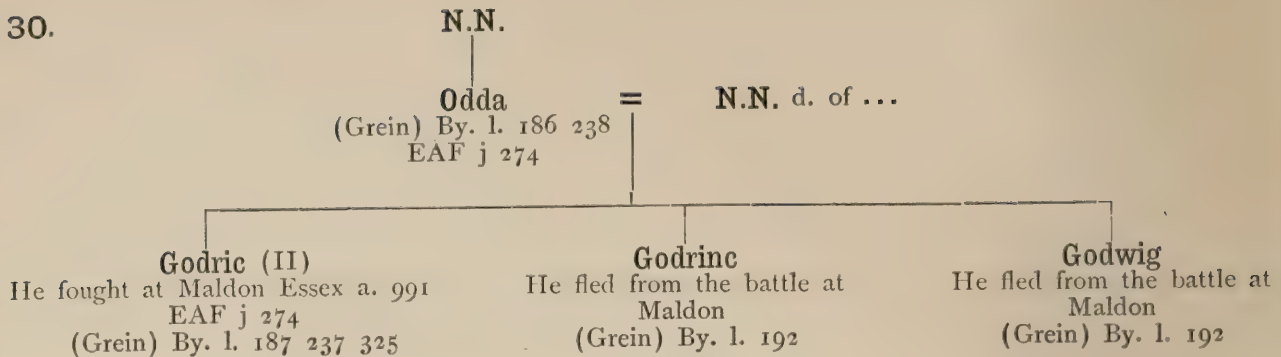
d. a. ...

DNB xlij 311

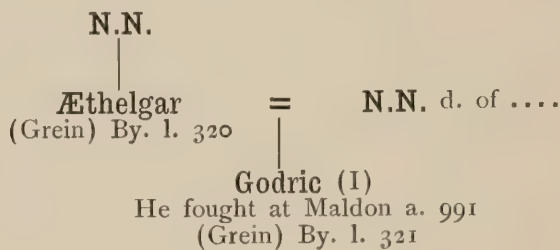


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).

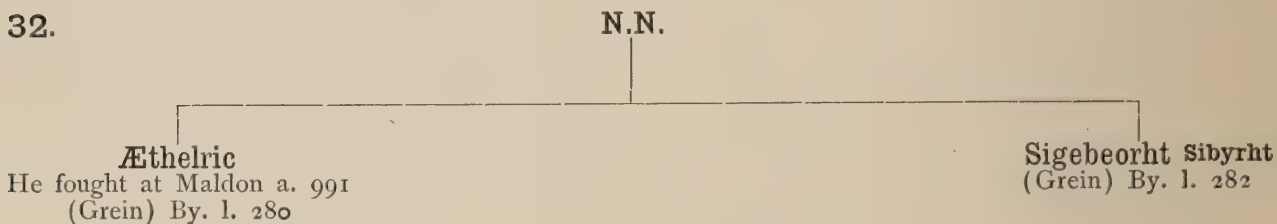
30.



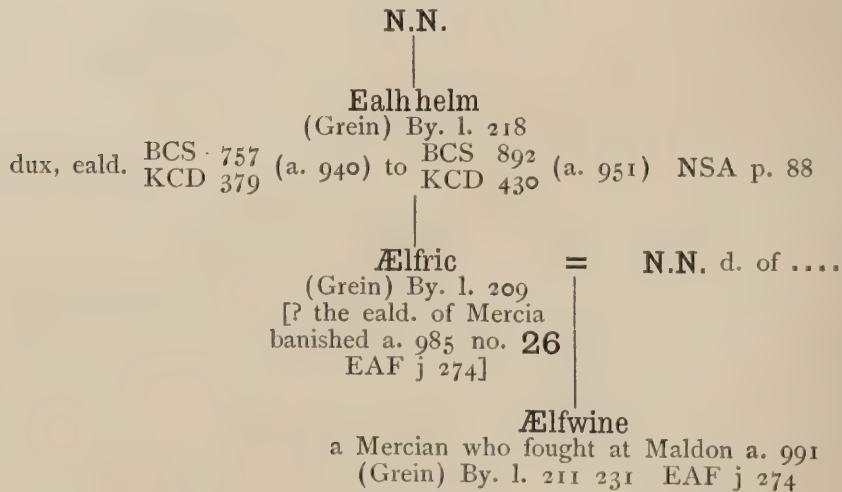
31.



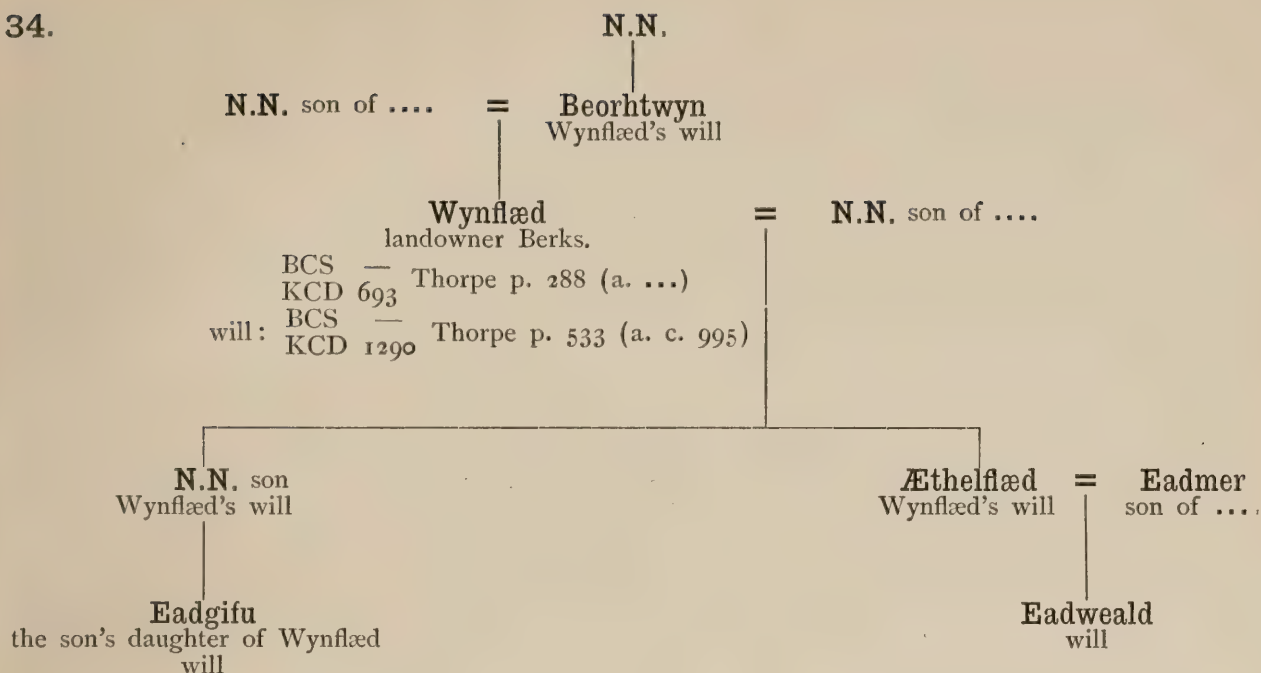
32.



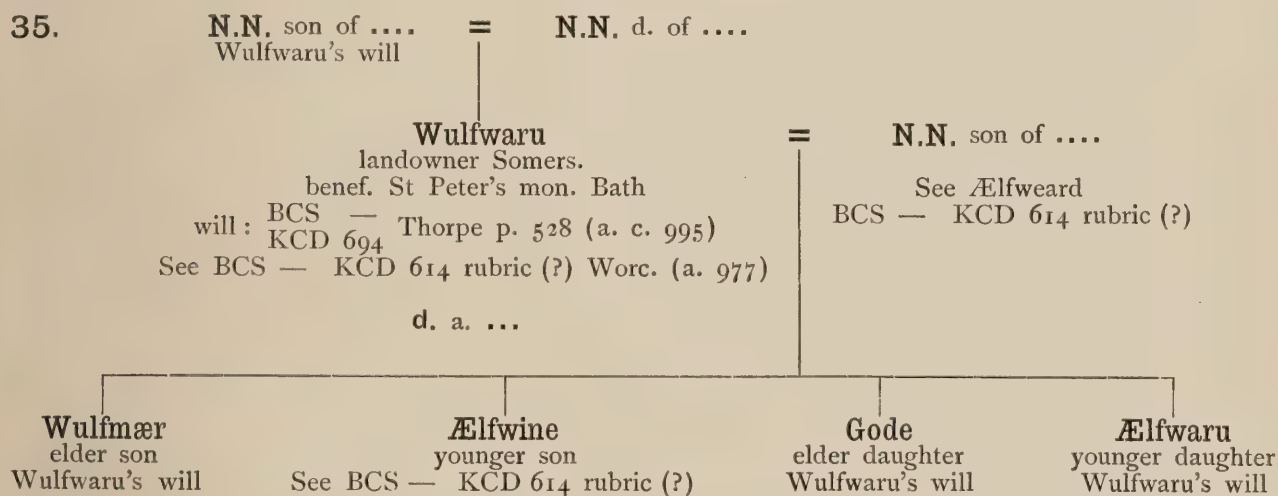
33.



34.



35.



Wulfwaru's four pages:

Ælmær

Ælfwerd

Wulfric

Wulfstan

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36.

N.N.

N.N. son of

Wulfrun

Robertson Essays p. 185

= N.N. son of

Wulfric

Wulfric Wulfrune sunu
BCS — (a. 995 iij 291)
KCD 692

d. a. c. 1002
Robertson p. 186

Wulfruna

nobilis matrona FIW a. 1035
'probably the foundress of the
college of Wolverhampton'
NSA p. 121 122

d. a. 1006 ASChr FIW

Ælfhelm

br. of Wulfric Spot KCD 1298 (will
eald. ASChr E a. 1036
dux FIW a. 1035
Northanhumbriensium provinciarum du
BCS —
KCD 698 (a. 997)

earl of part of North, prob. of Deira
EAF Index

min. BCS —
KCD 1283 (a. 985)

dux BCS —
KCD 684* (a. 993 'obviously authen
NSA p. 121 note 3)
EAF j 660

BCS —
KCD 687 (a. 994) to BCS —
KCD 714 1301 (a.
BCS —
KCD 715* (a. 1006) NSA p. 121

murdered by Eadric Streona at Shrewsb. a
ASChr FIW EAF j 327

See BCS — Wulfric's will
KCD 1298

Ælfgifu

b. a. c. 996

Northamtunensis, filia

Ælfhelmi ducis

et nobilis matronæ Wlfrunæ

FIW a. 1035

Hamtunisca ASChr D a. 1035

EAF j 411 733

d. a. ...

=

(a. 1016) Cnut
king 1014—1035

Wulfheah

son of Ælfhelm dux FIW

min. BCS — (a. 986)
KCD 654

to BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714

blinded a. 1006
ASChr FIW EAF j 328

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

Ufegea

s. of Ælfhelm

blinded a.
ASChr FIW 1

See Wulfric's

d. a. ...

Harold I

b. a. c. 1018

king 1036—1040

ASChr E a. 1036

Swegen

k. of Norway

. = N.N. d. of

Leofwine = N.N. d. of [? Wulfrun BCS — KCD 692 p. 291 l. 20 Robertson Essays p. 185]
gn EAF j 672
BCS — KCD 1283

Wulfric cognomento Spot =
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] Fulman 246
Leofwines sunu ASChr,
filius Leofwini FIW a. 1010
br. of Ælfhelm BCS — EAF j 671
KCD 1298
founder of Burton mon. a. 1004

min. BCS — (a. 1001) — — (a. 1002)
KCD 706 707 1297
BCS —
KCD 710 (a. 1004)

consul ac comes Merciorum
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] EAF j 671

k. at the battle of Ringmere 1 May 1010
EAF j 347 671

bur. at Burton EAF j 672

will: BCS —
KCD 1298 Thorpe p. 543 Earle (a. 1002)

Ealhswith d. of

Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

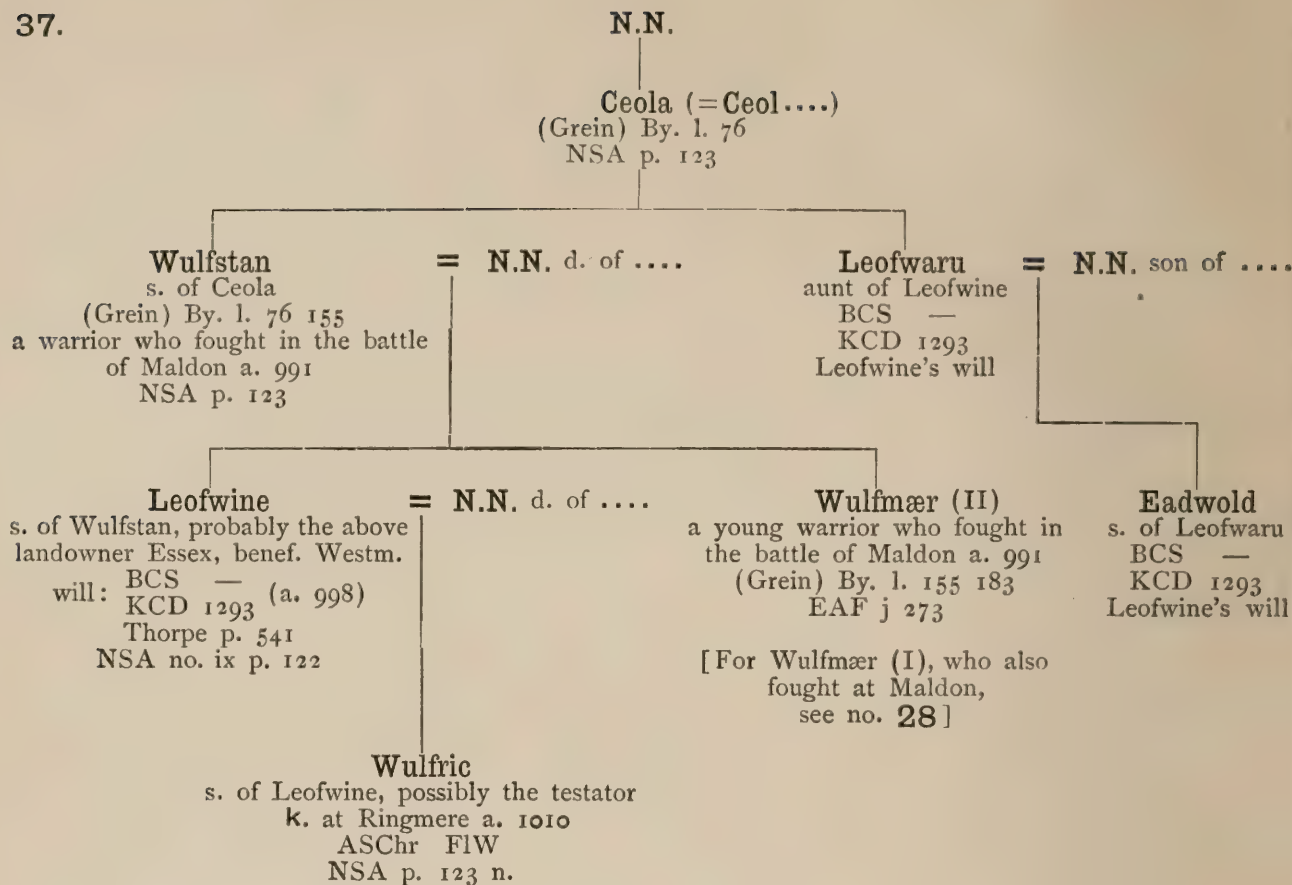
Ælfwine

dux Alwinus
Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

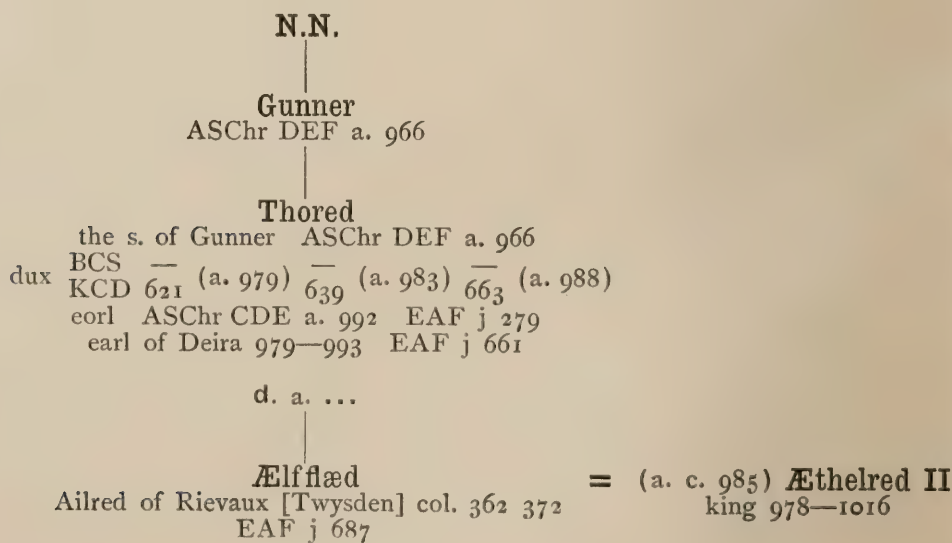
N.N.
'my poor daughter'
Wulfric's will
EAF j 672

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (11).

37.



38.



39.

N.N.

Eadwig ASChr **Eadwius** FIW
br. of **Æfíc** FIW a. 1010
nobilis minister FIW

k. at the battle of Ringmere a. 1010
ASChr FIW
EAF j 314 n. 347 (Eadwine!)

Æfíc **Eafíc**
thæs cynges heahgerefa ASChr
summus regis præpositus FIW a. 1002
thara æthelinga discsten BCS —
KCD 693

k. a. 1002 by Leofsige eald. of Essex no. 41
BCS — Thorpe p. 299
KCD 719
EAF j 314

40.

N.N.

Ælfifu = N.N. son of
with no design. Thorpe p. 552
'Queen' Kemble (ij 359)
? the first wife of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 687

will: BCS — Thorpe
KCD 721
p. 552 (a. c. 1012)
[bequest to Æthelwold
bp Winch. 1006—14]

Ælfwaru
Ælfifu's will

N.N. son = **Æthelflæd**
Ælfifu's will

41.

N.N.

Leofsige **Leofsius** FIW
dux Orientalium Saxonum
eald. of Essex EAF j 313
BCS — (a. 995) — (a. 997)
KCD 1289 698
BCS — (a. 1006 corr. c. 1001)
KCD 715*
NSA p. 135 n.)
BCS — (a. 1012)
KCD 719

outlawed a. 1002 for the murder of **Æfíc** no. 39
ASChr FIW EAF j 314
Lappenb.-Otté ij 200

d. a. ...

Æthelflæd = N.N. son of
BCS — (a. 1012)
KCD 719
widow EAF j 314 note 2
banished before a. 1012
d. a. ...

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

42.

N.N.

Eadnoth Ædnothus I
 abb. Ramsey 992—1006
 Chron Rames [RS] Index
 BCS — (a.)
 KCD 928
 bp Dorch. 1006—1016
 k. at Assandun a. 1016
 ASChr CDE FIW

Ælfwen =
 Chron Rames
 [RS] p. 11 53
 sister of bp Eadnoth
 'cognomento
 Domina'
 Lib Elien ij 71
 Robertson p. 179—80

Æthelstan
 the Halfking
 no. 27

Godric
 br. of abb. Eadnoth
 landowner Hunts
 benef. Ramsey
 BCS — KCD 928
 Chron Rames
 [RS] p. 198

= N.N. d. of

N.N.
 elder son
 BCS — KCD 928

N.N. d. of
 BCS — KCD 919

Eadnoth
 younger son
 BCS — KCD 928
 benef. Ramsey
 BCS — Thorpe p. 585 (a. c. 1050)
 KCD 919
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 173 198

Æthelric
 monk Ramsey
 BCS — KCD 919
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 173

other children

43.

N.N.

Ælfmær (EAF j 385) **Ælmær** (ASChr) **dyrling**
 Ælmarus dilectus FIW
 He fought on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone July 1016
 ASChr FIW (no title)
 eald. EAF j 385 note 3
 d. a. ...

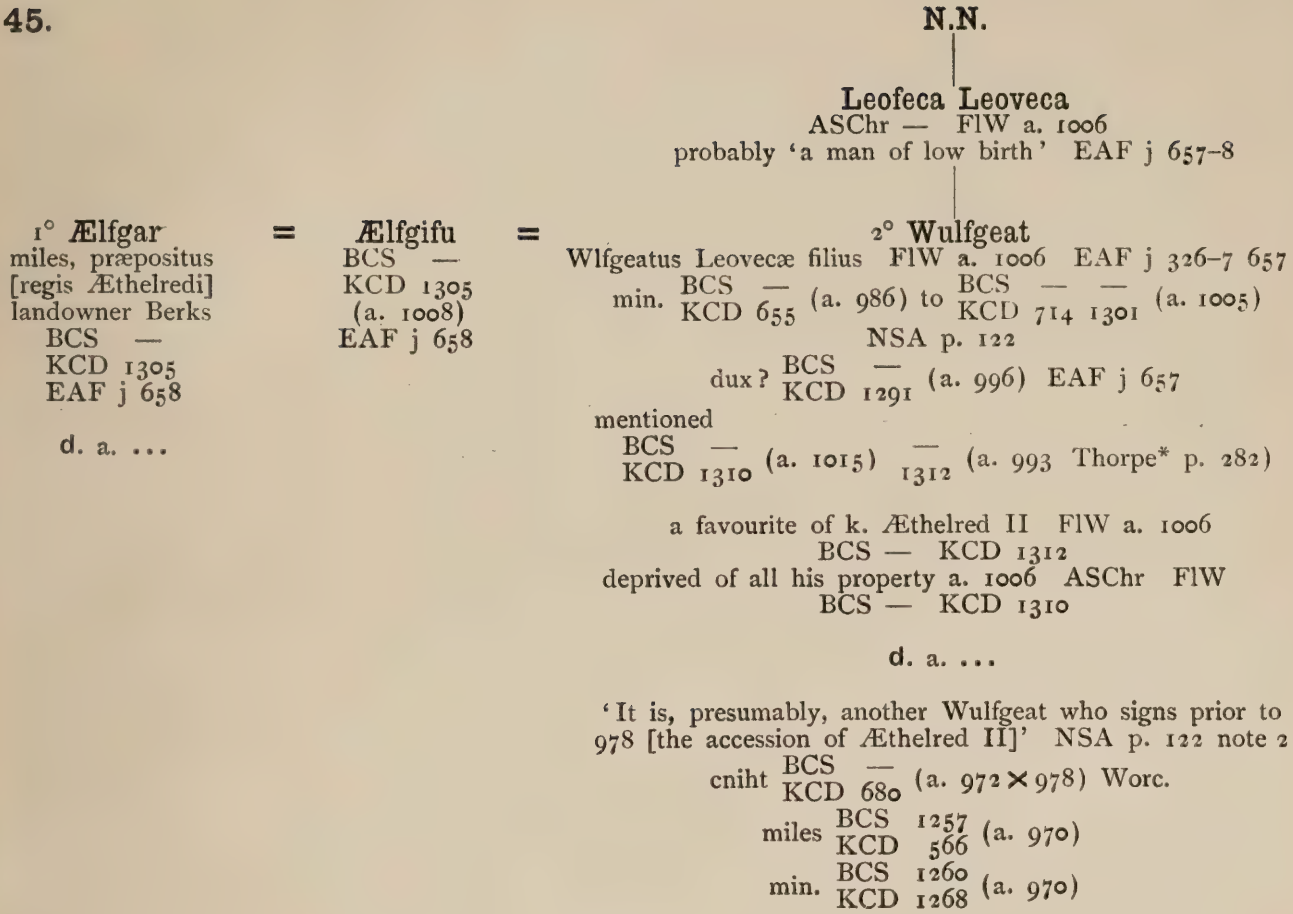
44.

N.N.

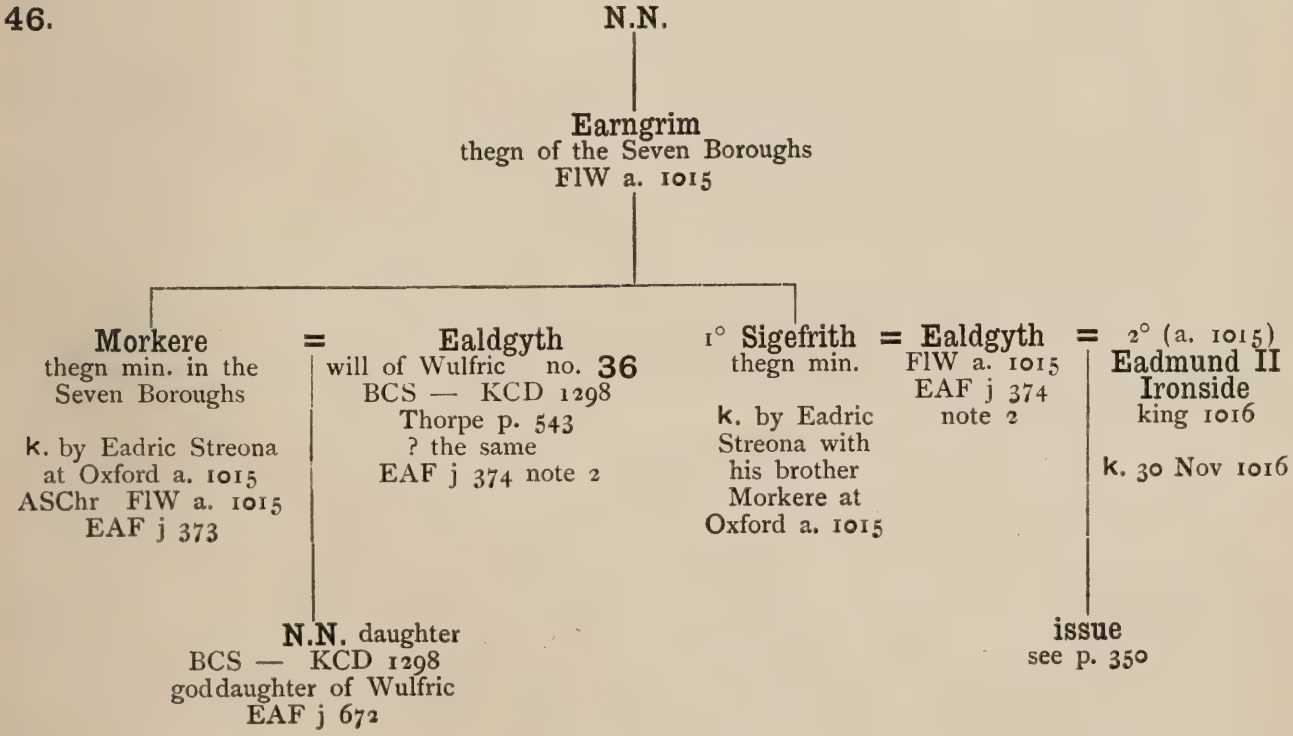
Ulfeytel Ulfkill Wulfcytel
Snilling (the Bold or Quick)
 EAF j 654 (from Knytlinga saga)
 min. BCS — (a. 1005) 723* (a. c. 1016)
 KCD 714
 miles BCS — (a. 1012)
 KCD 719
 dux East Anglorum FIW a. 1004 1016
 k. at Assandun a. 1016 ASChr FIW
 EAF j 653 Index

= **Wulfhild** d. of k. Æthelred II
 EAF j 654 (from Joms vikinga saga)

45.



46.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

47.

N.N.

Ordgar

=

N.N. d. of

eald. ASChr a. 965
 dux Domnaniæ [Devon] FLW a. 964 971
 min. BCS 1035 (a. 958)
 KCD 1214
 BCS 1121 (a. 963)
 to KCD 1247
 dux BCS 1135 1142 (a. 964)
 KCD 514* 1253
 BCS 1269 (a. 970)
 to KCD 1270

d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FLW

Ordwulf

1° Æthelweald

=

eald. of EAnglia

no. 27

m. king Ead

EAF j 634

d. a. c. 963

Vita S.

min. BCS — (a. 980) — (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)
 KCD 624 684*
 to BCS — — (a. 1005) — (a. 1006)
 KCD 714 1301 715*

founder of Tavistock abbey BCS —
 KCD 629* (a. 981)

avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS — — (Thorpe*)
 KCD 629* 1312

d. a. c. 1005

N.N.

Ordmær

eald.

dux FIW a. 964
dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters
dux no charters
Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= Ealda d. of
benef. to Ely mon.
Lib Elien ij 7

Elfthryth

Ethelweald a. ...

a. 964 FIW a. 965 ASChr DF

999 × 1002 Nov 17

p. 84 85 note 3

valdi Raine York [RS] j 428

=

2° (a. c. 964) Eadgar

b. a. 943 FIW

king 957

d. 8 July 975

æt. 32

senex et plenus dierum

BCS — KCD 1312

=

1° Æthelflæd candida, Eneada,

FIW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

Æthelred II

b. a. c. 968

king 978—1016

EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1

no. j

Eadweard II

the Martyr

b. a. c. 962

king 975—978

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48.

N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr Neavana FIW = N.N. d. of
of Northumberland

Thurcytel Turketelus Neavanæ filius FIW
nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.
by Thurbrand hold (EAF j 330 379)
at Wiheal in North.

ASChr FIW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

49.

N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius
king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FIW
min. BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714
EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;
subsequently recalled.

No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717—719

d. a. ...

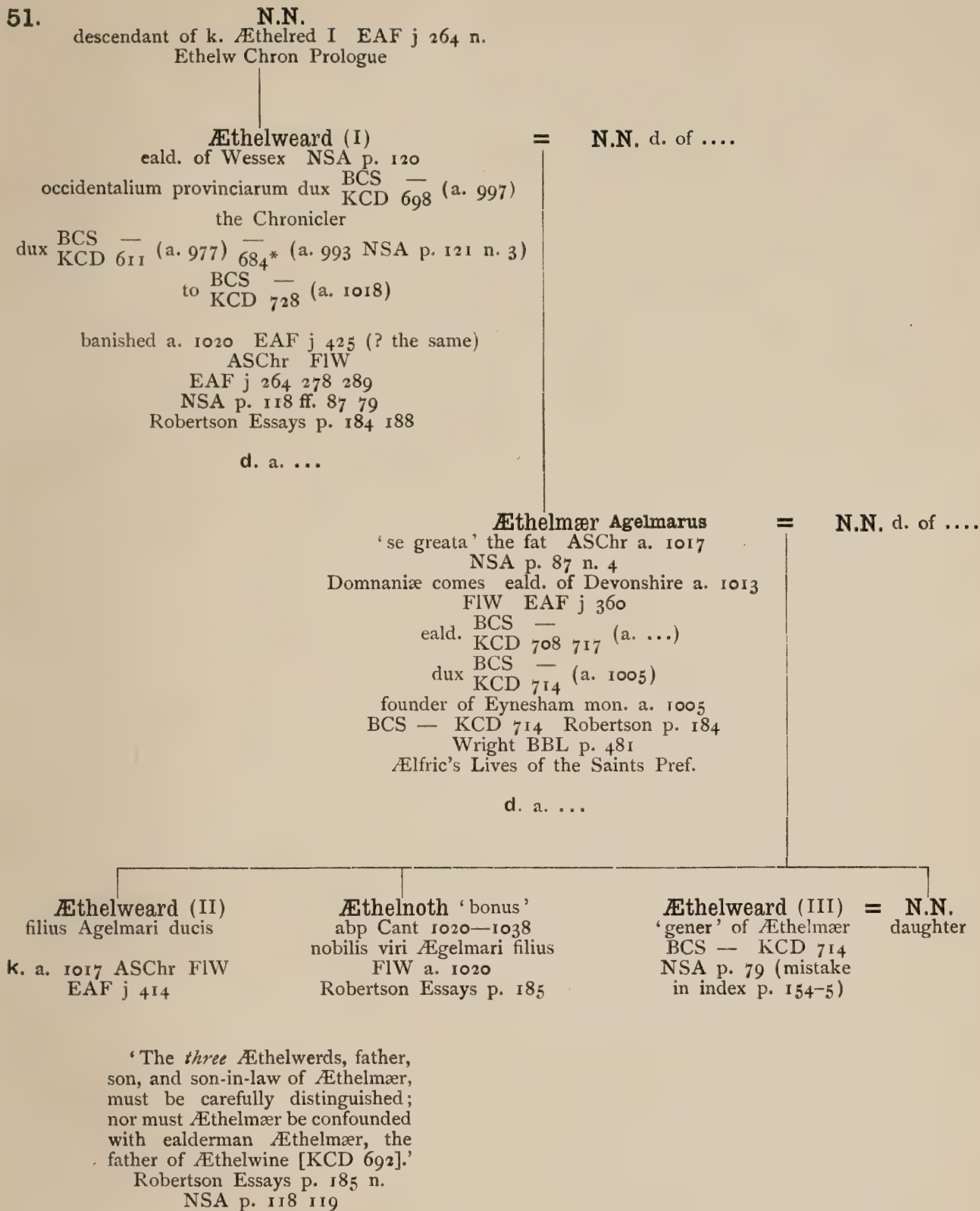
50.

N.N.

Meaw

Ælfgar Algarus filius Meawes FIW
He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts
on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone
July 1016
ASChr — FIW a. 1016 (no design.)
EAF j 385 note 3
eald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...



Leofwine kinsman of Æthelmær
 BCS — KCD 714

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52.

N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FIW
 Domnaniensis satrapa FIW a. 1017
 ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

= N.N. d. of

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FIW

k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW EAF j 414
 (not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

53.

N.N.

Earncytel Ærncytel
 landowner Y. Notts
 benef. Ramsey mon.
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 67
 will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531
 d. a. ...

= Wulfrun d. of
BCS — KCD 970

Æthelstan
 abb. Ramsey 1021—1043
 Chron Rames [RS] Index

54.

N.N.

Hranig Hrani Roni FIW a. 1041
 comes Magesætensium (Heref.)
 eald. BCS — (‘before 1038’) Thorpe p. 336 (‘before M. XXXVI’)
 KCD 755
 dux BCS — (a. 1018 Cornw.) — (a. 1023 Hants) — (a. 1026 Devon)
 KCD 728 739 743
 EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine
 son of eald. Ranig
 BCS — KCD 755
 EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

55.

N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri
 earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)
 comes Mediterraneorum FIW a. 1041
 EAF j 520 ij 573

min. BCS —
 KCD 771* (a. 1044 an ‘impossible charter’ EAF ij 570)

comes BCS —
 KCD 1330 (a. 1042)

dux BCS —
 KCD 797 (a. c. 1052)

d. a. ...

56.

N.N.

Thurcytel Thurkill

a Dane

EAF j 666 ff. Index

earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FIW

ASChr a. 1009 1013-4-5 1020 1021-23

banished a. 1021 ASChr FIW EAF j 428

Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FIW — EAF j 429 667

dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730

731 (a. 1018-19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')

Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index

(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

Eadgyth Edgitha

banished with her husband

FIW a. 1021

EAF j 429 670

perhaps widow of Eadric Streona
and d. of k. Æthelred II

EAF j 670

or

widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and
d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)

Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

N.N. son

ASChr C a. 1023

Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

57.

N.N.

Leofgifu

landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.

will: BCS — (a. ...)

KCD 931 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. son of

BCS — KCD 931

N.N. son

Leofgifu's will

'Alfred'
(MS Alflet)
will

=

Godwine
willAilric
will

58.

N.N.

Wine

Thorpe p. 571

Thurstan

landowner Essex

benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.

will: BCS — — Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)

KCD — 788

=

Æthelgyth Ailgith

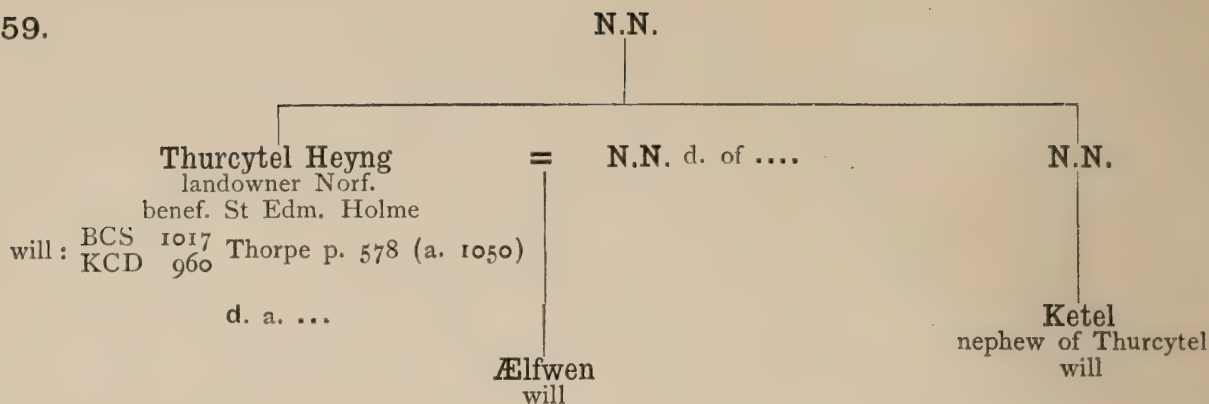
d. of

Thorpe p. 574

Leofwaru
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).

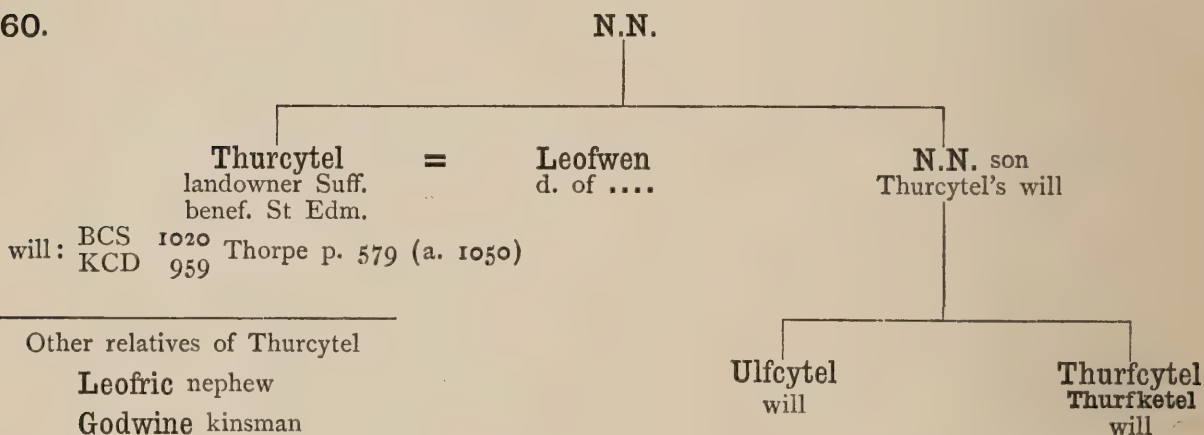
59.



Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)

Swegen
Alemund

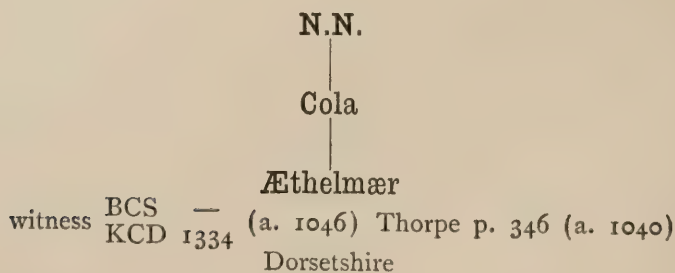
60.



Other relatives of Thurcytel

Leofric nephew
Godwine kinsman

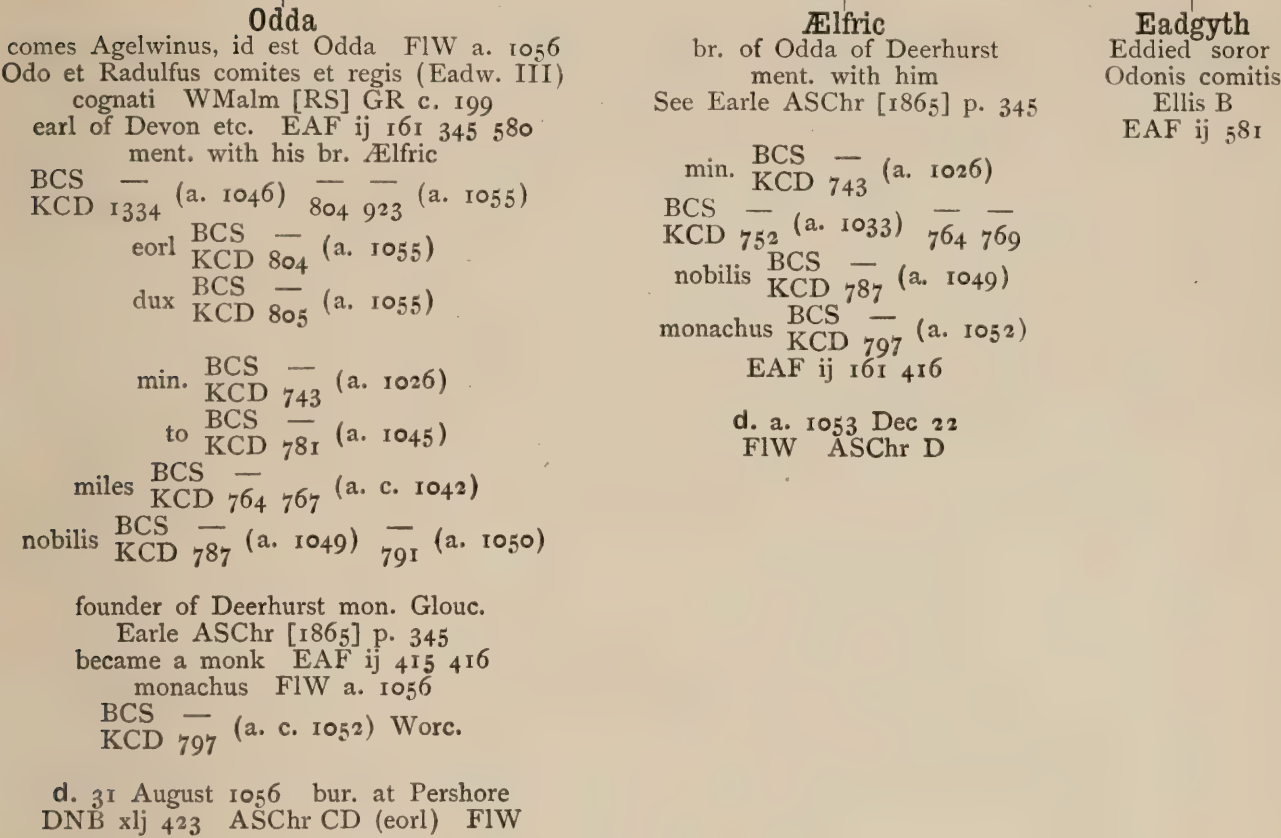
61.



Cola anglicus
landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43

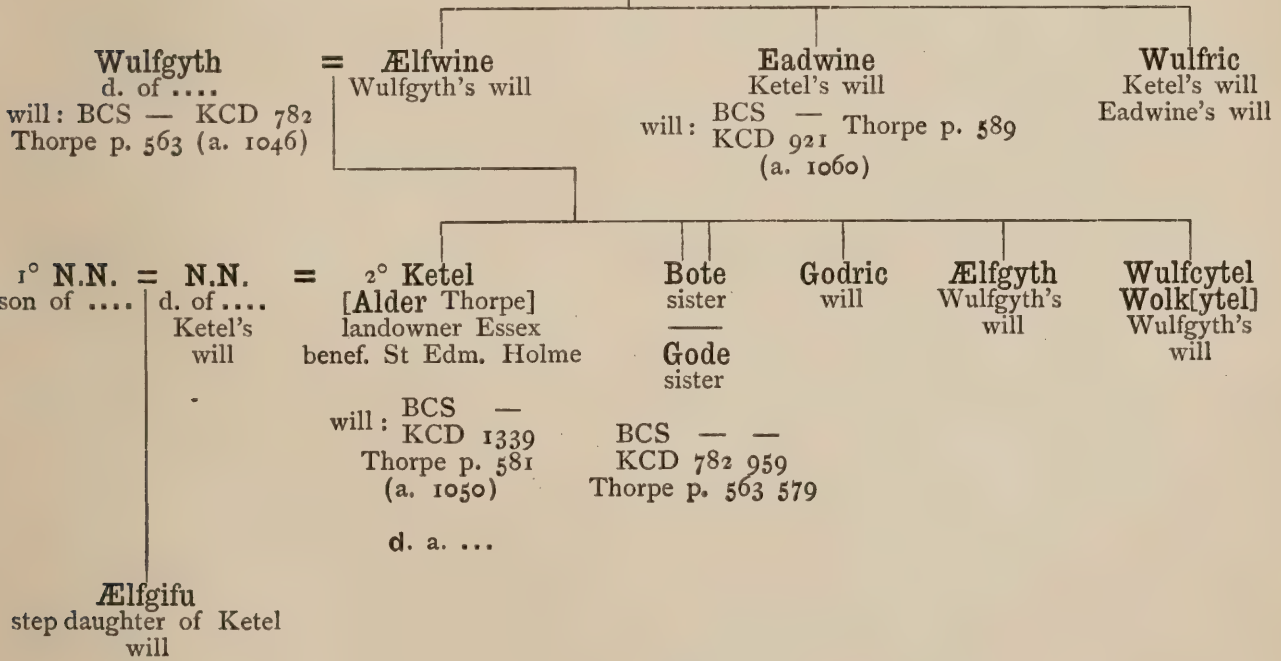
62.

N.N.



63.

Ecgfrith
Eadwine's will



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

64.

N.N.
|
Ælfweald = N.N. d. of
(xj c.)
|
Æthelhild d. of = Ealdred
benef. Hyde (a. c. 1050)
LVH p. 71 l. 11

65.

N.N.

|

Thurcytel = Æthelgyth d. of

landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.

will: BCS — Thorpe p. 591 (a. 1060)

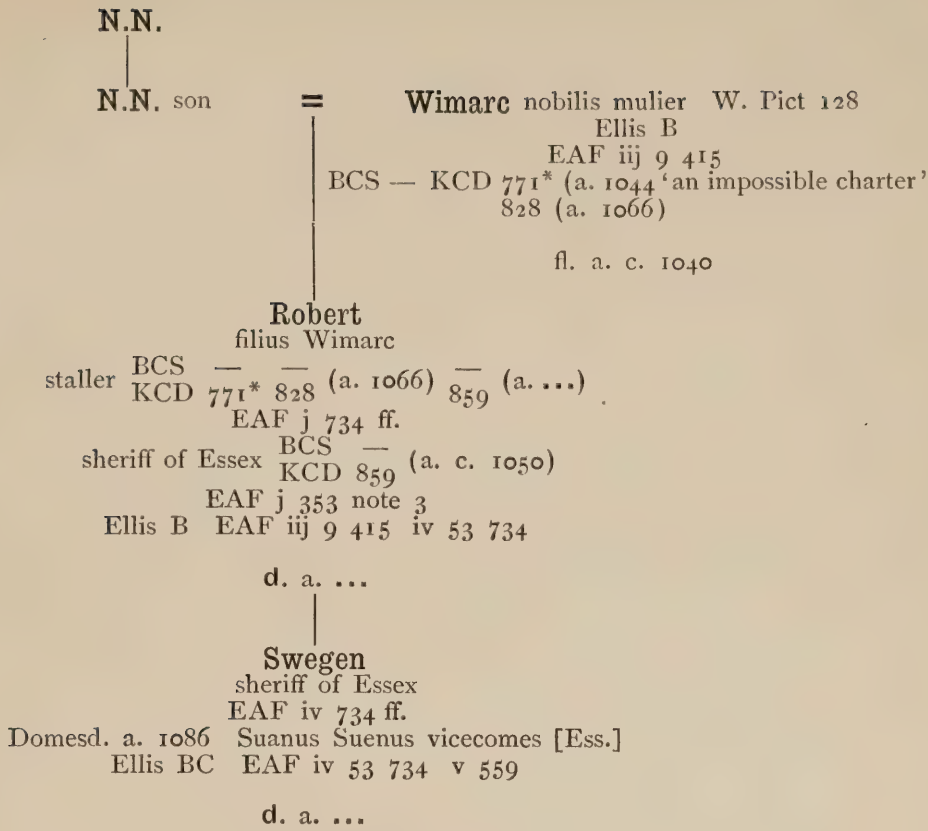
KCD 980

d. a. ...

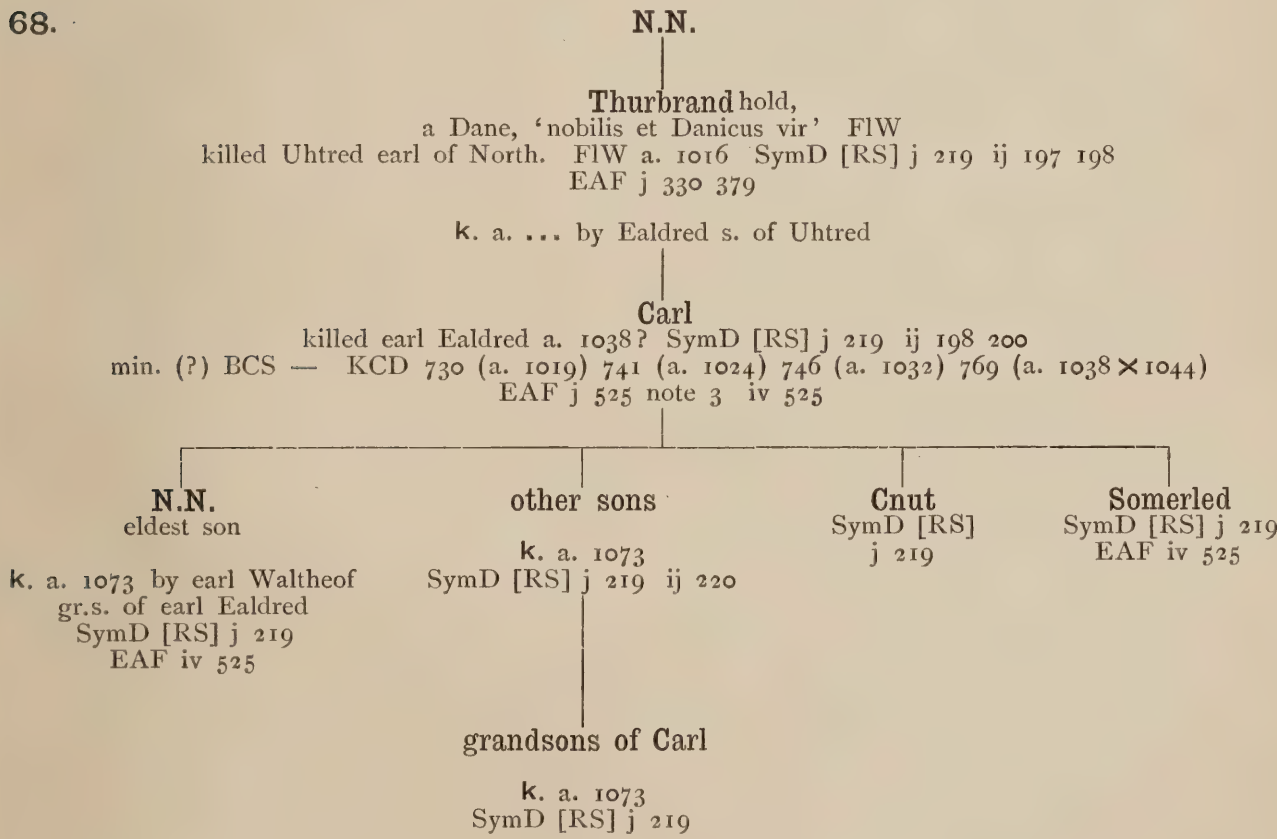
66.

N.N.
|
Uhtred
EAF iv 21
|
Æthelgar
Ord. Vit. EAF iv 21
|
Siward Barn
tribunus Merciorum temp. E. III Ord. Vit.
EAF iv Index EAF Will. Rufus Index
companion of Hereward in the Isle of Ely
ASChr DE a. 1071 F1W a. 1071 1087
SymD [RS] Index (a. 1070 1071)
Ellis B p. 216 (Seiardus bar)
|
d. a. ...
|
Eadweard
the Constable
Robertson Scotl. j 184 189 317 iv 710
EAF v 257
|
d. a. ...

67.



68.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

temp. Æthelb. reg. Merc. 716—757 BCS 13
Palgrave Engl. Comm. ij p. cc.

Dugd. Ingulf [Fulman] Searle BCS
KCD

k. a. 870 Ingulf BCS 46
KCD 26

Dugd.

Leofwine

Wicciarum provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
[? s. of Northman dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) EAF j 738]
earl of Mercia a. 1017
dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) 690 (a. 995) to 729 (a. 1019) 740 (a. c. 1020)
d. a. 1023 × 1032

Leofric 'earl of Leicester' =

min. BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)
dux earl of Mercia BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
EAF j 739 667 'most suspicious' 746 (a. 1032)
EAF ij 679 ff.
d. 31 Aug FIW (comes)
(30 Sept ASChr D) a. 1057

Godgifu Godiva comitissa Domesd.

sister of Thorold of Bukenhale BCS — KCD 795* C
Ingulf FIW a. 1057
BCS — KCD 766 795* (Croyl.) 818* 927 938
d. a. c. 1075? EAF ij 424 682 Domesd.
(See Bromton [Gale] 949 Knighton [Gale] 233)

Ælfgar (III)

earl of the EAngles a. 1053 ASChr CDE FIW EAF ij 363
earl of the Mercians a. 1057 ASChr DEF FIW
d. a. c. 1062 EAF ij 476

= **Ælfgifu Alve**

EAF

Eadwine

earl of Mercia a. 1062 EAF j 476
k. a. 1071 ASChr E FIW EAF iv 465
a. 1072 ASChr D
EAF Indices

Morkere

earl of Northumberl. Oct. 1065
alive in 1087 FIW
EAF ij 491 Indices
d. a. ...

Burhheard

Burchardus
EAF ij 679 680

Leofric (I) Leiricus comes Leycestriae
KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl. Dugd. Mon. iij 192
EAF j 737 ff. Ingulf [Fulman]

Leofric (I) comes
331 (a. 810) 409 (a. 833) Croyl.
206* 233*

Leofric (II) comes
(a. 851) 521 (a. 868) Croyl.
297*

Leofric (II)
Mon.

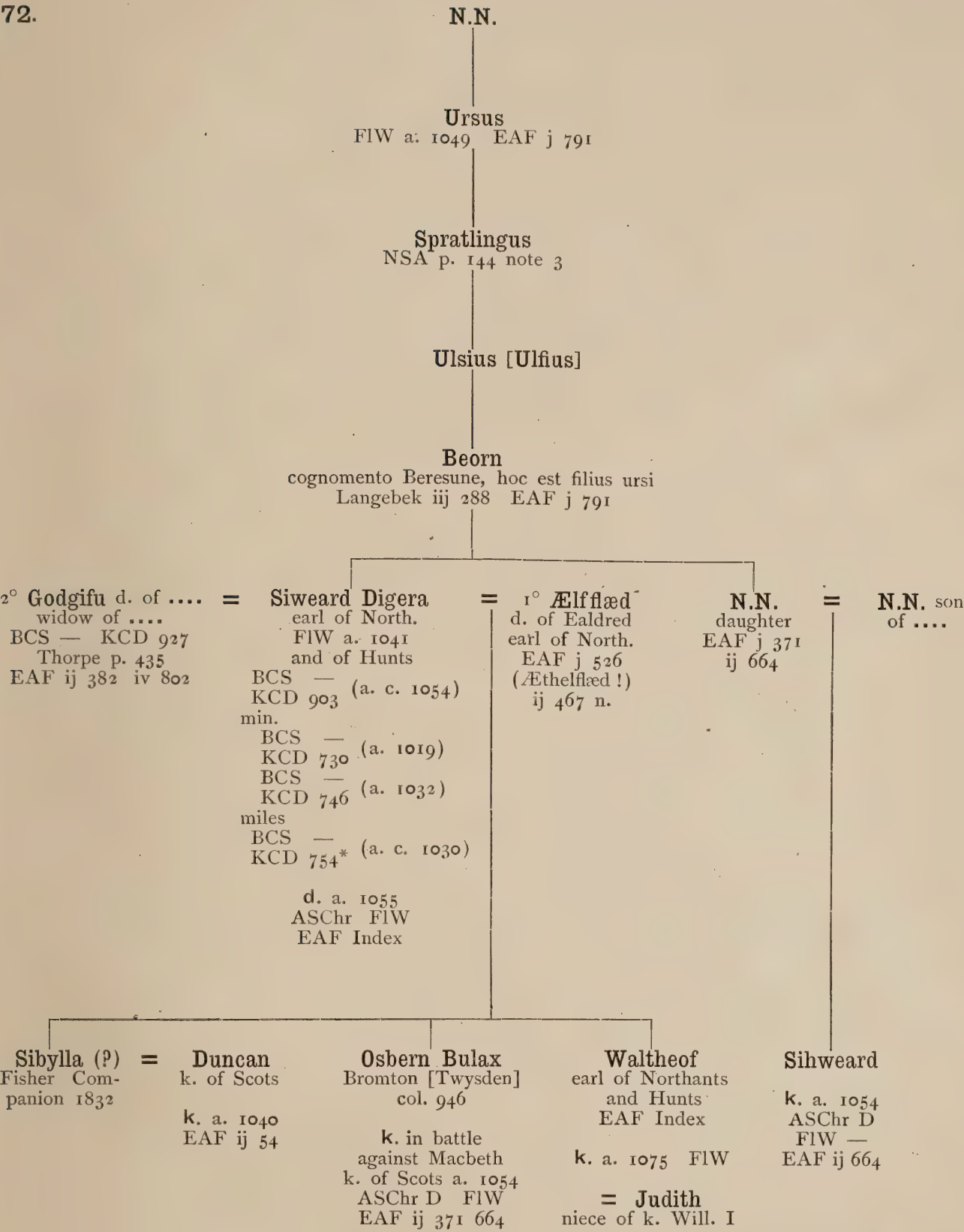
Leofric (III)
Palgrave ij p. ccxcj

71.	Eadwine k. a. 1039 in battle against the Welsh at Rhyd-y-Groes ASChr C FIW EAF j 506	Godwine Heming Worc. Cartul. 259 260 EAF j 740	Northman Ingulf [Fulman] 57 k. a. 1017 ASChr CDE FIW EAF j 414 740
		Æthelwine a. c. 1014 Heming 259 260 EAF j 740	

comitissa Domesd.
679 iij 777

(a. c. 1058) Gruffydd Griffin k. of Wales, s. of Llywelyn k. 5 Aug 1063 ASChr FIW EAF ij 482	ASChr =	Ealdgyth FIW a. 1066 EAF ij 680 d. a. ...	=	2° Harold II king 1066	Lucia (?) wife of Ivo Taillebois Ingulf EAF ij 682
		Nest EAF ij 681	=	N.N. s. of	
		Nest EAF ij 681	=	Bernard of Neufmarché EAF v 109 Will. Rufus Index	

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

73.

N.N.
|
Tolig
sheriff Hunts
comes BCS — (a. c. 1045)
KCD 906
EAF ij 573
d. a. ...

Tolig thegn Suff. BCS — — — — (a. c. 1051)
KCD 874 875 880 881
EAF ij 573

74.

N.N.
|

Ordgar **Ælfgar** **Eschern**
BCS — KCD 1334 Thorpe p. 346 BCS — KCD 1334 BCS — KCD 1334
(a. 1046) Dorsetshire

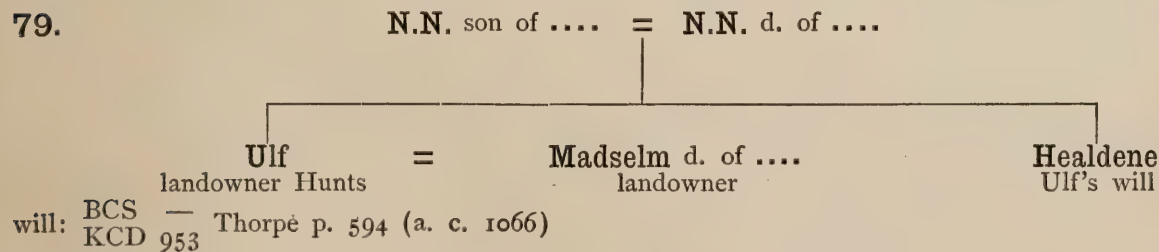
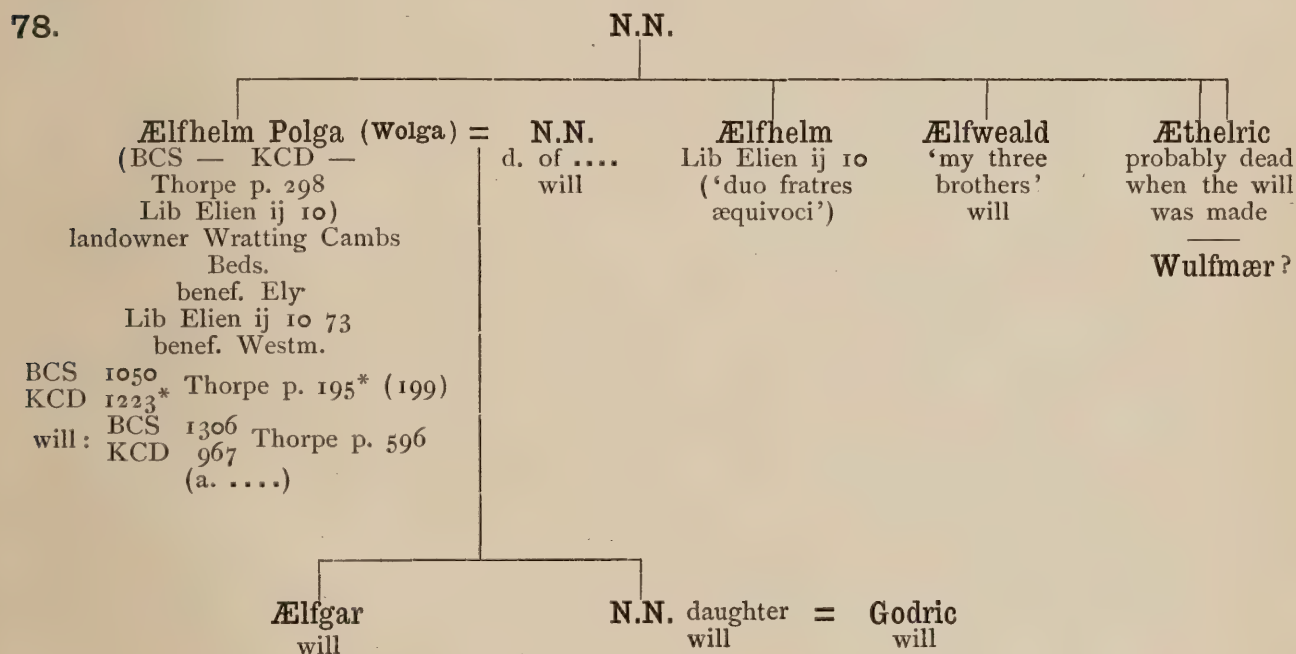
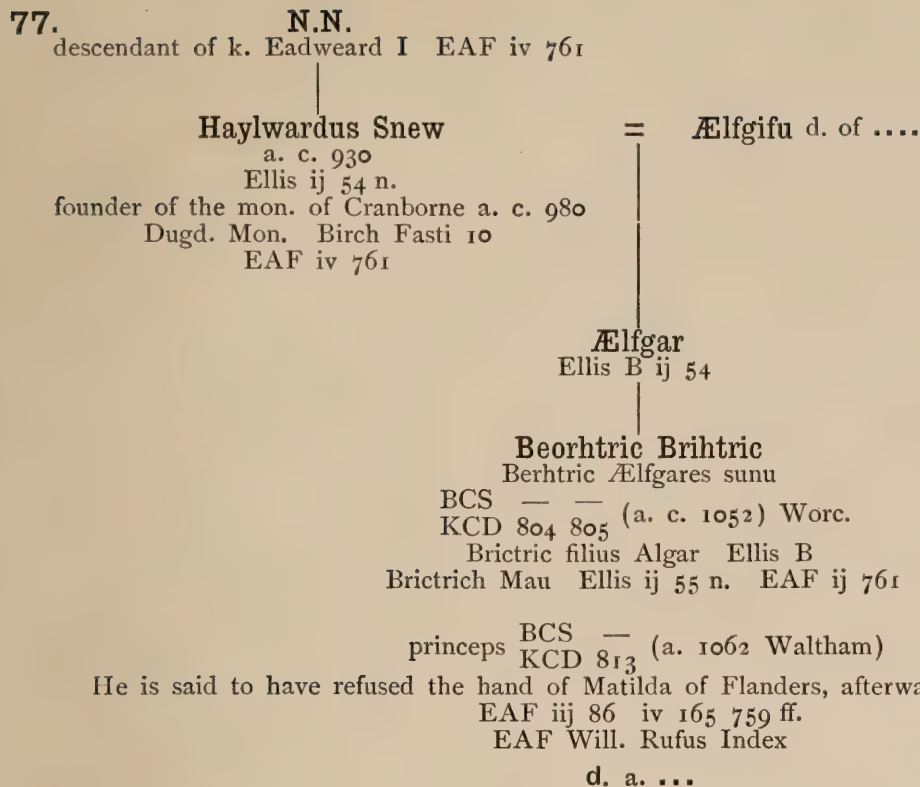
75.

<p style="text-align: center;">N.N. | Scrob FIW a. 1052 1067 | Richard a Frenchman son in law of Robert the Deacon FIW a. 1052 1067 Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd. Ricardus pater Osberni Ellis B EAF Indices</p>	=	<p style="text-align: center;">N.N. | Robert the Deacon ASChr — FIW a. 1052 | N.N. d. of Robert the Deacon</p>
<p>Osbern Pentecost Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd. sheriff of Herefordshire Osbernus filius Ricardi Ellis B (ij 193 218 n.) EAF ij Indices</p>		

76.

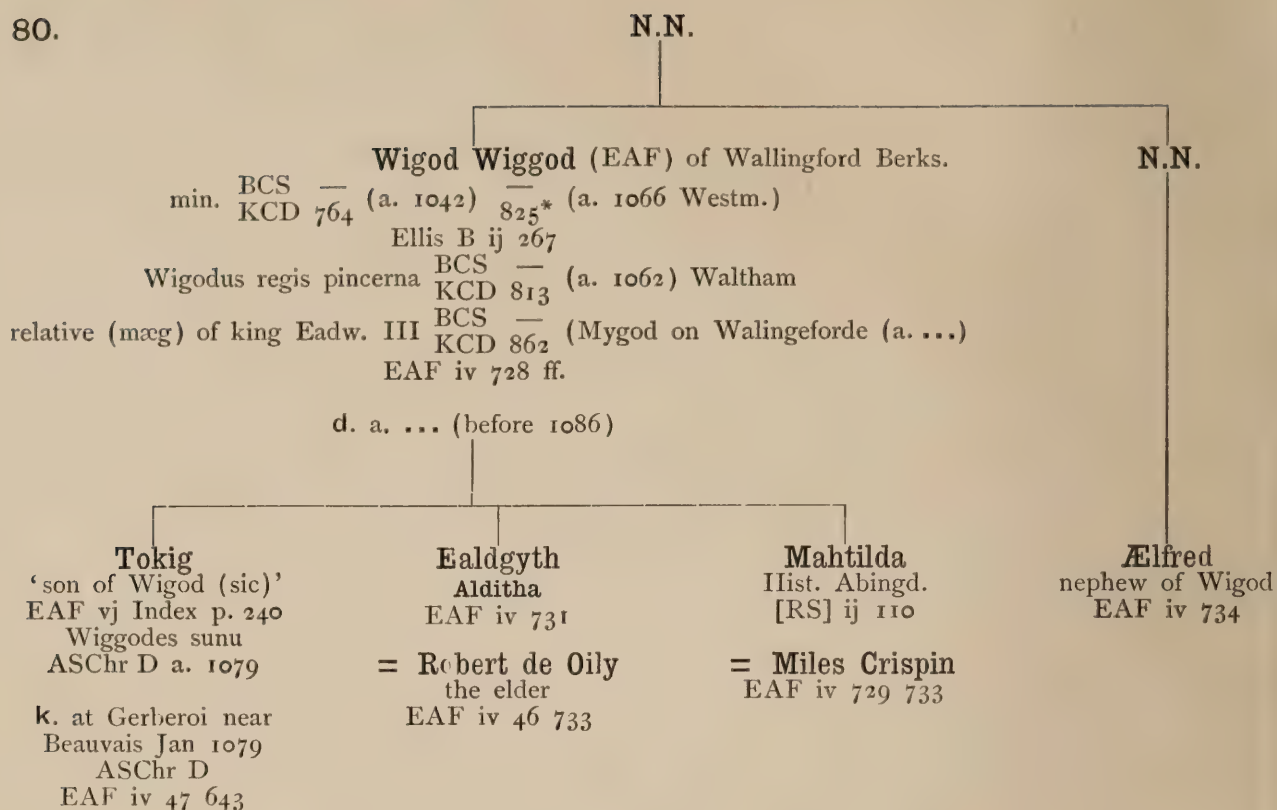
N.N.
|
Alfred the giant, cognomento gigas (W. Gemet.)
soldier under Robert d. of Normandy a. c. 1030
EAF j 469 770 Round Feudal Engl. 327
|

William **N.N.** daughter
EAF j 771 Neustria pia Athselinoc (?) EAF ij 771

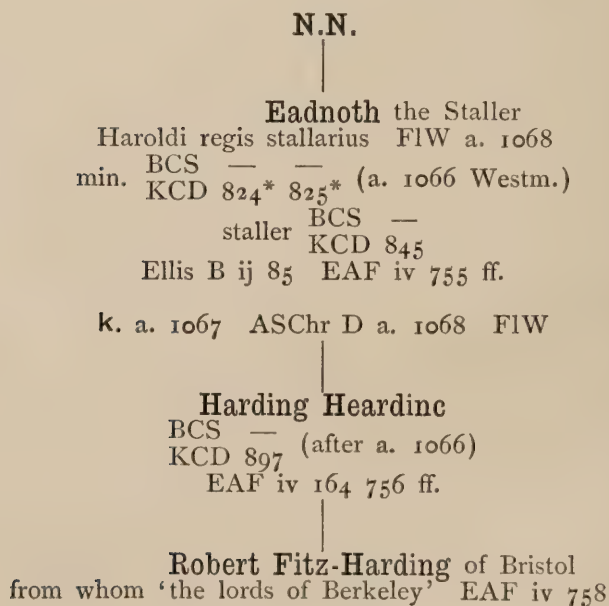


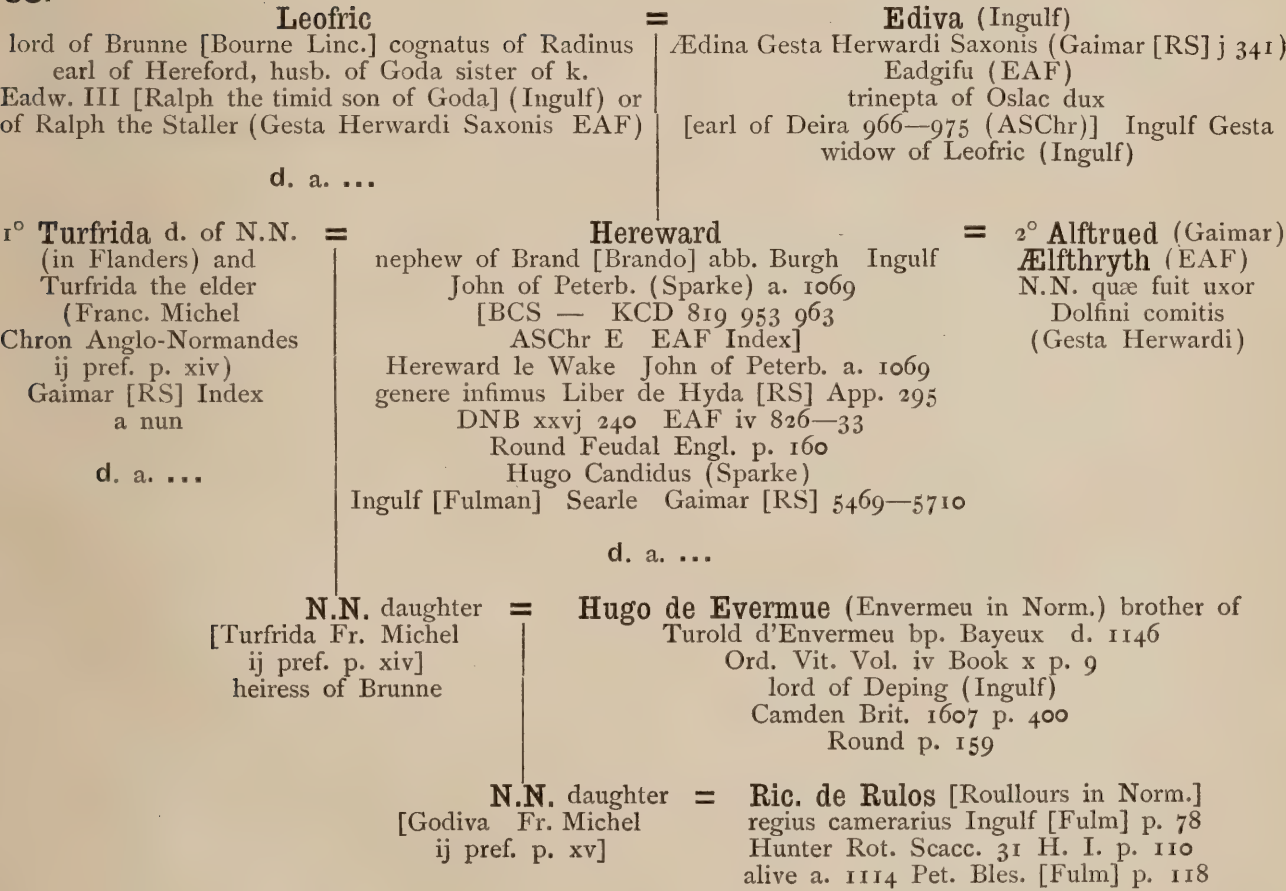
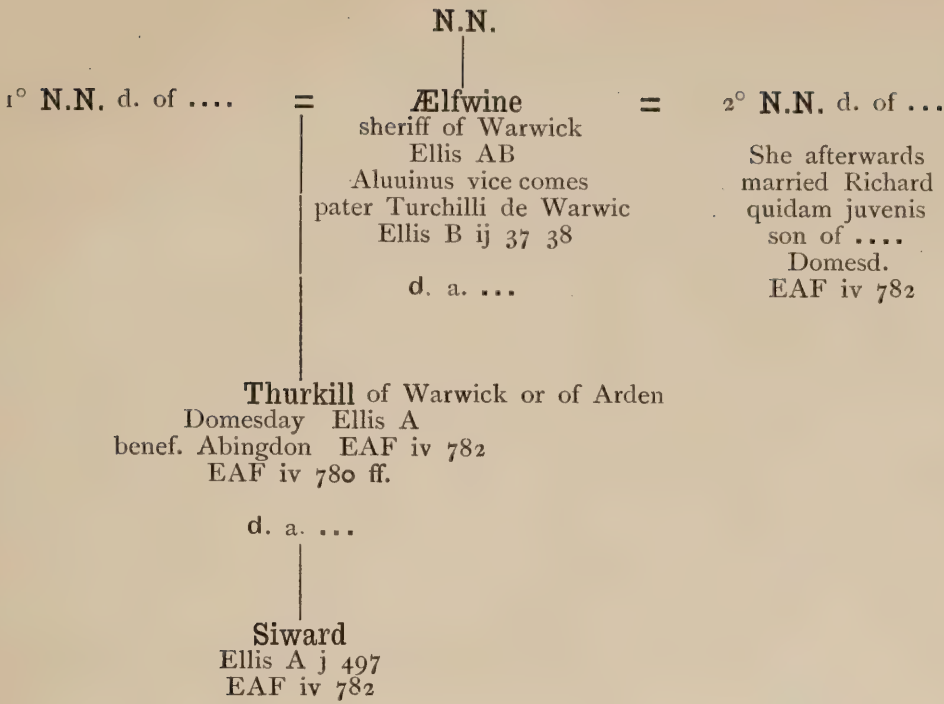
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).

80.



81.





INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.
Abba reeve, Kent c. 825	3
Æffe w. of Wulfgar, Berks	13
Æfic br. of Eadwig c. 990.....	39
Ælfælæd w. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
—— d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II	38
—— w. of Siweard Digera	72
Ælfgar min. rel. of k. Eadwig	22
—— s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants	25
—— s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia	26
—— eald. Wilsætas	28
—— landowner, Berks.....	45
—— s. of Meaw c. 995.....	50
—— (I) comes c. 800	69
—— (II) comes c. 850.....	69
—— earl of EAnglia	69
—— br. of Ordgar, Dors. ..	74
—— s. of Haywardus Snæw	77
—— s. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ælfifu w. of k. Eadwig	14
—— w. of k. Cnut	36
—— testatrix c. 990.....	40
—— w. of Wulfgeat	45
—— stepd. of Ketel	63
—— comitissa	69
—— w. of Haywardus Snæw	77
Ælfgyth sister of Ketel [Alder].....	63
Ælfheah cyninges disc thegn c. 950.....	15
—— s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19
—— s. of Ælfstan, Kent	21
—— eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig ..	26
—— eald. Devon c. 1000	52
Ælfhelm earl North.	36
—— Polga	78
—— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ælfhere f. (?) of Ælfric, Kent	17
—— eald. Mercia	26
Ælfhild w. of Ælfweald comes	27

	No.
Ælfmær page of Wulfwaru.....	35
—— dyrling dilectus	43
Ælfred eald. Surrey c. 875.....	5
—— k. Wessex 871—901	10 12
—— nephew of Wigod	80
Ælfric s. (?) of Ælfhere	17
—— s. of Ælfstan, Kent.....	21
—— eald. Hants c. 960.....	25
—— cild, eald. Mercia c. 965	26
—— s. of Ealhhelm	33
—— br. of earl Odda	61
Ælfsige landowner, Hunts c. 950	18
—— landowner, Hants c. 970.....	20
—— nephew of Æthelweald.....	27
Ælfstan landowner, Kent c. 970.....	21
—— br. of the Halfking	27
Ælfswith w. of Beorhtric, Kent	16
—— w. of eald. Ælfheah	26
—— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
Ælfthryth w. of Oswald, EKent	1
—— w. of eald. Æthelweald and of	
k. Eadgar	27 47
—— w. of Beorhthelm (?)	28
—— w. of Hereward	83
Ælfwaru d. of Wulfwaru	35
—— sister of Ælfifu testatrix	40
Ælfweald comes, br. of Dei amicus	27
—— f. of Ealdred.....	64
—— br. of Ælfhelm Polga.....	78
Ælfweard eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah.....	26
—— page of Wulfwaru	35
—— s. of Tokig	71
Ælfwen d. of Æthelstan Mannessunu	23
—— w. of the Halfking	27 43
—— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
—— d. of Thurcytel Heyng	59
Ælfwine landowner, Hants c. 970	20

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.		No.
Ælfwine nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26	Æthelweard s. of Dei amicus	27
— s. of Ælfric (Maldon)	33	— (I) eald. Wessex Ethelwerd	
— s. of Wulfwaru	35	the historian c. 980	51
— dux, br. of Wulfric Spot	36	— (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000	51
— husb. of Wulfgyth	63	— (III) s. in law of Æthelmær.	51
— sheriff of Warwick	82	Æthelwine s. of Æthelmær, Hants	23
Ælfwynn d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia	10	— eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus	27
Æthelflæd Lady of the Mercians c. 900	10	— -Odda	62
— w. of the Halfking	27 28	— nephew of earl Leofric	69
— w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei		Æthelwulf landowner, Bucks c. 900	8
amicus	27	— br. in law of k. Ælfred	10
— w. of k. Eadm. I	28	Ailric nephew of Leofgifu	57
— d. of Wynflæd	34	Aki s. of Tokig	71
— sister-in-law of Ælfgifu	40	Alemund gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.	59
— sister of eald. Leofsige	41	Alfred d. of. Leofgifu	57
— candida, Eneida	47	Alfred the Giant	76
Æthelfrith eald. Mercia c. 910	9	Alfrued , see Ælfthryth	83
Æthelgar f. of Godric (I)	31	Ansgar Esegar staller	70
— f. of Siward Barn	66	Athselinoc d. of Alfred the Giant	76
Æthelgifu m. in law of k. Eadwig	14	Beorhtfrith min. rel. of k. Eadwig	22
— w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus	27	Beorhthelm f. of eald. Beorhtnoth	28
Æthelgyth d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks	8	Beorhtnoth eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960	27 28
— Ailgith w. of Thurstan	58	Beorhttric landowner, Kent c. 950	16
— w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	65	— s. of eald. Ælfheah	52
Æthelhild w. of Ælfsige, Hants	20	— gr.s. of Haywardus Snew	77
— w. of Ealdred, Hants	64	Beorhtsige Dyring	11
Æthelhun kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	Beorhtwaru widow of Ælfric	17
Æthelmær eald. Hants c. 950	24	Beorhtwyn m. of Wynflæd	34
— the fat, eald. Devon	51	Beorn f. of Siward Digera	72
— s. of Cola, Dorset	61	Beornthryth w. of Oswulf, EKent	1
Æthelmod eald. Kent c. 815	2	Bernard of Neufmarché	69
Æthelnoth abp Cant.	51	Bote sister of Ketel [Alder]	63
Æthelred Mucil c. 860	10	Burh heard br. of earl Eadwine	69
— eald. Mercia c. 875	10	Carl of North. c. 1025	68
— f. of the Halfking	27	Ceola	37
— II king	38 47	Ceolwen widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900	6
Æthelric warrior (Maldon)	32	Cnut king 1014—1035	36
— monk Ramsey	42	— s. of Carl	68
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78	Cola f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh.	61
Æthelsige br. of the Halfking	27	— anglicus	61
— dux, br. of Dei amicus	27	Cynethryth w. of earl Æthelmod	2
Æthelstan kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7	Dei amicus , see Æthelwine, s. of the Half-	
— Mannessunu, Hunts	23	king.	
— the Halfking	27 28 42	Duncan k. of Scots	72
— s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey	53	Eadburh w. of Æthelred Mucil	10
— s. of Tofig Pruda	70	Eadgar king	27 47
Æthelweald br. (?) of Abba	3	Eadgifu w. of k. Eadweard I	11
— s. of eald. Ælfred	5 7		
— landowner Worc. c. 900	7		
— br. of the Halfking	27 46		
— eald. EAnglia	27 47		

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
Eadgifu gr.d. of Wynflæd	34	Earncytel landowner, Y. Notts c. 970 ...	53
— m. of Hereward	83	Earngrim thegn	46
Eadgyth d. of k. Eadweard I	12	Ecgfrith f. in law of Wulfgyth	63
— w. of Thurcytel	56	Ediva , see Eadgifu	83
— sister of earl Odda	62	Escbern br. of Ordgar, Dors.	74
Eadmær s. in law of Wynflæd	34	Esegar , see Ansgar	70
Eadmund I king 940—946	28		
— II Ironside, king 1016	46	Freothomund rel. of Abba	3
Eadnoth monk Ramsey	27		
— abb. Ramsey	42	Gode d. of Wulfwaru	35
— benef. Ramsey	42	— sister of Ketel [Alder]	63
— the Staller c. 1045	81	Godgifu w. of earl Leofric	69
Eadred king 946—955	11	— w. of earl Siweard Digera	72
Eadric br. of Ælfheah	15	— gr.d. of Hereward	83
— s. of Ælfric, Kent	21	Godiva , see Godgifu	83
— br. of the Halfking	27	Godric (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the	
Eadweald s. of Oshere	2	battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.)	30
— s. of Ealhburh	4	— (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon)	31
— gr.s. of Wynflæd	34	— landowner, Hunts (Ramsey)	42
— s. of Leofwaru	37	— br. of Ketel [Alder]	63
Eadweard I king 901—924	12	— s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga	78
— II king	47	Godrinc s. of Odda (Maldon)	30
— the Constable	66	Godwig s. of Odda (Maldon)	30
Eadwig king 955—959	22	Godwine s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26
— br. of Æfic c. 990	39	— husb. of Alfred	57
— ‘king of the churls’	49	— kinsm. of Thurcytel, Suff.	60
Eadwine abb. Abingdon	26	— br. of earl Leofric	69
— s. of Dei amicus	27	Gruffydd k. of Wales	69
— s. of Hranig	54	Gunner f. of Thored	38
— uncle of Ketel [Alder]	63	Gytha w. of Tofig Pruda	70
— br. of earl Leofric	69		
— earl Mercia	69	Halfking (the), see Æthelstan.	
Ealawynn d. of Ealhhere	4	Harding s. of Eadnoth	81
Ealda m. of Æthelflæd Eneada	47	Harold I king 1036—1040	36
Ealdbeorht comes	1	— II king 1066	69
Ealdgyth w. of Morkere	46	Haylwardus Snew	77
— w. of Sigefrith and of Eadm. II	46	Heahstan f. of Ælfstan	21
— w. of Harold II	69	Healdene br. of Ulf	79
— d. of Wigod	80	Heregyth w. of Abba, Kent	3
Ealdred landowner, Kent c. 825	4	Hereward ‘the Wake’	83
— benef. Hyde c. 1030	64	Hranig earl Heref. c. 1005	54
Ealfthryth , see Ælfthryth	1	Hugo de Evermue	83
Ealhburh w. of Ealdred, Kent	4		
Ealhhelm eald. c. 940	33	Ida w. of Liudolf	12
Ealhhere br. of Abba, Kent	3		
— f. of Ealawynn	4	Judith w. of Waltheof	72
Ealhmund s. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7		
Ealhswith w. of k. Ælfred	10	Ketel nephew of Thurcytel Heyng	59
— w. of Wulfric Spot	36	— [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030	63
Ealhthryth d. of eald. Ælfred	57		
Eardwulf s. of Oswulf, EKent	1	Leofeca f. of Wulfgeat	45

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

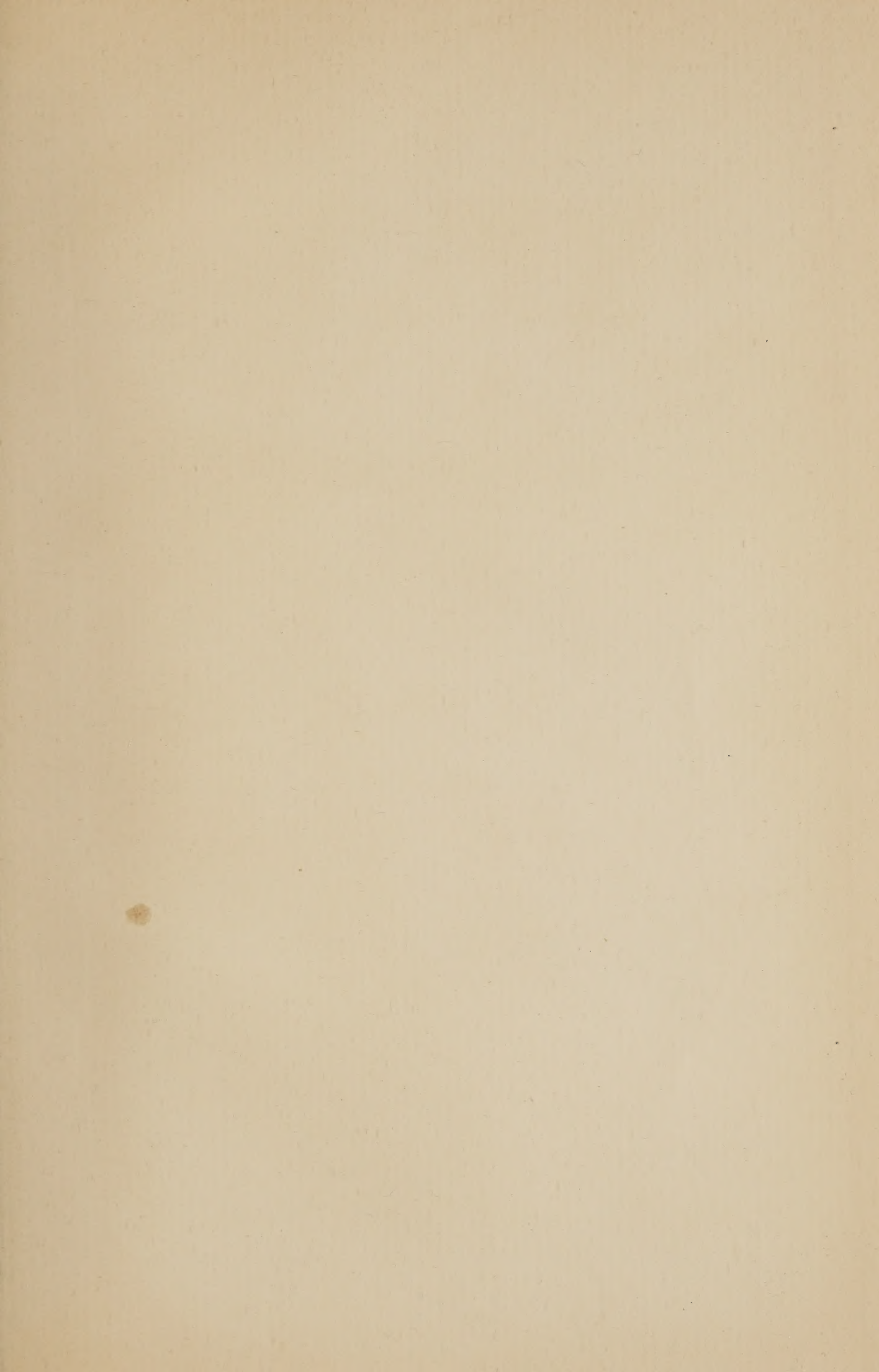
	No.		No.
Leofflæd d. of eald. Beorhtnoth.....	28	Osmod husb. of Ceolwen, Hants	6
Leofgifu landowner, Suff. c. 1020	57	Oswig son in law of earl Beorhtnoth.....	28
Leofric s. of Dei amicus	27	Oswulf eald., EKent c. 810	1
— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Otho I emp.	12
— (I) comes Leycestriæ c. 710	69		
— (II)	69	Ralph the timid earl Heref.	70
— (III)	69	Richard s. of Scrob	75
— earl of Leicester c. 1030	69	— juvenis quidam	82
— f. of Hereward.....	83	— de Rulos (Rullos).....	83
Leofsige eald. Essex	41	Robert filius Wimarc, staller c. 1050	67
Leofsunu	21	— the Deacon	75
Leofwaru gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of		— de Oily	80
Lustwine	28	— Fitz-Harding	81
— d. of Ceola	37		
— d. of Thurstan.....	58	Scrob f. of Richard c. 1055	75
Leofwen w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	Sibylla (?) w. of k. Duncan.....	72
Leofwine f. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36	Sigebeorht s. of Sigewulf, Kent	11
— gr.s. of Ceola	37	— br. of Æthelric (Maldon)	32
— kinsm. of Æthelmær	51	Sigefrith s. of Earngrim	46
— eald. Worc.	69	Sigehelm eald. Kent. c. 890	11
Liudolf s. of emp. Otho	12	Sigewulf br. (?) of Sigehelm, Kent	11
Lucia w. of Ivo Tailbois.....	69	Siward nephew of Siward Digera	72
Lustwine benef. Ely c. 1030	28	Siward s. of Thurkill of Warwick	82
		Siward Barn	66
Madselm sister of Ulf	79	— Digera	72
Mahtilda d. of Wigod.....	80	Somerled s. of Carl	68
Mahtildis cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970	12	Spratlingus anc. of Siward Digera.....	72
Manne f. of Æthelstan.....	23	Swegen s. of k. Cnut	36
Meaw f. of Ælfgar	50	— gr. nephew of Thurcytel Heyng ..	59
Miles Crispin	80	— sheriff Essex	67
Morkere s. of Earngrim	46		
— earl of North.	69	Thored dux s. of Gunner c. 960.....	88
		— earl Middle Angles c. 1020.....	55
Nafana f. of Thurcytel, North.....	48	Thurbrand a Dane	68
Nest (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ...	69	Thurcytel s. of Nafana	48
— (II) d. of Nest (I).....	69	— earl EAnglia c. 1010	56
Northmann br. of earl Leofric.....	69	— Heyng, landowner, Norf. (Holme)	59
		— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030	60
Odda f. of Godric	30	— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040	65
— earl of Devon c. 1025	62	Thurfcytel nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.....	60
Ordgar eald. Devon c. 960	47	Thurkill of Warwick	82
— Dorsetshire	74	Thurstan landowner, Essex c. 1025	58
Ordheah of Kent c. 950	19	Tofig Pruda	70
Ordmær eald. c. 960	47	Tokig landowner, Worc.	71
Ordwulf s. of Ordgar	47	— s. of Wigod	71
Osbeorht nephew of eald. Æthelmod	2	— s. of Outi.....	71
Osbern Bulax	72	Tolig sheriff Hunts	73
— Pentecost	75	— thegn, Suff.	73
Osgod Clapa	70	Turfrida m. in law of Hereward	83
Oshere min. c. 830.....	2	— w. of Hereward	83
Oslac earl Deira c. 970	29	— d. of Hereward.....	83

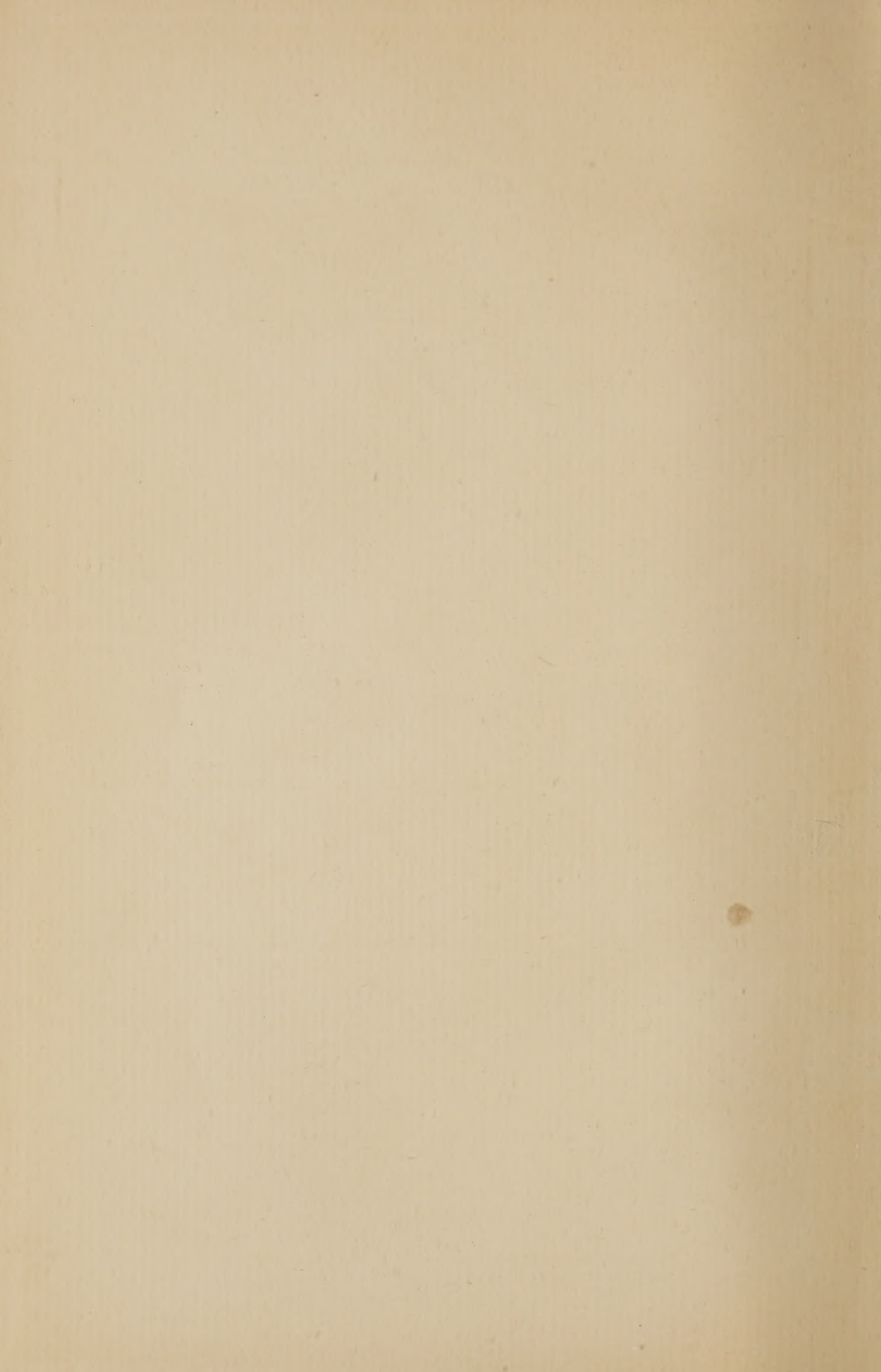
OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
Ufegeat s. of earl Ælfhelm.....	36	Wulfmær (I) s. of Wulfstan	28
Uhtred (EAF iv Index p. 88)	66	— s. of Wulfwaru	35
Ulf landowner, Hunts	70	— (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of	
Ulfcytel Snilling earl EAnglia c. 990 ...	44	Ceola (Maldon)	37
— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.	60	— (?)br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
Ulsius anc. of Siweard Digera	72	Wulfric f. of Wulfgar (?)	13
Ursus anc. of Siweard Digera	72	— page of Wulfwaru	35
		— br. of Wulfruna	36
Wærburh w. of eald. Ælfred.....	5	— Spot	36
Waltheof earl.....	72	— s. of Leofwine	37
Wiggod of Wallingford	80	— uncle of Ketel [Alder]	63
William s. of Alfred the Giant.....	76	Wulfrun m. of Wulfric	36
Wimarc nobilis mulier c. 1025	67	— (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
Wine f. of Thurstan	58	— w. of Earncytel	53
Wulfcytel br. of Ketel [Alder]	63	Wulfruna w. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
Wulfgar landowner, Berks c. 925	13	Wulfsige br. of Wulfstan Ucca.....	18
Wulfgeat s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990	45	Wulfstan nephew of Ceolwen	6
— min. c. 970.....	45	— Ucca s. of Ælsige c. 980	18
Wulfgiftu w. of Dei amicus	27	— br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth ...	28
Wulfgyth w. of Ælfwine c. 1025	63	(dele: s. of Ceola)	
Wulfheah s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19	— page of Wulfwaru	35
— s. of earl Ælfhelm	36	— s. of Ceola (Maldon).....	37
Wulfhere gr.f. of Wulfgar (?).....	13	Wulfwaru landowner, Som. c. 980.....	35
Wulfhild w. of Ulfcytel Snilling	42	Wynflæd landowner, Berks c. 980	34

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.





BW5093 .B6S4
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles,

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00017 6141